# DISSERTATION 

Titel der Dissertation

# Determination of a general mode of microRNA action and functional characterization of specific microRNAs in Drosophila melanogaster 

angestrebter akademischer Grad Doktorin der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer.nat.)

| Verfasserin / Verfasser: | Natascha Bushati |
| :--- | :--- |
| Matrikel-Nummer: | 9725217 |
| Dissertationsgebiet (It. Molekulare Biologie <br> Studienblatt):  <br> Betreuerin / Betreuer: Univ.-Prof. Dr. Renée Schröder |  |

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... 1
Acknowledgements ..... 3
Publications ..... 5
Summary ..... 7
Zusammenfassung ..... 9
Introduction ..... 11
1 miRNA Discovery, Biogenesis and Silencing Mechanism ..... 11
1.1 miRNA Discovery ..... 11
1.2 miRNA Biogenesis ..... 11
1.3 Silencing Mechanism ..... 13
2 Other small non-coding RNAs ..... 16
2.1 Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) ..... 16
2.2 Piwi-interacting RNAs (piRNAs) ..... 17
2.3 Plant miRNAs ..... 17
3 Target Identification ..... 18
3.1 Computational Prediction of miRNA Targets ..... 19
3.2 Target Validation ..... 20
3.3 Biochemical Target Identification ..... 20
3.4 Target Types: Switching off vs Tuning Target Expression Levels ..... 21
3.5 Context Dependence ..... 23
4 miRNA Expression Patterns ..... 24
5 Functions in Animal Development ..... 25
5.1 Inferred from Bioinformatic Approaches ..... 25
5.2 Depletion of all miRNAs ..... 27
5.3 Specific miRNA Functions ..... 29
5.3.1 Misexpression and Overexpression Analyses ..... 31
5.3.2 Modes of miRNA Function: Roles of Individual miRNAs ..... 33
5.3.2.1 MiRNAs Acting as Developmental Switches ..... 33
5.3.2.2 Fine-Tuning of Developmental Programs: Conferring Robustness ..... 36
5.3.2.3 Immune Response ..... 41
5.3.2.4 Proliferation and Apoptosis ..... 42
5.3.2.5 Feedback Loops ..... 42
5.3.2.6 Thresholding ..... 44
6 miRNAs in Human Disease ..... 46
6.1 miRNAs in Cancer ..... 47
6.1.1 miRNAs as tumor suppressors ..... 47
6.1.2 miRNAs as Oncogenes ..... 48
6.2 miRNAs and viruses ..... 49
Aims of the Thesis ..... 51
Summaries of Publications ..... 53
Contribution ..... 61
References ..... 63
Curriculum Vitae ..... 75
Lebenslauf ..... 76
Appendix ..... 77

## Acknowledgements

First of all, I thank Stephen Cohen for having me in his lab, being highly supportive, for sharing his enthusiasm and almost boundless optimism, for his understanding, his flexibility, for working in shifts in different time zones, and for reassuring me when things seemed so scary.

I would like to thank the members of my thesis advisory committee, Pernille Rørth and Lars Steinmetz for discussions and helpful advice. I also would like to thank Milanka Stojkovic for her straightforward help with PhD program and contract issues. I am grateful to my supervisor at the University of Vienna, Renée Schröder, and to Barbara Hamilton for her flexibility and help with university issues.

I am deeply grateful to Alex Stark. It was great working with him and I thank him for our fruitful collaborations, for calculating last minute P -values while traveling and for being a **friend.

From the Cohen Lab, I would like to thank Barry Thompson for lots of advice, both scientific and personal, even if I rarely took it, and for being a friend. I especially thank Ville Hietakangas for many late-night discussions, sharing Finnish 'news' and pedometers with me, for fixing my car tyre with me in the rain (unforgettable!), for caring and understanding and being a friend. Thanks to Eva Löser for experimental help, even when far away, and for fun conversations. Thanks to Yawen Chen and Sandrine Pizette for the friendly atmosphere in our 'chick's bay'. I thank Julius Brennecke, Aurelio Teleman, Janina Karres, Yawen Chen, Thomas Sandmann, Sandrine Pizette, Dagmar Hipfner and Russ Collins for their help and advice, especially in the beginning. During the last months at EMBL, the lab changed a lot, and I am very happy to have been part of the 'merged leftovers'. Thanks to Valérie Hilgers, Janina Karres, Sandra Mueller and Ambra Bianco for the girl power in the last months in Heidelberg, it was just what I needed. Thanks also to Valérie Hilgers and Clemens Grabher for proof-reading parts of the thesis.

The time in Heidelberg was not the happiest in my life. Nevertheless, or maybe because of this, I made wonderful friendships, some of which I believe will last a long time. Apart from those who were luckily part of the Cohen lab and therefore (almost) always easily accessible (before they all left me back), I am indebted to Uli Elling, Helena Jambor, Sandra Mueller, Lukas Neidhart, Adam Cliffe and Kat Brown. I especially thank Clemens Grabher for his support during the last year.

I thank my parents for their continuous support and for their refreshing visits in Heidelberg, thanks to my mother for long phone conversations, for understanding and never losing her faith in me in every respect.

## Publications

This thesis describes work carried out from June 2004 to January 2008 in the laboratory of Dr. Stephen Cohen at the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL) in Heidelberg, Germany.

The thesis is written as a cumulative dissertation. The following publications are presented. Publication 4 was substantially incorporated into the introduction.

## Publication 1:

Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution

Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke, Natascha Bushati, Robert B. Russell and Stephen M. Cohen (2005), Cell 123, 1133-46

## Publication 2:

A single Hox locus in Drosophila produces functional microRNAs from opposite DNA strands

Alexander Stark ${ }^{1}$, Natascha Bushati ${ }^{1}$, Calvin Jan, Pouya Kheradpour, Emily Hodges, Julius Brennecke, David P. Bartel, Stephen M. Cohen and Manolis Kellis (2008), Genes Dev 22, 8-13

Publication 3:
Temporal reciprocity of microRNAs and their targets during the maternal to zygotic transition in Drosophila

Natascha Bushati, Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke and Stephen M. Cohen (submitted)

## Publication 4:

MicroRNA Functions (Review)
Natascha Bushati and Stephen M. Cohen (2007), Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol 23: 175205

[^0]
## Summary

The accurate regulation of gene expression is essential for animal development. The discovery of microRNAs (miRNAs) as post-transcriptional regulators added a new layer of complexity to gene expression programs. miRNAs potentially target a large fraction of the genome. However, identification of physiologically relevant targets requires meticulous functional characterization of individual miRNAs. In the work presented I describe efforts to elucidate the biological roles of miRNAs in the development of Drosophila melanogaster.

I was involved in a global analysis of the expression patterns of miRNAs and their predicted targets, which revealed that many miRNAs are not co-expressed with their targets. This suggested that miRNAs might act by preventing the expression of unwanted transcripts that are present only at very low levels in the miRNA expressing cell.

In collaboration with Alexander Stark, we found more evidence for this hypothesis when we investigated the miR-iab-4 locus and its role in Hox gene regulation. Homeobox - containing (Hox) transcription factors are encoded by highly conserved genes fundamentally required during animal development. We found that the miR-iab-4 locus gives rise to two distinct miRNAs, one derived from the sense, and the other from the antisense strand. These miRNAs are expressed in nonoverlapping domains and are required to support the transcriptional repression conferred by Hox genes among each other. Therefore, the transcriptional regulation is the primary, and miRNA-mediated regulation the secondary level to reinforce the Hox protein expression domains.

Furthermore, I investigated the role of the miR-309 cluster during early embryogenesis by generating a deletion mutant of this cluster. The mir-309 cluster contains six distinct miRNAs, which are induced during the onset of zygotic transcription. Using microarray profiling, I identified a set of in vivo targets of the miR309 cluster and could show that these miRNAs are required for the timely

## Summary

downregulation of maternally deposited transcripts during the maternal to zygotic transition. Again, the miRNAs and their targets were expressed in a temporally nonoverlapping manner. In this case, the miRNAs substantially contribute to downregulation of the target's transcript levels, thereby helping to shape the nonoverlapping expression pattern. Intriguingly, a comparable role was described for the unrelated miRNA miR-430 in zebrafish, suggesting convergent evolution.

Taken together, I was able to identify some of the complex regulatory relationships between selected miRNAs and their targets in Drosophila. I found evidence that the miRNAs' roles in development can be subtle, but may serve to ensure robustness of the developmental program, which is of significant importance from an evolutionary point of view

## Zusammenfassung

Die präzise Regulierung der Genexpression ist grundlegend in der Entwicklung eines Organismus. Die Entdeckung von microRNAs (miRNAs) als posttranskriptionelle Regulatoren erweiterte die Komplexität der Genexpression um eine neue Dimension. miRNAs haben das Potential, einen großen Teil des Genoms zu regulieren. Aus diesem Grund bedarf es sorgfältiger funktioneller Charakterisierung von einzelnen miRNAs, um herauszufinden, welche dieser möglichen Zielgene ("Targets") tatsächlich physiologisch relevant sind. In der hier vorgelegten Arbeit beschreibe ich Bemühungen, die Bedeutung von miRNAs in der Entwicklung von Drosophila Melanogaster aufzuklären.

Ich war an einer globalen Analyse der Expressionsmuster von miRNAs und ihrer vorhergesagten Targets beteiligt, die aufzeigte, dass viele miRNAs nicht mit ihren Targets co-exprimiert werden. Dies deutete darauf hin, dass miRNAs die Expression von unerwünschten Genen, die nur in sehr niedriger Menge in der Zelle vorhanden sind, verhindern.

In Zusammenarbeit mit Alexander Stark fanden wir weitere Anhaltspunkte für diese Hypothese, als wir den miR-iab-4 Locus und seine Rolle in der Hox-Gen Regulierung untersuchten. Die hochkonservierten Homöobox (Hox)-Gene kodieren für Transkriptionsfaktoren, die für die Entwicklung vielzelliger Organismen unentbehrlich sind. Unsere Analyse ergab, dass vom miR-iab-4 Locus zwei verschiedene miRNAs exprimiert werden, jeweils vom Plus- und vom Minusstrang. Diese miRNAs werden unterschiedlich exprimiert, und unterstützen so die transkriptionelle Regulierung der Hoxgene untereinander. Folglich wird die korrekte Expression von Hoxproteinen primär transkriptionell und sekundär zusätzlich durch die miRNAs des miR-iab-4 Locus reguliert.

Weiters charakterisierte ich die Rolle des miR-309 Clusters während der frühen Embryonalentwicklung, indem ich eine Mutante erzeugte, der dieser Cluster fehlte. Das miR-309 Cluster kodiert für sechs verschiedene miRNAs, deren Expression zu Beginn der zygotischen Genexpression aktiviert wird. Durch Analyse von

Microarrayprofilen gelang es mir, eine Reihe von in vivo Targets des miR-309 clusters zu identifizieren. Ich konnte damit zeigen, dass diese miRNAs für die rechtzeitige Entfernung maternaler Transkripte notwendig sind. Auch diese miRNAs sind nicht mit ihren Targets gemeinsam, sondern zeitlich versetzt exprimiert. In diesem Fall tragen die miRNAs stark zur Reduktion der Transkriptmenge bei und festigen somit das einander ausschließende Expressionsmuster. Interessanterweise wurde eine vergleichbare Rolle auch für eine andere miRNA, miR-430, in Zebrafish beschrieben, was auf konvergente Evolution hindeutet.

Zusammengenommen ist es mir in dieser Arbeit gelungen, einige der zahlreichen regulatorischen Funktionen von ausgewählten miRNAs im Zusammenspiel mit ihren physiologiosch relevanten Targets zu charakterisieren. Die Aufgaben von miRNAs in der Entwicklung können subtil sein, aber sie können wesentlich dazu beitragen, ein genetisch robustes Entwicklungsprogramm sicherzustellen. Unter einem evolutionären Gesichtspunkt betrachtet erweisen sich miRNAs daher als ein ausgesprochen nützliches Werkzeug der Natur.

## Introduction

## 1 miRNA Discovery, Biogenesis and Silencing Mechanism

## 1.1 miRNA Discovery

Since the discovery of the founding members of the microRNA family, lin-4 and let7, both encoding $\sim 22-$ nucleotide non-coding RNAs (Lee et al 1993, Reinhart et al 2000, Wightman et al 1993), hundreds of microRNAs (miRNAs) have been identified in plants, animals and viruses by molecular cloning and bioinformatic approaches (Berezikov et al 2006, Lagos-Quintana et al 2001, Lau et al 2001, Lee \& Ambros 2001, Ruby et al 2006, Sandmann \& Cohen 2007, Stark et al 2007). miRNAs were found to downregulate gene expression by base pairing with the 3'UTRs of target messenger RNAs (mRNAs) (Lee et al 1993, Reinhart et al 2000, Slack et al 2000, Wightman et al 1993). These discoveries indicated that this widespread class of noncoding RNA molecules may constitute a new layer of regulatory control over gene expression programs in many organisms.

## 1.2 miRNA Biogenesis

Most miRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II (Pol II) to generate a stem-loop-containing 'primary miRNA' (pri-miRNA), which can range in size from several hundred nucleotides (nt) to tens of kilobases (kb) (Cai et al 2004, Lee et al 2004a) (Figure 1). An exception to this rule are miRNAs lying within Alu repetitive elements which have been reported to be transcribed by RNA polymerase III (Borchert et al 2006). Like mRNAs, Pol II transcribed pri-miRNAs contain 5' cap structures, are polyadenylated and may be spliced (Bracht et al 2004, Cai et al 2004). The pri-miRNA is processed within the nucleus by a multi-protein complex called the Microprocessor, which is composed of the RNAse III enzyme Drosha and the double-stranded RNA binding domain (dsRBD) protein

## Introduction



Figure 1. miRNA biogenesis. A miRNA gene is transcribed, generally by RNA polymerase II, generating the primary miRNA (pri-miRNA). In the nucleus, the RNAse III endonuclease Drosha and the double-stranded RNA-binding domain (dsRBD) protein DGCR8/Pasha cleave the pri-miRNA to produce a 2 -nt 3 ' overhang containing the $\sim 70-n t$ precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA). Exportin-5 transports the pre-miRNA into the cytoplasm, where it is cleaved by another RNAse III endonuclease, Dicer, and its partner, the dsRBD protein TRBP/Loquacious, releasing the 2-nt 3' overhang-containing $\sim 21-n t$ miRNA:miRNA* duplex. The miRNA strand is loaded into an Argonaute-containing RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), whereas the miRNA* strand is typically degraded.

DGCR8/Pasha (Denli et al 2004, Gregory et al 2004, Han et al 2004, Landthaler et al 2004, Lee et al 2003). This complex cleaves the pri-miRNA stem, producing the $\sim 70 n t$ hairpin precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA, Figure 1). Some pre-miRNAs, so-called mirtrons, derive directly from short hairpin introns and are produced by the splicing
machinery instead of Drosha (Berezikov et al 2007, Okamura et al 2007, Ruby et al 2007a). The 2-nt 3'overhang, characteristic of RNAse III mediated cleavage and also present in invertebrate mirtrons (Ruby et al 2007a), is recognized by Exportin-5, which binds the pre-miRNA and transports it into the cytoplasm via a Ran-GTP dependent mechanism (Bohnsack et al 2004, Lund et al 2004, Yi et al 2003). The final step in miRNA biogenesis is cleavage of the pre-miRNA into the mature $\sim 22 \mathrm{nt}$ miRNA:miRNA* duplex (Figure 1). This event is mediated by another RNAse III enzyme, Dicer, which interacts with the dsRBD proteins TRBP/Loquacious and, in human cells, PACT (Chendrimada et al 2005, Forstemann et al 2005, Hutvagner et al 2001, Jiang et al 2005, Ketting et al 2001, Lee et al 2006, Saito et al 2005). Subsequently, TRBP/Loquacious recruits the Argonaute protein, and together with Dicer they form a trimeric complex that initiates the assembly of the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), a ribonucleoprotein (RNP) complex (Gregory et al 2005, Maniataki \& Mourelatos 2005, Tomari et al 2007). In Drosophila, miRNA/miRNA* duplexes containing a central mismatch are loaded into an Ago1 containing RISC (Tomari et al 2007), whereas those whose central region is base paired are loaded into both, Ago1 and Ago2 containing RISCs (Forstemann et al 2007). Based on the relative stability of the two ends of the duplex, the miRNA strand, with relatively unstable base pairs at the 5' end, remains incorporated in the RISC, whereas the passenger strand, or miRNA* strand, is degraded (Leuschner \& Martinez 2007, Matranga et al 2005, Schwarz et al 2003).

### 1.3 Silencing Mechanism

Once incorporated within the RISC complex, the miRNA directs RISC to downregulate expression of target mRNAs. Depending on the degree of complementarity between the miRNA and the target sequence, messages are either cleaved and degraded (perfect or near perfect complementarity) or their translation is repressed (imprecise complementarity) (Hutvagner \& Zamore 2002, Martinez \& Tuschl 2004). In the case of precise complementarity and target cleavage ('slicing'), the RISC must contain an Argonaute protein capable of endonucleolytic cleavage. Ago2 is the sole enzyme conferring this activity in mammals and is the major enzyme in flies (Liu et al 2004, Meister et al 2004, Okamura et al 2004). However, only a few
endogenous animal miRNAs act in this 'slicing' mode (Yekta et al 2004). In Drosophila, most miRNA/miRNA* duplexes have a central unpaired region, which is rejected by Ago2 and is preferentially bound by Ago1, the Argonaute protein capable of non-endonucleolytic repression of mRNAs containing partially complementary miRNA binding sites in their 3'UTR (Forstemann et al 2007, Tomari et al 2007). Most animal miRNAs base pair imprecisely with their targets and promote translational repression, rather than cleavage and degradation. In this case, target mRNAs are not actively degraded but can be moderately destabilized due to deadenylation and subsequent decapping (Giraldez et al 2006, Jackson \& Standart 2007, Wu et al 2006).

The mechanism of translational repression by miRNAs remains unclear (Standart \& Jackson 2007). Indeed, the precise step at which miRNAs block translation is controversial. Evidence has been presented that miRNAs inhibit translation initiation (Humphreys et al 2005, Pillai et al 2005), but other studies suggest that they block elongation (Maroney et al 2006, Nottrott et al 2006, Petersen et al 2006). Recent studies using different cell-free translation systems strongly point towards inhibition of translation initiation as the main miRNA-induced silencing mechanism (Mathonnet et al 2007, Thermann \& Hentze 2007, Wakiyama et al 2007, Wang et al 2006). Moreover, Ago proteins contain a highly conserved motif which shows similarity to the $\mathrm{m}^{7}$ G-cap-binding domain of the translation initiation factor elF4E, and this motif is required for translational repression (Kiriakidou et al 2007). It has been proposed that the Argonaute protein competes with elF4E for cap binding, which is supported by the observation that addition of excess eIF4E can reverse miRNA-mediated translational repression in a mammalian cell-free system (Mathonnet et al 2007). In Drosophila embryo extracts, miR-2 induced silencing of a luciferase reporter led to the formation of so-called pseudo-polysomes, dense messenger ribonucleoprotein particles (mRNPs) that shift towards the sucrose gradient fractions, which contain polyribosomes (polysomes) (Thermann \& Hentze 2007). This also occured when ribosome complex formation or translation elongation were blocked, indicating that these complexes were indeed of non-polysomal nature. The occurrence of these pseudo-polysomes might explain some of the discrepancies between the different results reported. The observation of co-sedimentation of miRNA-regulated mRNAs
with polyribosomes might have been misinterpreted as polysome association. However, it is also conceivable that miRNAs act distinctly on different targets or at different times. Inhibition of cap-dependent translation initiation seems to be the earliest event inflicted by a miRNA upon its target, but the possibility of additional miRNA-mediated inhibition during steps after initiation cannot be excluded.

The pseudo-polysomes described above are large protein-mRNA aggregates, which might resemble processing bodies (P-bodies). P-bodies are cytoplasmic foci that exclude ribosomal components and may therefore serve as sites in which mRNAs can be stored without translation or be degraded. Indeed, Argonaute proteins bound to miRNAs and their target mRNAs accumulate in processing bodies (Liu et al 2005a, Pillai et al 2005, Sen \& Blau 2005). Several proteins found in Pbodies (including GW182, the Dcp1/Dcp2 decapping complex and the RCK/p54 helicase) can bind to mammalian Argonaute proteins, and this interaction mediates translational repression (Behm-Ansmant et al 2006, Chu \& Rana 2006, Eulalio et al 2007b, Liu et al 2005a, Liu et al 2005b, Rehwinkel et al 2005). These components of the mRNA degradation machinery also induce accelerated degradation of miRNA targets (Bagga et al 2005, Behm-Ansmant et al 2006, Giraldez et al 2006, Wu et al 2006). However, doubts remain over the importance of cytoplasmic relocation to Pbodies in target repression. Disrupting P-bodies does not have an effect on the degree of translational repression, but blocking the miRNA pathway prevents P-body formation, indicating the P -body localization and even formation are a consequence rather than the cause of repression (Chu \& Rana 2006, Eulalio et al 2007a, Jackson \& Standart 2007). Moreover, miRNA-mediated repression and P-body localization have been demonstrated to be reversible (Bhattacharyya et al 2006), indicating that the P-bodies might merely serve as sites of temporary storage of translationally repressed mRNAs.

Many human mRNAs that encode proteins whose levels are under tight control have AU-rich elements (AREs) in their 3'UTRs. A specific miRNA, miR-16, is required for the rapid turnover of mRNAs containing such elements in their 3'UTRs, to which miR-16 binds (Jing et al 2005). However, this does not seem to involve sitespecific endonucleolytic cleavage, since none of the decay intermediates expected
from slicer activity have been observed. Presumably, miR-16 collaborates via RISC binding with TPP, an ARE-binding protein required for ARE mRNA degradation. Recently, a surprising new role for miRNAs and AU-rich elements has been reported (Vasudevan \& Steitz 2007, Vasudevan et al 2007). A miR-369-3-Ago2 complex was found to target the ARE of the TNF $\alpha$ 3'UTR. In proliferating cells, this complex confers translational repression, but upon cell cycle arrest, it recruits the RNA binding protein FXR1 to the mRNA to upregulate translation. Other miRNAs were also shown to possess upregulation activity upon cell cycle arrest, indicating that miRNAs can enhance or repress translation, depending on the physiological conditions in the cell, which lead to recruitment of different regulatory proteins to the targeted mRNA.

Although to date most attention has been paid to miRNA action in the cytoplasm, one report shows that mature miR-29b contains a 6-nt motif at its 3 ' terminus which directs import of the mature miRNA into the nucleus (Hwang et al 2007), raising intriguing possibilities for other modes of miRNA function.

## 2 Other small non-coding RNAs

In this introduction I will focus on animal miRNAs and their biological functions. However, I want to mention the other kinds of small non-coding RNAs with distinct properties.

### 2.1 Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs)

Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) differ from miRNAs mainly in their origin: They derive from endogenous or exogenous long double-stranded RNAs, and are processed into siRNAs by Dicer. siRNAs usually act to induce cleavage of their targets via RNA interference (RNAi), loaded preferentially onto an Ago2-containing RISC (Tomari et al 2007). However, siRNAs can also act as miRNAs on targets with imperfect complementarity and induce translational repression. Moreover, depending on the number and position of the mismatches, RISC-mediated cleavage of mismatched targets can also occur, albeit at a lower rate (Martinez \& Tuschl 2004, Meister \& Tuschl 2004).

### 2.2 Piwi-interacting RNAs (piRNAs)

The germline specific Piwi-interacting RNAs (piRNAs) associate with members of the Piwi protein family, a subtype of Argonaute proteins, in mouse, zebrafish and flies. (Aravin et al 2006, Girard et al 2006, Grivna et al 2006, Gunawardane et al 2007, Houwing et al 2007, Lau et al 2006, Saito et al 2006, Vagin et al 2006, Watanabe et al 2006, Brennecke et al 2007). piRNAs are 26-31 nt in length, and they are produced by a Dicer-independent mechanism (Houwing et al 2007, Vagin et al 2006), which presumably involves the Piwi proteins themselves (Brennecke et al 2007, Gunawardane et al 2007). Since mouse piRNAs accumulate at the onset of male meiosis and sperm maturation arrests at different stages in Mili and Miwi, the mouse Piwis, knockout mice (Carmell et al 2007, Deng \& Lin 2002, KuramochiMiyagawa et al 2004), mouse piRNAs are thought to play an essential role during gametogenesis. The previously identified class of repeat-associated siRNAs (Aravin et al 2003) is the major class of Drosophila piRNAs (Brennecke et al 2007, Gunawardane et al 2007, Saito et al 2006, Vagin et al 2006). These are involved in silencing transposons in the male and female germline. Discrete piRNA-generating loci are composed of defective transposon copies, and an amplification cycle is thought to boost piRNAs against actively transcribed transposons (Brennecke et al 2007, Gunawardane et al 2007).

### 2.3 Plant miRNAs

Plant miRNAs differ from animal miRNAs in their biogenesis and in their mode of target regulation: Most plant miRNAs display perfect or near perfect complementarity to their target mRNAs, in both coding regions and 3'UTRs, and therefore induce mRNA cleavage (Vaucheret 2006). However, the plant miRNA family miR-854 was reported to act by translational repression via imperfect binding sites and to be conserved in animals (Arteaga-Vazquez et al 2006). This observation is surprising because miRNAs are thought to have evolved independently in the plant and animal kingdoms (Chen \& Rajewsky 2007). However, the recent discovery of miRNA precursors and genes involved in miRNA biogenesis in the unicellular green algae

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii suggests an older origin for miRNAs in multicellular organisms, but none of the miRNAs identified display sequence similarity to known plant or animal miRNAs (Molnar et al 2007, Zhao et al 2007a).

## 3 Target Identification

The first animal miRNA targets were identified by genetics in Caenorhabditis elegans (C. elegans). The heterochronic miRNA lin-4 displays a mutant phenotype that can be suppressed by a second mutation in its target mRNA lin-14 (Lee et al 1993, Wightman et al 1993). These genetic interactions combined with sequence analysis led to the identification of complementary target sites in the 3'UTR regions of lin-14 (Figure 2). However, this forward genetic approach will likely only help identify targets whose individual loss is sufficient to suppress phenotypes caused by loss of the miRNA. This may be useful in cases where the miRNA has one or a few biologically important targets. It is unclear at present whether this sort of relationship will be more the exception than the rule.


Figure 2. miRNA-target basepairing. The miRNAs lin-4 and let-7 confer regulation to their targets via imprecise base-pairing with the target's 3 'UTRs. The miRNA seed region is highlighted in red.

Groundbreaking genetic studies of this kind allowed the criteria for functional miRNA-target interactions to be deciphered by mutation of known miRNA target sites and testing for function in miRNA misexpression-based assays (Brennecke et al 2005b, Doench et al 2003, Doench \& Sharp 2004, Kiriakidou et al 2004, Kloosterman et al 2004, Lewis et al 2003). In principle, miRNA target sites were categorized into two classes: One class, called 5' dominant sites, base-pair precisely to the so-called "seed" (Figure 2) of the miRNA, with or without 3' pairing support. Target sites of the
other class, called 3 ' compensatory sites, have weak 5 ' pairing but strong pairing with the miRNAs' 3 ' region.

### 3.1 Computational Prediction of miRNA Targets

Aside from direct experimental tests for site function, further indication of the importance of the seed region in miRNA target recognition has been inferred from computational studies showing significant overrepresentation of conservation of matches to miRNA seeds or, in some cases, avoidance of miRNA seed matches (Brennecke et al 2005b, Farh et al 2005, Krek et al 2005, Lewis et al 2005, Lewis et al 2003, Stark et al 2005, Xie et al 2005). Furthermore, an analysis of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotype data showed that polymorphism density was significantly lower in conserved target site regions that match the 5' portion of the miRNA (Chen \& Rajewsky 2006). Largely based on these rules and on conservation, miRNA targets have been predicted using different computational approaches (Brennecke et al 2005b, Enright et al 2003, Grun et al 2005, Kertesz et al 2007, Krek et al 2005, Lewis et al 2003, Rajewsky 2006, Ruby et al 2007b, Stark et al 2003, Xie et al 2005). Roughly $30 \%$ of all animal genes are predicted to be targeted by miRNAs. An algorithm which attempts to identify miRNA target sites without relying on cross-species conservation or miRNA sequences (Miranda et al 2006) predicts even higher numbers of miRNA-regulated genes.

It is likely that $\sim 85 \%$ of predicted conserved miRNA sites are functionally important in an evolutionary sense, as inferred from a computational study on SNPs within conserved miRNA sites (Chen \& Rajewsky 2006). Their regulation by miRNAs must therefore improve fitness of the organism in some way, unless the sequences are coincidentally conserved for reasons unrelated to miRNAs. Therefore, whether these presumptive targets are in fact physiologically relevant remains an open question, and one that can only be addressed in vivo by examining miRNA mutants. Whether the biological functions of these miRNA target sites have been selected for will prove to be amenable to experimental analysis remains to be seen. Small differences in fitness may be difficult to study in the laboratory.

### 3.2 Target Validation

One obvious approach to validate miRNA target predictions is to misexpress a given miRNA and assay for regulation of the putative target. Overexpression of miRNAs in tissue culture followed by mRNA profiling demonstrates that the seed region can indeed be sufficient for target down-regulation (Lim et al 2005). The converse high throughput approach, bulk depletion of miRNAs followed by mRNA profiling, demonstrates upregulation of many predicted target mRNAs (Rehwinkel et al 2006). Thus, a global picture of which target mRNAs react to miRNA expression can be obtained. However, it is unclear what fraction of mRNAs change levels upon miRNA regulation; targets whose mRNA levels are not affected appear as false negatives, whereas those affected indirectly through secondary effects are false positives. On the protein level, miRNA-target interactions are not amenable to high throughput approaches, and must be tested one by one in reporter assays. Yet, it must be stressed that misexpression is an artificial situation and therefore while useful to test whether regulation is possible, such experiments are not sufficient to draw conclusions about miRNA-target relationships in vivo.

### 3.3 Biochemical Target Identification

To identify miRNA-target relationships in vivo, several approaches have been taken to isolate microribonucleoprotein complexes (miRNPs) with their associated miRNAs and mRNAs and to analyze their contents. One approach used highly specific monoclonal antibodies against human Ago1 and Ago2 to co-immunoprecipitate the bound mRNAs from human cells (Beitzinger et al 2007). These transcripts were then identified by generation of a cDNA library and subsequent sequencing. About $60 \%$ of the Ago-bound mRNAs were predicted to be miRNA targets by different algorithms. Two other studies used tagged versions of Argonaute proteins (Easow et al 2007, Karginov et al 2007). In one study, the mRNA content of Ago2 containing miRNPs from cells transfected with miR-124a was compared to that from untransfected cells (Karginov et al 2007). It is unclear how accurately the associated RNAs reflect the in vivo target spectrum of miR-124a, since these cells do not normally express miR124a. In Drosophila, Ago1 containing miRNPs from miR-1 mutant embryos were
immunoprecipitated and their mRNA composition was compared to that obtained from wild-type Ago1-miRNPs, identifying authentic in vivo miR-1 targets (Easow et al 2007). In both studies, a substantial number of miRNA targets containing seed matches were recovered, which did not change significantly in mRNA levels, as assessed by microarray profiling from total RNA. Therefore, it seems that a quite large fraction of miRNA targets are not significantly destabilized at the mRNA level, or that the magnitude of repression conferred by the miRNA is small. This will be the case for miRNA-target relationships in which the miRNA is not absolutely required to reduce the target expression to an inconsequential level, but to buffer it to optimal levels, when required.

### 3.4 Target Types: Switching off vs Tuning Target Expression Levels

A few years ago Bartel and Chen (2004) proposed the terms "switch target" and "tuning target" to describe two classes of relationship between miRNA and targets (Figure 3). These terms were coined to describe how the miRNA affects its target, and should not be confused with how regulation of the target affects the cell or organism.

A switch target is one for which the miRNA reduces target expression below a level at which it has any meaningful activity in the cell, effectively switching it off. Targets which are normally expressed at very low levels in the miRNA expressing cells would likely qualify as switch targets because the function of the miRNA appears to be to reduce their potential leaky expression to inconsequential levels. In such a case, the miRNA does not appear to act as developmental switch. On the other hand, important miRNA targets, including those of the heterochronic miRNAs lin-4 and let7, may act as developmental switches (Lee et al 1993, Wightman et al 1993). Although these are also likely to be switch targets, it remains to be demonstrated that the residual expression after miRNA-mediated repression is without function.


Figure 3. Switch and tuning targets. Red, green, and grey indicate areas in which protein levels are undesirably high, optimal, and inconsequential, respectively. (A) Switch targets are downregulated to inconsequential levels. In the absence of the miRNA, these targets are expressed at levels that may be harmless (switch target I) or at detrimental levels (switch target II). The consequences can be subtle or severe, depending on the type of target gene and its relative level of misexpression. (B) miRNAs adjust the expression of tuning targets to optimal levels. In the absence of the miRNA, the tuning target is expressed at a detrimental level. In contrast to switch targets, tuning targets have a function in the miRNA-expressing cell, so reducing them further has a negative effect.

The notion of a tuning target reflects the role of the miRNA in setting a defined level of target expression, while being co-expressed with the miRNA. Tuning targets can make use of miRNAs to smooth out fluctuations in their expression or, by altering miRNA level, ensure that target levels are suitable for the prevailing conditions. The critical distinction between the switch and tuning modes lies in whether the residual level of target expression is required, i.e. has a specific function, in that cell, or if the job of the miRNA is merely to reduce target expression to an inconsequential level.

### 3.5 Context Dependence

Evidence is accumulating to suggest that miRNA-target regulation can be context dependent. For example, miRNAs are capable of up- or downregulating their target genes, depending on the composition of the protein complex recruited to the mRNA, which seems to be different under distinct physiological conditions (Vasudevan et al 2007). Other, less dramatic, incidences of context dependence have been reported. For example, (a) zebrafish miR-430 directly contributes to the repression of residual maternal nanos1 in somatic cells (Mishima et al 2006). Though both miR-430 and nanos1 are also present in primordial germ cells, nanos1 can overcome the regulation conferred by the miRNA and is robustly expressed. The RNA-binding protein Dead end (Dnd1) was very recently reported to be required for this resistance (Kedde et al 2007). Dnd1 binds to uridine-rich regions in the vicinity of miRNA binding sites in 3'UTRs, thereby preventing the association of the miRNA and its target. This mechanism does not seem to be an oddity of zebrafish primordial germ cells, since Dnd1 was also shown to protect LATS2 from miR-372 targeting in a human teratoma-derived cell line (Kedde et al 2007). (b) In mammalian hepatocarcinoma cells, stress-induced derepression of the miR-122 target CAT-1 depends on the presence of a binding site for the HuR protein in the $3^{\prime} U T R$, which is distinct from the miRNA sites (Bhattacharyya et al 2006). Derepression did not occur if the HuR sites were removed in a reporter construct, implying context dependence. (c) In C. elegans, a minimal Isy-6 target site has been reported to be functional when embedded in the 3'UTR of its endogenous target but not when embedded in a heterologous 3'UTR (Didiano \& Hobert 2006). This was taken as evidence that target site function may depend on the specific $3^{\prime}$ UTR context. However, this conclusion is weakened because the presence of a second site in the endogenous $3^{\prime}$ UTR that may contribute to its regulation was not considered.

## 4 miRNA Expression Patterns

Obviously miRNA target prediction programs do not take into account whether a miRNA is ever expressed in the same cell as its predicted target, as would be required to make regulation feasible. While this is less likely to be a concern for conserved miRNA target sites, it is an issue for non-conserved sites since as little as 7-8 nt homology can in principle confer repression. Therefore, information about miRNA and target mRNA expression patterns can help to assess the likelihood that a predicted miRNA-target relationship is relevant in vivo.

Developmental miRNA profiles were generated by small RNA cloning and northern blotting (Aravin et al 2003, Berezikov et al 2006, Chen et al 2005, Lagos-Quintana et al 2001, Lau et al 2001, Lee \& Ambros 2001, Ruby et al 2006, Ruby et al 2007b). The great advantage of cloning and high-throughput sequencing is that new miRNAs can be identified and quantitative information obtained about their expression at different stages of embryonic development. miRNA microarrays (Baskerville \& Bartel 2005, Miska et al 2004, Nelson et al 2004, Thomson et al 2004), quantitative reverse transcriptase-PCR (qRT-PCR) methods and in situ data have provided further insight into tissue-specific expression of pri- and mature miRNAs during development (Aboobaker et al 2005, Ason et al 2006, Kloosterman et al 2006, Wienholds et al 2005). It should be noted that the expression pattern of the pri-miRNA does not necessarily reflect that of the mature miRNA, since some mammalian miRNAs have been shown to be regulated post-transcriptionally (Obernosterer et al 2006, Thomson et al 2006). The available expression data still clearly demonstrates that many miRNAs conserved in their sequences also display similar expression patterns across species, which may reflect conservation of their functions. Prominent examples are the muscle-specific miR-1 or the nervous system-specific miR-124, which are stably tissue specific. miRNAs can also be expressed in highly dynamic patterns, e.g. miR-279 or miR-9a in Drosophila (Stark et al 2005).

## 5 Functions in Animal Development

### 5.1 Inferred from Bioinformatic Approaches

Transfection of the highly tissue-specific miRNAs miR-1 and miR-124 into HeLa cells shifts the cells' mRNA expression profiles towards those of the respective miRNA expressing tissues, affecting $\sim 100-200$ transcripts (Lim et al 2005). The interesting insight that emerged from this study was that the transcripts targeted in a heterologous cell type were those that would normally be expressed at a low level, if at all, in the cell type in which the miRNA was expressed. For example, the mRNAs targeted by the muscle specific miR-1 were normally low or absent in muscle. A similar conclusion for several highly tissue-specific miRNAs was drawn in global analyses of the relations of miRNA expression patterns to those of their conserved targets (Farh et al 2005, Sood et al 2006, Stark et al 2005). One of these analyses is presented in this thesis (Stark et al 2005).

The outcomes of these studies are essentially that (1) the average miRNA has target sites in hundreds of genes, and only few predicted targets contain multiple conserved binding sites for a single miRNA, indicating that stringent, switch-like, regulation by a miRNA is likely to be exceptional; (2) most of the abundant mRNAs are under selective pressure to circumvent regulation by coexpressed miRNAs ("antitargets"); (3) genes involved in basic cellular processes have been selected for short 3'UTR length in order to prevent appearance of unwanted miRNA sites, whereas genes involved in developmental processes show statistical evidence of enrichment for miRNA sites.

An additional observation made in Drosophila is that many miRNAs and their targets are expressed in a mutually exclusive manner, either temporally or spatially (Stark et al 2005) (Figure 4). In the latter case, targets are typically present in domains adjacent to the miRNA expressing tissue. However, in human and mouse tissues, many conserved targets are present in the tissue expressing the miRNA, albeit at significantly lower levels than in most other tissues (Farh et al 2005, Sood et al 2006). In Drosophila this possibility is not excluded, although by in situ
hybridization the targets were not detectable in the miRNA expressing cell. This apparent difference probably reflects differences in sensitivity of the methodology, since selection for miRNA sites would not emerge if targets were not even present at low levels.


Figure 4. Mutually exclusive expression of miRNAs and their targets. (A) miRNAs and their targets can be expressed in a temporally reciprocal manner: Target transcription may be turned off, concurrent with the turning on of miRNA expression. miRNA expression may also actively contribute to target repression, without an underlying change in target transcription. (B) In the case of spatial reciprocity, the miRNA and its targets, e.g., miR-124 (green) and its target repo (red) in the Drosophila central nervous system, are often expressed in adjacent domains (from Stark et al. 2005).

These studies, together, indicated that the average animal miRNA has $\sim 200$ conserved targets in the genome and that some miRNAs and their predicted targets are expressed in a largely nonoverlapping manner. Therefore, it was suggested that such miRNAs merely help maintain and define cell types by dampening expression of unwelcome transcripts, which arise either from pre-existing mRNAs after developmental transitions or simply from leaky transcription. As a cell changes fate in time, transcription of a miRNA is turned on and the transcription of its targets is turned off, producing apparently mutually exclusive patterns in space (Figure 4). Thus, the transcriptional regulation is primary and miRNA regulation is a "second
level" reinforcing the transition as the targets are on their way out (or already "gone": as in leaky transcripts). In that way, miRNAs would provide a failsafe mechanism and thereby confer robustness and/or accuracy to underlying gene expression programs.

It is important to bear in mind that the trend of anti-correlation between miRNA and target expression has been documented only for a few highly tissue-specific miRNAs. Although this relationship is common enough to emerge from a global computational study of miRNA and target expression patterns it does not follow that all miRNA-target relationships will be of this type. Further in-depth analysis of miRNAs and their targets as well as of miRNA mutants will be needed to reveal how prevalent this mode of regulation is. Mutants lacking miRNAs for this class of regulation would be expected to suffer from many subtle changes in target levels. The accumulated consequences of many small misregulations might lead to relatively mild and difficult-to-characterize defects, rather than obvious phenotypes in such mutants.

### 5.2 Depletion of all miRNAs

An approach to examine the global role of miRNAs in development is to eliminate the production of mature, functional miRNAs. Dicer mutants have proven quite informative in the study of the miRNAs expressed earliest during development. Moreover, the conditional inactivation of Dicer in specific mouse tissues has shed some light on the functions of a few differentially expressed miRNAs.

Animals that are unable to produce mature miRNAs do not survive or reproduce (Bernstein et al 2003, Forstemann et al 2005, Ketting et al 2001, Wienholds et al 2003). However, the degree to which development is impaired differs between species. In C. elegans, dicer-1 (dcr-1) mutant animals display defects in germline development and a burst vulva phenotype reminiscent of that seen in let-7 mutants (Ketting et al 2001, Knight \& Bass 2001). RNAi of dcr-1 in dcr-1 mutant embryos, which also eliminates maternal contribution, induces an embryonic lethal phenotype, suggesting a requirement of miRNAs during C. elegans embryogenesis (Grishok et al 2001). In Drosophila, depletion of Loquacious, the partner of Dicer-1, leads to
female sterility (Forstemann et al 2005), and dicer-1 (dcr-1) mutant germline stem cells display cell division defects (Hatfield et al 2005). Unfortunately, the full phenotype of dcr-1 mutant flies has not been described, but dcr-1 mutant eyes are reported to be small, with disorganized ommatidial arrays and missing interommatidial bristles (Lee et al 2004b). However, ago1, dcr-1 double mutants, unlike the single mutants, have been reported to exhibit strong segment polarity defects and to lack Wingless protein expression (Meyer et al 2006), indicating that in Drosophila, miRNAs might have a role in embryonic patterning.

A hint towards the requirement of miRNAs for the establishment of long-lasting memory in Drosophila comes from analysis of the putative RNA helicase Armitage, which is involved in RISC maturation (Tomari et al 2004). Armitage is colocalized at synapses with CaMKII, a kinase required for memory (Ashraf et al 2006). Upon neural stimulation by olfactory-avoidance learning, Armitage is degraded and CaMKII translation increases, leading to the establishment of a stable memory. The CaMKII 3'UTR contains some miRNA binding sites and is required for this regulation. Moreover, in armitage and dicer-2 mutants, CaMKII expression is significantly higher. However, Drosophila dicer-2 has been implicated in the biogenesis of siRNAs rather than hairpin-derived miRNAs (Lee et al 2004b, Tomari et al 2007), indicating that it might not be the canonical miRNA pathway which is involved in the establishment of long-term memory.

Dicer mutant mice are depleted of Oct4 positive pluripotent stem cells and die at embryonic day 7.5 (Bernstein et al 2003). Their development arrests during gastrulation, before axis formation. In contrast, zebrafish mutant for dicer-1 display relatively mild effects only. dicer-1 mutant embryos die by 2-3 weeks of age without obvious defects, except for a general growth arrest (Wienholds et al 2003). Since the dicer-1 mutant germline is fully functional, it can be transferred into a wild-type embryo and give rise to maternal and zygotic dicer-1 mutants (Giraldez et al 2005). These animals do not produce any mature miRNAs, and still axis formation and patterning of the embryo were not severely perturbed. Abnormalities were seen in morphogenetic processes during gastrulation, somitogenesis, and heart and brain development, ultimately leading to late-embryonic lethality.

In studies using conditional mouse Dicer alleles, embryonic stem cells were impaired in their ability to proliferate (Murchison et al 2005) and those selected for survival failed to differentiate (Kanellopoulou et al 2005). In contrast to the observations made in zebrafish, dicer-dependent miRNA biogenesis in the mouse oocyte is essential to support normal embryonic development (Murchison et al 2007, Tang et al 2007). Other Dicer depleted mouse tissues were able differentiate and pattern properly. Yet, the morphogenesis of hair follicles, the lung epithelium and limbs was perturbed (Andl et al 2006, Harfe et al 2005, Harris et al 2006, Yi et al 2006), and apoptosis was induced. Specific deletion of Dicer in the mouse heart led to cardiac failure due to a spectrum of developmental defects, but markers of initial cardiac differentiation and patterning were expressed normally (Zhao et al 2007b), consistent with the phenotype described in zebrafish (Giraldez et al 2005). Specific deletion of Dicer in mouse postmitotic midbrain dopaminergic neurons (DNs) led to a progressive loss of of midbrain DNs and subsequently to reduced locomotion (Kim et al 2007). Moreover, specific deletion of Dicer in the mouse thymus early in T cell development reduced the proliferation and survival of $\alpha \beta$ T cells, but the CD4/CD8 lineage choice was not affected (Cobb et al 2005). These studies suggest that some miRNAs play important roles in these tissues, but leave open the question of what aspect of their biology is being regulated. Identifying which miRNAs act, and on which targets, will be needed for a deeper understanding of their roles in these developmental processes.

### 5.3 Specific miRNA Functions

The biological roles of most individual miRNAs are unknown. Considering the abundance of this class of genes, one would anticipate the isolation of many miRNA mutants in the numerous genetic screens done in Drosophila or C. elegans. However, only a small number of miRNA mutants have been recovered by forward genetics in classical mutagenesis screens in C. elegans (Chalfie et al 1981, Johnston \& Hobert 2003, Reinhart et al 2000) or gain-of-function screens by P-element driven overexpression in Drosophila (Hipfner et al 2002, Teleman et al 2006, Xu et al 2003). Why were all these miRNA genes missed?

For chemical mutagenesis, one obvious reason might be the small size of miRNAs. In most cases, the seven nucleotides that constitute the seed must be affected to lead to a complete loss of miRNA function, making miRNAs difficult-to-hit targets. However, this explanation does not hold true for screens based on transposon insertion for loss- or gain-of-function. In screens of this sort miRNA genes may have been overlooked in past since researchers usually searched for protein-coding regions. Moreover, redundancy between miRNAs that share the same seed sequence could mask loss of function phenotypes of single miRNAs (Abbott et al 2005). It might as well be that many miRNA mutants just show relatively subtle defects, which might be difficult to identify in high-throughput genetic screens, or which might be missed if the penetrance is low.

To address these issues, a large-scale mutagenesis project was undertaken to identify mutants for almost all C. elegans miRNAs (Miska et al 2007). Relatively few miRNA genes individually generated robust abnormal phenotypes. In some cases, this could be attributed to overlapping functions; multiple mutants that remove related miRNAs may reveal stronger defects than the single mutants. However, some miRNA multiple mutants still produce few or not discernible defects. This group may reflect those miRNAs that confer precision to developmental processes rather than making developmental decisions.

Therefore, to study a specific miRNA's role in development, reverse genetics is a valuable tool to generate animals lacking single miRNAs, but it is risky because one never knows what phenotype, if any, will result. So how should one decide which miRNA(s) to remove? Besides considering obvious factors like strong conservation, interesting expression patterns and avoidance of possible redundancy, it is tempting, though risky, to speculate about a miRNA's function based on the functions of predicted targets and/or phenotypes obtained by misexpression of the miRNA.

### 5.3.1 Misexpression and Overexpression Analyses

When a miRNA is misexpressed, it will have the potential to regulate many targets that it might never encounter in its endogenous expression domain. As mentioned above, many miRNA targets are highly expressed in domains spatially and/or temporally distinct of those of their respective miRNAs (Farh et al 2005, Sood et al 2006, Stark et al 2005). Shutting down such targets by introduction of high miRNA levels can be expected to lead to strong phenotypes. But since the miRNA and target may not normally be significantly coexpressed, it is difficult to extrapolate from the misexpression effect to the normal function of the miRNA in the organism. miRNA misexpression can produce intriguing defects that have limited relevance to what was learned from mutants lacking the miRNA (Karres et al 2007, Teleman et al 2006, Varghese \& Cohen 2007)

In Drosophila, two families of Notch target genes are clustered in two genomic locations: the Enhancer of split complex and the Bearded complex. Most of these genes contain conserved 6-7nt motifs in their 3'UTRs, which are complementary to the seed sequences of a family of related miRNAs (Lai 2002, Stark et al 2003). Some of these miRNAs, when misexpressed, can induce phenotypes reminiscent of those seen in Notch pathway loss of function mutants (Lai et al 2005, Stark et al 2003). Similarly, misexpression of miR-iab-5p downregulates endogenous Ubx protein levels, potentially via 7 target sites, and therefore induces a homeotic phenotype (Ronshaugen et al 2005). But it remains to be determined if mutants lacking these miRNAs impact Notch signaling or Ubx function in vivo.

In cell culture, miRNA overexpression is a popular and sensible approach to find candidate targets, when antisense-mediated depletion of the respective miRNA is done in parallel and leads to the reciprocal effect, namely upregulation of these putative targets.

An example is the pancreatic islet-specific miR-375. When overexpressed, it inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion. This can be mimicked by knock-down of its
target myotrophin (Poy et al 2004). Importantly, depletion of miR-375 increases myotrophin levels and enhances glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, indicating that miR-375 is an inhibitor of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Using a similar approach in cultured hippocampal neurons, miR-134 was found to regulate dendritic spine size by inhibiting translation of Limk1 (Schratt et al 2006).

In hematopoietic stem cells, enforced expression of the B-cell specific miRNA miR181 stimulates their differentiation to B-lineage cells (Chen et al 2004), but it remains to be determined if loss of miR-181 impedes differentiation. However, opposing effects on antigen sensitivity in T cells have been reported upon overexpression and depletion of miR-181 (Li et al 2007).
miR-1 and miR-133 are strongly upregulated upon differentiation of myoblasts into myotubes, but not present in undifferentiated myoblasts (Boutz et al 2007). miR-1 misexpression can accelerate myoblast differentiation by targeting histone deacetylase 4 (HDAC4), a repressor of muscle differentiation (Chen et al 2006). Depletion of miR-1 impedes differentiation, as indicated by a decrease in myogenic markers. Consistently, tissue-specific overexpression of miR-1 in the developing mouse heart induces premature differentiation of myocytes (Zhao et al 2005). miR-1 and miR-133 form one genomic cluster and are co-expressed in the heart and skeletal muscle. It has been reported that miR-133 can promote myoblast proliferation by targeting serum response factor (SRF) (Chen et al 2006). However, in a different experimental setup myoblast differentiation was not observed (Boutz et al 2007). miR-133 was rather required during differentiation to downregulate $n P T B$ protein, a repressor of alternative splicing. This downregulation resulted in splicing of a group of silenced exons in mature myotubes. From this data, it seems that miR-1 and miR-133 are required to define and maintain the properties of differentiated muscle cells, in agreement with the conclusions drawn from misexpression of miR-1 in HeLa cells (Lim et al 2005).

In C. elegans, overexpression of miR-84, a member of the let-7 family, can rescue the multivulva phenotype caused by let-60/RAS gain of function alleles (Johnson et al 2005). This is consistent with the observation that let-7 mutants display a burst
vulva phenotype (reinhart 2000, slack 2000), which can be suppressed by RNAi of let-60/RAS. let-60/RAS contains several putative miR-84/let-7 binding sites, and can be downregulated by these miRNAs. These results implicate let-7 as an important in vivo regulator of let-60/RAS, but final conclusions about the relevance of miR-84 await mutant analysis.

### 5.3.2 Modes of miRNA Function: Roles of Individual miRNAs

How essential are the contributions of specific miRNAs to developmental programs? Because many miRNAs are highly conserved, their functions will be advantageous either for an individual's life or to provide a selective advantage at the population level. Clearly, as is the case for every class of regulatory molecules, individual miRNAs will influence development to different degrees. Whether a general mode of action is attributable to most miRNAs is still subject of discussion (Bartel \& Chen 2004, Hornstein \& Shomron 2006, Stark et al 2005). Most likely, one size won't fit all. Comparison of the insights gained from experimental analysis of miRNAs and computational studies suggest that there may be several conceptually distinct modes in which miRNAs act.

### 5.3.2.1 MiRNAs Acting as Developmental Switches

miRNAs required for developmental decision-making can be expected to cause strong phenotypes when deleted. The first miRNAs identified, C. elegans' lin-4 and let-7, are of this kind. Indeed, it could hardly be otherwise, given that they were found in forward genetic screens for mutant phenotypes during development (Chalfie et al 1981, Lee et al 1993, Reinhart et al 2000, Wightman et al 1993). Without lin-4, the animal is unable to make the transition from the L1 to the L2 larval stage due to a differentiation defect. This developmentally retarded phenotype is the result of a failure to posttranscriptionally downregulate the heterochronic gene lin-14, which harbors 7 lin-4 target sites in its 3'UTR (Figure 2) (Lee et al 1993, Wightman et al 1993). In the adult worm, lin-4 mediated downregulation of lin-14 has been implicated in life span regulation (Boehm \& Slack 2005).

Depletion of let-7, a highly conserved miRNA, also leads to a heterochronic defect, precisely a failure of larval-to-adult transition (Reinhart et al 2000). Several genes are direct targets of let-7 during this transition, the heterochronic genes lin-41, hbl-1 and daf-12 and the forkhead transcription factor pha-4 (Abrahante et al 2003, Grosshans et al 2005, Lin et al 2003, Slack et al 2000). let-7 therefore substantially regulates the L4 to adult transition in C. elegans.

Moreover, the let-7 family miRNAs miR-48, miR-84 and miR-241 function in a cooperative manner to control the L2-to-L3 transition, most probably by targeting hbl1 (Abbott et al 2005, Li et al 2005). Additionally, in adult worms miR-48 and miR-84 are coordinately required to bring the larval molting cycle to an end (Abbott et al 2005). These C. elegans miRNAs act as key regulators of developmental timing. This regulatory relationship might also exist in other organisms, since the temporal regulation of let-7 during development and the presence of a target site in lin-41 (Figure 2) are conserved (Pasquinelli et al 2000).

Loss of Isy-6 in C. elegans induces a cell fate switch: Instead of one ASE left (ASEL) and one ASE right (ASER) neuron, two ASER neurons are specified (Johnston 2003). The neuronal asymmetry is lost due to a failure to repress cog-1 expression specifically in ASEL via its Isy-6 miRNA target sites. die-1, present only in ASEL, is required for Isy-6 expression (Chang et al 2004) (Figure 5). die-1 in turn is downregulated in ASER by another miRNA, miR-273, which is expressed predominantly in ASER, since it is activated there by the Isy-6 target cog-1 (Johnston et al 2005). Therefore, the cell fate decision and stabilization of the gustatory ASE neurons is controlled via a double-negative feedback loop in which two transcription factors use miRNas to repress each other (Figure 5).


Figure 5. miRNas acting in a double negative feedback loop control neuronal asymmetry in C. elegans. In C. elegans, Isy-6, induced by the transcription factor die-1, determines adoption of the ASEL fate by repressing cog-1 expression. In the ASER neuron, cog-1 positively regulates its own expression and induces miR-273, which suppresses die-1 and, consequently, Isy-6.

MiR-181 expression is upregulated during terminal differentiation of myoblasts, and its depletion impedes their differentiation, partly due to upregulation of one of its targets, Hox-A11, an inhibitor of differentiation (Naguibneva et al 2006). However, miR -181 overexpression is not sufficient to induce differentiation. In adult muscle, miR-181 is expressed at very low levels, suggesting that it is involved in muscle establishment, not maintenance. Whether or not this miRNA acts as a developmental switch in vivo awaits analysis of a knockout mouse.

Mice lacking one of the two miR-1 genes, miR-1-2, were reported to have defects in heart development and function (Zhao et al 2007b). Half of the mutants died during embryonic development due to heart morphogenesis defects. Some survivors died at 2-3 months of age from heart defects, and some survived to adulthood with apparently normal heart morphology, but physiological defects. A fraction of these adults suffered sudden death, indicating that miR-1-2 might have important functions not only in the developing, but also in the adult heart. 22 of the 45 mRNAs upregulated in miR-1-2 mutant hearts contained miR-1 seed matches, suggesting that miR-1-2 regulates a spectrum of targets in this tissue. Removing the second miR-1 gene, miR-1-1, might result in a stronger and more penetrant phenotype,
although the single mutant phenotype already provides robust evidence for the requirement of miR-1 in cardiogenesis.

Nodal signaling, which is required for endoderm and mesoderm formation in vertebrates, has been shown to be regulated by miRNAs in zebrafish and Xenopus laevis (Choi et al 2007, Martello et al 2007), but the effects of depleting this regulation differ significantly between the two organisms. In Xenopus, miR-15 and miR-16, which have the same seed, were shown to repress the Nodal type II receptor Avcr2a (Martello et al 2007). Antisense-mediated depletion of miR-15 and miR-16 in the Xenopus embryo led to strong expansion of the Spemann's organizer, which patterns the germ layers. Wnt/ $\beta$-catenin signaling establishes the site of the organizer. pre-miR-15 and pre-miR-16 processing was shown to be inhibited by Wnt/ $\beta$-catenin signaling, leading to asymmetric expression of the mature miRNAs, being enriched on the ventral side of the embryo, where the organizer forms. Subsequently, the miRNAs reinforce the complementary gradient of Nodal signaling by repressing Avcr2a, thereby making dorsal cells more responsive to Nodal signaling. This dorsal peak of Nodal signaling is required for the proper formation of the organizer. miR-15 and mir-16 therefore have an essential role in limiting the size of the Spemann's organizer during early embryonic development in Xenopus. Intriguingly, the miR-15 family / Nodal type II receptor interaction appears to be conserved from amphibians to humans, but not in teleosts as zebrafish, which might explain the discrepancies between the severity of global miRNA depletion in zebrafish and mice mentioned above.

### 5.3.2.2 Fine-Tuning of Developmental Programs: Conferring Robustness

Some miRNAs are expected to regulate a large set of targets expressed at low levels, thereby providing a second layer of regulation to reinforce and/or stabilize underlying gene expression programs. miRNA mutants of this class may be expected to have rather subtle phenotypes, and perhaps phenotypes that are difficult to study, due to the heterogeneous nature of their targets.

Surprisingly, most Drosophila larvae lacking the highly conserved, muscle specific miRNA miR-1 develop apparently normal, functional muscles (Sokol \& Ambros 2005). $20 \%$ of the mutant embryos do not hatch but no obvious defects were observed (Brennecke et al 2005a), and the remaining 80\% die with massively disrupted muscles when the mutants begin the rapid phase of larval growth upon feeding. However, if the mutant larvae are fed on sugar, conditions under which they live but do not grow, muscle function is perfectly normal and the animals survive. It is unclear which targets are misregulated in the miR-1 mutant and how the muscle degeneration during growth is caused. This phenotype could reflect the requirement for miR-1 activity in the larval muscles as they grow rapidly. Alternatively, this defect might be the consequence of several subtle errors happening earlier during development, when miR-1 might be required to confer robustness to the identity and/or physiology of muscle cells.

The majority of flies depleted of the conserved miRNA miR-8 are viable and fertile (Karres et al 2007). However, a small fraction of mutants died during pupal or early adult stages. Most of those and a substantial number of survivors had malformed, but properly patterned, legs and wings. The surviving morphologically normal flies displayed elevated apoptosis in the brain and a behavioral defect. Failure to downregulate atrophin to an optimal, but not inconsequential, level by miR-8 was shown to be responsible for the mutant phenotype, providing strong evidence for a tuning target relationship, which might be conserved in mammals.

Similarly, miR-150 knockout mice were viable, fertile, and did not display any morphological defects. However, the number of B1 cells, a specific B cell subpopulation, was increased. Upon overexpression of miR-150, B1 cell formation was reduced, and so were the levels of the transcription factor c-Myb, which is required for B1 cell formation. The c-Myb 3'UTR could be regulated by miR-150 in a reporter assay. Heterozygous c-Myb knockout mice display comparable reduction of c-Myb protein levels as seen upon miR-150 overexpression, and B1 cell formation is comparably reduced, indicating the miR-150 may be required to downregulate c-Myb to a specific level at which it induces formation of a precise number of B1 cells. Again, this hints towards a tuning target relationship between miR-150 and c-Myb.

Zebrafish miR-214 is expressed during early somitogenesis and throughout embryogenesis. Antisense oligonucleotide-mediated depletion of miR-214 leads to an overall decrease in Hedgehog signaling in the presomitic mesodermal cells immediately adjacent to the notochord and therefore reduced the number of slow muscle cells (Flynt et al 2007). During normal development, these cells experience high Hedgehog levels, whereas their more lateral neighbors are exposed to lower amounts of Hedgehog. $\mathrm{Su}(\mathrm{fu})$, a negative regulator of Hedgehog signaling, is upregulated in miR-214 depleted embryos, probably due to the lack of regulation by miR-214. $\mathrm{Su}(\mathrm{fu})$ participates in Hedgehog signaling by retaining both the activator and repressor forms of the Gli transcription factors in the cytoplasm, and miRNAmediated downregulation of $\mathrm{Su}(\mathrm{fu})$ is thought to maximize the response to different levels of Hedgehog signaling.

As mentioned above, Nodal signaling is regulated by a miRNA in zebrafish. The approach taken to tackle this topic was quite unconventional, in that the putative miR-430 target sites in the 3'UTRs of the Nodal ligand squint and the Nodal inhibitor lefty 2 were specifically blocked by antisense morpholino oligonucleotides, inhibiting the miRNA from binding and therefore releasing the mRNAs from repression (Choi et al 2007). The mRNA levels increased upon this treatment, and opposite phenotypes characteristic of increased, or decreased, Nodal signaling were observed for either the Nodal ligand, or the inhibitor. This analysis therefore elegantly demonstrated that miR-430 is required to keep Nodal signaling in balance by simultaneously dampening the Nodal ligand and inhibitors, classifying these miR-430 targets as tuning targets.

Antisense-mediated silencing of the abundant liver-specific miR-122 in the adult mouse liver leads to significant upregulation of more than 100 mRNAs containing miR-122 seed matches in their 3'UTRs. Phenotypically these mice are healthy and display no gross morphology changes, but their levels of total plasma cholesterol and triglycerides are substantially reduced. MiR-122 therefore has a function in hepatic lipid metabolism, and might be required to fine-tune this process (Esau et al 2006, Krutzfeldt et al 2005).

Mice lacking miR-208, which is expressed mainly in the heart, were viable and did not display discernible heart defects (van Rooij et al 2007). However, when the mutants were subjected to cardiac stress, they did not react with the stressdependent cardiomyocyte growth control animals showed in this situation. miR-208 therefore seems to be required for cardiac growth in response to stress.

Members of the highly abundant miR-430 family are expressed at the onset of zygotic transcription in zebrafish embryos. Supplying maternal zygotic dicer mutant embryos (see above) with these miRNAs by injecting miR-430 duplexes rescues the brain morphogenesis defects seen in embryos lacking all miRNAs (Giraldez et al 2005). Moreover, the comparison of expression profiles of maternal zygotic dicer embryos to those of embryos resupplied with miR-430 duplexes revealed that several hundred transcripts, which are likely to be direct miR-430 targets, are misregulated in absence of miR-430 (Giraldez et al 2006). About 40\% of those are maternally deposited mRNAs, suggesting that miR-430 is required to accelerate the clearance of pre-existing maternal mRNAs in the embryo when zygotic transcription starts (Figure 6). This study provides experimental evidence that a miRNA targets hundreds of transcripts in vivo and serves to ensure fidelity or robustness of the developmental program. In this thesis I present a similar function for the miR-309 cluster in Drosophila, which contributes to the clearance of maternal mRNAs at the onset of zygotic transcription.


Figure 6. Fine-tuning embryonic development. In early zebrafish embryogenesis, miR-430 regulates the transition from maternal to zygotic mRNA transcription by targeting maternal mRNAs for degradation. In the absence of miR-430, maternal mRNA expression overlaps with zygotic gene expression.
miR-124 expression is highly CNS specific. The miRNA is not present in neural progenitors, but robustly induced upon differentiation, indicating that it might have a role in removing transcripts left behind from progenitor stages. In chick embryos, one study reported that neither antisense-mediated inhibition nor misexpression of miR124 in the neural tube affected differentiation (Cao et al 2007). However, ectopic miR-124 led to disruptions of the basal lamina which surrounds the neural tube, and laminin $\gamma 1$ and integrin $\beta 1$ were shown to be the miR-124 targets responsible for this defect. Another chick study reported a mild stimulatory effect of miR-124 on neuronal differentiation, and consistently mild reduction of neuronal differentiation upon antisense-mediated mir-124 depletion (Visvanathan et al 2007). It is likely that repression of the anti-neural factor SCP1 by miR-124 is at least partly responsible for this effect. In neuroblastoma cell lines, miR-124 was also shown to induce neural differentiation and to target PTBP1, which represses alternative splicing in nonneuronal cells (Makeyev et al 2007). The targets identified in all of these studies are highly expressed in neural progenitors and repressed upon neuronal differentiation, consistent with the hypothesis that miRNAs and their targets are often expressed in a reciprocal manner, in either time or space (Stark et al 2005) (Figure 4).

In mouse embryos, miR-196, a miRNA gene located in all 4 mammalian HOX clusters in several copies, cleaves its target HOXB8 (Yekta et al 2004). Expression of Hoxb8 and Hoxa7, a putative translational target of miR-196 (Hornstein et al 2005), is induced by retinoic acid in the vertebrate forelimb, but not in the hindlimb, where miR-196 is expressed. Thus, miR-196 functions to suppress the occurrence of unwanted transcripts in domains where these are already repressed transcriptionally, supporting the primary, transcriptional level of regulation to prevent Hoxb8 and Hoxa7 activation in the hindlimb. This provides another in vivo example of how apparently spatially reciprocal expression domains of miRNAs and targets can reflect an important regulatory relationship.

A similar relationship exists between miR-278 and its target, expanded, in adipose tissue in Drosophila (Teleman et al 2006). Although miR-278 overexpression results in overgrowth, the body size of mutant flies is normal. However, insulin levels are elevated and the mutants are lean due to insulin insensitivity of the adipose tissue, where miR-278 is predominantly expressed. A similar defect results in mice with adipose-tissue specific knockout of insulin responsiveness. expanded mRNA and protein levels are normally very low in adipose tissue but increase considerably in the $m i R-278$ mutant. Genetic analysis has shown that expanded overexpression causes the lean phenotype. This miRNA-target relationship is therefore an unusual example of spatial exclusion, since the miRNA contributes strongly to downregulation of the target's transcript levels, thereby helping to shape its expression domain.

### 5.3.2.3 Immune Response

miR-155 has been shown to be required for a functional immune response (Rodriguez et al 2007, Thai et al 2007). Mice which lack the miR-155 gene were viable and fertile, but with age, these animals developed structural changes of the lung, similar to those seen in lung fibrosis, which often occurs in autoimmune processes with lung involvement. Most remarkably, mir-155 mutants were immunodeficient: When they were vaccinated against a pathogen, they failed to develop protective immunity and hence died upon exposure to the pathogen. The
mutant's T cells, B cells and dendritic cells did not exert their proper functions, causing the immunodeficiency. It is unclear which targets are responsible for these phenotypes, but a wide spectrum of possible mir-155 targets were upregulated in the mutant.

### 5.3.2.4 Proliferation and Apoptosis

The Drosophila miRNA bantam was identified in a gain-of-function screen for regulators of tissue growth (Hipfner et al 2002), where it induces overgrowth of wings and eyes. bantam mutants are small and die as early pupae (Brennecke et al 2003). To allow tissue growth in development, apoptosis needs to be overcome. The 3'UTR of the proapoptotic gene hid contains 5 bantam target sites, and therefore, one part of the ability of bantam to promote growth can be explained by this regulatory relationship. But this is not sufficient to explain the mutant phenotype, since the rate of proliferation is reduced without inducing apoptosis. The targets involved in the generation of a positive growth regulatory output by bantam, eg. by inhibition of a negative growth regulator, have not yet been identified. Recently, the Hippo signaling pathway, which coordinately controls cell proliferation and apoptosis, has been shown to regulate bantam expression (Nolo et al 2006, Thompson \& Cohen 2006).

### 5.3.2.5 Feedback Loops

Several miRNAs are part of regulatory, positive or negative, feedback loops. in those, their effects can be profound, when miRNA-mediated regulation is required for a cell fate decision, as is the case for C. elegans Isy-6 and miR-273, which are thought to act in a double-negative feedback loop to specify left-right asymmetry of gustatory neurons (Chang et al 2004, Johnston \& Hobert 2003) (Figure 5). In other cases, the roles they play can be subtle, when the miRNA merely reinforces and stabilizes decisions made by other factors.

In the Drosophila eye, miR-7 reinforces a developmental decision via a reciprocal negative feedback loop (Li \& Carthew 2005) (Figure 7). During photoreceptor differentiation, a transient EGF signal leads to degradation of the protein Yan and, by
releasing Yan-mediated repression of miR-7 transcription, to elevated expression of $m i R-7$. Subsequently, miR-7 represses Yan. Thereby a stable change in cell fate from progenitor to photoreceptor is achieved, and the differentiated fate is maintained by the presence of the miRNA. Consistently, the overall eye development of miR-7 mutant flies appears normal. Only when the system was sensitized by introduction of a Yan allele, which does not respond normally to EGF receptor, developmental defects were observed, demonstrating that the miRNA does not control the feedback loop but reinforces an upstream decision. Furthermore, this is another example of mutually exclusive expression of a miRNA and its target, since Yan is downregulated when miR-7 expression is induced.


Figure 7. miR-7 reinforces photoreceptor differentiation. (A) Yan represses miR-7 transcription in the progenitor. ( $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ ) During photoreceptor differentiation, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) signaling induces Yan degradation, which leads to the release of miR-7 repression. (B) miR-7 then reinforces Yan downregulation. ( $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ ) In the absence of miR-7, Yan is still repressed by EGFR, and therefore photoreceptor differentiation occurs normally.

A similar negative feedback loop has been found to operate during granulocytic differentiation (Fazi et al 2005): In undifferentiated myeloid precursors, the transcription factor NFI-A keeps levels of miR-223 expression low. When ectopically expressed, miR-223 enhances the differentiation of myeloid precursors into granulocytes. Upon stimulation with retinoid acid, which induces differentiation, C/EBP $\alpha$ replaces NFI-A and induces high levels of miR-223 transcription. miR-223 in turn represses NFI-A translation via a binding site in its 3'UTR, thus ensuring its own expression. Depletion of miR-223 followed by stimulation with retinoic acid leads to
reduced expression of a granulocytic differentiation marker (Fazi et al 2005). However, in a different study, cloning of the mir-223 primary transcript revealed a highly conserved promoter with binding sites for the myeloid transcription factors PU. 1 and C/EBP $\alpha$ and not NFI-A (Fukao et al 2007). PU. 1 and C/EBP $\alpha$ were observed to be required for the myeloid expression of miR-223. In this study, the element for C/EBP $\alpha$ and NFI-A competition was assigned to an intronic region, implying that it might act as an intronic regulatory element. Whether one of the two proposed mechanisms of regulation predominates awaits further investigation.

In mouse postmitotic midbrain dopaminergic neurons (DNs), miR-133b transcription is regulated by the transcription factor Pitx3 (Kim et al 2007). At the same time, Pitx3 is targeted by miR-133b, forming a negative feedback loop. It was proposed that this feedback circuit increases response time and stability in the context of the dynamic changes in midbrain DN function.

In C. elegans, miR-61 is directly transcriptionally activated in secondary vulval precursor cells by LIN-12/Notch (Yoo \& Greenwald 2005). In turn, miR-61 represses Vav-1, which then releases its repression of LIN-12/Notch, thereby inducing a positive feedback loop, reinforcing LIN-12 activation and specification of secondary vulval cell fate. In contrast to miR-7 in Drosophila, where the miRNA only reinforces a decision made by other players, miR-61 may play a major role in cell fate specification.

### 5.3.2.6 Thresholding

Flies lacking mir-9a, a conserved nervous system-specific miRNA gene, produce extra sense organs (Li et al 2006). This defect is due to failure to repress the mir-9a target senseless. Indeed, the miR-9a mutant phenotype is suppressed by the removal of one copy of the senseless gene, which limits the extent to which senseless can be overexpressed. An interesting aspect of this mutant is that the absence of this regulation leads to a sporadic rather than a fully penetrant phenotype, with up to $40 \%$ of animals being affected. Why is that so? During selection of the sensory organ precursor (SOP) cell from cells of a proneural cluster,
senseless expression is turned on by proneural proteins and feedbacks positively to reinforce their expression. The resulting high level of proneural activity in the presumptive SOP cell leads to repression of proneural genes in surrounding cells, where mir-9a is expressed. There, the miRNA presumably makes sure that proneural gene expression is not induced by keeping senseless expression turned off, consistent with the model of mutual exclusion (Stark et al 2005). Interestingly, mir-9a is broadly expressed in the neurectoderm during early proliferation. During this phase, mir-9a might set a threshold which senseless expression has to overcome in order to induce SOP fate, thereby selecting only the cell with the highest transcriptional peak. In animals lacking miR-9a, senseless levels sporadically reach the threshold, which leads to the adoption of SOP fate in an additional cell. Here, the miRNA is not part of a feedback loop but limits the level at which a transcriptional feedback system can be activated.

The situation is similar for miR-14 (Varghese \& Cohen 2007). Most Drosophila pupae lacking the ubiquitously expressed miR-14 die, but flies which eclose show activation of the apoptotic effector caspase Drice and defects in fat metabolism, are stress sensitive and live shorter (Xu et al 2003). Some of these phenotypes can be attributed to elevated levels of the miR-14 target Ecdysone receptor (EcR), since removal of on functional copy of the EcR gene in the miR-14 mutant background was shown to restore life span and survival to almost normal levels (Varghese \& Cohen 2007). Ecdysone is a steroid hormone which induces the major developmental transitions in insects. During the Drosophila larval-to-pupal transition it acts via its receptor to induce EcR transcription, thereby producing a transcriptional autoregulatory loop. In the same way, it mediates down-regulation of miR-14, thereby relieving miR-14-mediated repression of EcR, inducing maximal EcR activity. Again, the miRNA is not part of the regulatory loop, but involved in the extent of activation.

An attempt to investigate mir-9a's and other miRNAs' functions early in development has been made by injection of complementary 2' O-methyl oligoribonucleotides into the fly embryo (Leaman et al 2005). However, the phenotypes observed by this method differ significantly in penetrance and in nature from those observed in the miRNA null mutants available. More specifically,
antisense-mediated depletion of endogenous miR-1, miR-9a, miR-6 and several miRNAs of the miR-310 family was reported to cause a variety of drastic embryonic defects, but in the corresponding null mutants, the vast majority of embryos survive and for some of these it is possible to make homozygous mutant strains that are viable and fertile (Li et al 2006, this thesis, Sokol \& Ambros 2005). It is unclear how this discrepancy can be explained.

## 6 miRNAs in Human Disease

One of the human diseases in which miRNAs have been implicated is the neuropsychiatric disorder Tourette's syndrome (TS) (Abelson et al 2005). The 3'UTR of SLITRK1 contains a miR-189 binding site, which is mutated in some TS patients. This polymorphism replaces a GU base-pair with AU pairing, leading to stronger regulation by the miRNA. In situ hybridization of SLITRK1 mRNA and miR-189 revealed co-expression in neuroanatomical circuits most commonly implicated in TS. Obviously this mutation is only one out of many rare mutations leading to this complex disease, but it demonstrates how a miRNA can be involved in the establishment of a disease phenotype.

90\% of patients suffering from DiGeorge syndrome lack one copy of the chromosomal region 22q11 (Lindsay 2001). Interestingly, the Drosha partner DGCR8 maps to this region (Denli et al 2004, Gregory et al 2004, Han et al 2004, Landthaler et al 2004, Shiohama et al 2003), but it remains to be determined if reduced miRNA levels are an underlying cause of DiGeorge syndrome.

Expansion of the polyglutamine repeats in Ataxin-3 has been linked to neurodegeneration. Depletion of dicer in human cells led to a significant enhancement of Ataxin-3 induced toxicity (Bilen et al 2006). Which miRNAs are involved in this human neurodegenerative disorder remains to be determined. In Parkinson's patient samples, expression of miR-133b was deficient in the midbrain, and depletion of Dicer in midbrain dopaminergic neurons (DNs) resulted in reduced locomotion, a phenotype reminiscent of Parkinson's disease. Whether the lack of miR-133b is indeed responsible for this phenotype remains to be determined.

## 6.1 miRNAs in Cancer

miRNA expression levels are altered in primary human tumors (Calin et al 2004, Lu et al 2005). Global miRNA expression was reported to be lower in cancer tissues than in normal tissues in one study (Lu et al 2005), but another did not find this trend (Volinia et al 2006). Since many miRNAs are expressed in differentiated cell types, global miRNA levels might reflect the differentiation state of the tissue, and perhaps might be attributable to a failure of Drosha-processing (Thomson et al 2006). Intriguingly, significantly differing miRNA profiles could be assigned to various types of tumors, suggesting that miRNA profiling has diagnostic and perhaps prognostic potential (Calin \& Croce 2006, Lu et al 2005). However, for the majority of miRNAs it is unknown whether they actually play an active role in tumor formation.

### 6.1.1 miRNAs as tumor suppressors

Loss of miRNAs in cancer tissue could suggest a role as tumor suppressors. The $m i R-15 a$ and $m i R-16-1$ genes are located in chromosome region $13 q 14$, which is deleted in most cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Calin et al 2002). These miRNAs target $B$ cell lymphoma 2 ( $B c / 2$ ), an antiapoptotic gene, suggesting that loss of miR-15a and miR-16-1 in B cells might lead to inhibition of apoptosis, giving rise to malignancies (Cimmino et al 2005). However, causality has not been established, and the correlation is not universal. The same miRNAs have been found to be overexpressed in a type of pancreatic tumor (Volinia et al 2006).

Recently, it has been shown that activation of the c-Myc oncogenic transcription factor led to repression of most miRNAs, including miR-15a, miR-16, miR-34a and let-7 family members. Enforced expression of some repressed miRNAs even reduced the tumorigenic potential of lymphoma cells (Chang et al 2007). Loss of let-7 mediated repression of the oncogene Hmga2, which is caused by a chromosomal translocation of the Hmga2 locus, enhances oncogenic transformation (Lee \& Dutta 2007, Mayr et al 2007), implying a role for let-7 as a tumor suppressor.

The important tumor suppressor p53, which is mutated in nearly all cancers, has been shown to directly regulate the transcription of miR-34 family miRNAs (Bommer et al 2007, He et al 2007). Overexpression of miR-34 family members in four different tumor cell lines led to downregulation of mRNAs significantly enriched in miR-34 seed matches. Genes involved in the control of the cell cycle were strongly overrepresented in this set, consistent with the anti-proliferative potential of p53, indicating that this potential is partly mediated by miR-34 family miRNAs.

### 6.1.2 miRNAs as Oncogenes

miRNAs with oncogenic potential are expressed from the miR17-92 locus 13q31, which is amplified in some tumors, eg. 10-fold in B-cell lymphoma samples (He et al 2005). Overexpression of this cluster in a mouse model of human B-cell lymphoma accelerated c-Myc induced tumorigenesis, and the apoptosis normally seen in c-Myc induced tumors was suppressed (He et al 2005). c-Myc has been reported to directly transcriptionally activate the miR17-92 cluster and the pro-apoptotic E2F1, which is in turn targeted by 2 miRNAs of the cluster (O'Donnell et al 2005). These miRNAs would therefore support a shift from apoptosis toward proliferation, by downregulating E2F1. Moreover, c-Myc induced activation of the miR17-92 cluster leads to enhanced tumor angiogenesis in mouse colonocytes, probably via direct, miRNA mediated downregulation of anti-angiogenic proteins (Dews et al 2006).

Primary human fibroblasts expressing the related miRNAs miR-372 and miR-373 were able to overcome oncogenic Ras mediated arrest, and therefore induced tumorigenesis (Voorhoeve et al 2006). In part, this effect is mediated by targeting the tumor suppressor LATS2. miR-372 and miR-373 were found to be expressed specifically in testicular germ cell tumors.

Interestingly, both miRNA clusters are highly expressed in embryonic stem cells (Suh et al 2004, Thomson et al 2004), which suggests that they contribute to tumorigenesis by exerting their normal function at the wrong time and place in the organism. Another miRNA with oncogenic potential is miR-155, which is overexpressed in several kinds of B-cell lymphomas and can induce preleukaemic
pre-B-cell proliferation in mice, when overexpressed specifically in B cells (Costinean et al 2006).
miR-10b is highly and specifically expressed in metastatic breast cancer cells, but not in primary breast tumors (Ma et al 2007). It leads to invasion and metastasis when overexpressed in otherwise non-metastatic breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. mir-10b represses HOXD10, which normally represses RHOC, a key player in metastasis. Releasing this repression by strongly reducing HOXD10 levels seems to be the main downstream event caused by high miR-10b levels in metastasis.

## 6.2 miRNAs and viruses

Viruses use miRNAs in their effort to control their host cell; reciprocally, host cells use miRNAs to target essential viral functions. miRNAs have been found in nuclear DNA viruses like the herpesvirus, but to date none have been found in RNA viruses (Cullen 2006, Pfeffer et al 2005, Pfeffer et al 2004). Most RNA viruses are restricted to the cytoplasm and are therefore not expected to encode miRNAs, since miRNA transcripts need to be processed in the nucleus by Drosha.

The SV40 encoded miRNA miR-S1 helps keep the infected cell hidden from the immune system. It is expressed late in the viral replication cycle, when it acts to degrade early viral mRNAs encoding T antigen, limiting exposure of the infected cell to cytotoxic T lymphocytes (Sullivan et al 2005). A herpes virus miRNA, miR-UL112, inhibits translation of cellular MICB, a ligand for a receptor on natural killer cells of the immune system, again hiding the cell from the immune system (Stern-Ginossar et al 2007). miR-K12-11, which is encoded by Kaposi's-sarcoma-associatetd herpes virus, shares significant sequence homology with cellular mir-155 and therefore has the potential to exploit pathways normally regulated by miR-155 in the cell (Gottwein et al 2007). miR-LAT of herpes simplex virus-1 inhibits apoptosis of latently infected neurons by targeting the pro-apoptotic TGF- $\beta$ and one of its mediators, SMAD3 (Gupta et al 2006). The miRNA thereby keeps its host cell alive.

Endogenous, cellular miRNAs that target viral RNAs have been reported as well. In one scenario, the cell uses the miRNA to impede viral replication. miR-32 restricts the replication of the retrovirus PFC-1 in cell culture (Lecellier et al 2005). In another scenario, the virus takes advantage of an endogenous cellular miRNA. Replication of Hepatitis C viral RNA is facilitated by binding of the liver-specific miRNA miR-122 to the 5' noncoding region of the viral genome (Jopling et al 2005). Intriguingly, interferon $\beta$ was shown to downregulate miR-122 and simultaneously induce the expression of many cellular miRNAs (Pedersen et al 2007). Eight of these have target sites in the hepatitis $C$ virus genomic RNA and can inhibit Hepatitis $C$ virus replication and infection. Therefore, modulation of the levels of cellular miRNAs which can inhibit or activate viral replication contributes elegantly to the antiviral effects of interferon $\beta$. A cluster of miRNAs enriched in resting CD4 ${ }^{+} \mathrm{T}$ cells has been found to potentially repress HIV-1 mRNAs and thereby contribute to HIV-1 latency in these cells (Huang et al 2007). These miRNAs are therefore potential therapeutic targets, their inhibition could activate latent HIV-1 reservoirs in order to expose them to antiretroviral drugs. HIV-1 was also found to actively suppress the expression of the miRNA cluster miR-17/92 in order to replicate efficiently, however, this did not involve targeting of the viral genome itself, but of a cellular cofactor for HIV-1 replication (Triboulet et al 2007).


#### Abstract

Aims of the Thesis

When this work was initiated, very little was known about the biological roles of miRNAs. Few mutants were available, and few in vivo miRNA targets were known. In the mutants identified, misregulation of a small number of targets seemed to be attributable to the mutant phenotypes (Lee et al 1993, Reinhart et al 2000, Wightman et al 1993). This contrasted with the high number of computationally predicted targets for individual miRNAs (Rajewsky 2006). However, whether these predicted targets were in fact physiologically relevant was an open question. The aim of this thesis was to contribute to the understanding of the biological roles of different miRNAs in Drosophila.


I was involved in a global analysis of the expression patterns of miRNAs and their predicted targets (Publication 1), which revealed that many miRNAs are not coexpressed with their targets, indicating that miRNAs might act by preventing the expression of unwanted transcripts that are present only at very low levels in the miRNA expressing cell. This observation could explain the high number of conserved miRNA targets in the genome.

In a collaboration with Alexander Stark, I analyzed the expression pattern and possible biological function in Hox gene regulation of miR-iab-4AS, a miRNA derived from the antisense strand of the known miRNA gene miR-iab-4. This study is presented in Publication 2.

An unambiguous way to determine a miRNAs' role in development is to analyze the phenotypes of animals lacking the miRNA. Using a reverse genetic approach, I investigated the role of the miR-309 cluster during early embryogenesis. I generated a mutant deleting the miR-309 cluster using homologous recombination, which was a new method at that time. Using microarray profiling of mutant versus control embryos, I identified in vivo targets of miR-309 cluster miRNAs. I could show that the miRNAs in this cluster are required for the timely downregulation of maternally deposited transcripts during the maternal zygotic transition (Publication 3).

## Summaries of Publications

## Publication 1:

Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution

Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke, Natascha Bushati, Robert B. Russell and Stephen M. Cohen (2005), Cell 123, 1133-46

To assess the biological roles of a miRNA, it is of significant importance to know which gene(s) it regulates. In our study, miRNA target predictions were improved based on a previous systematic experimental analysis of functional target site architecture in Drosophila (Brennecke et al 2005b). Predictions were restricted to such sites conserved between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila pseudoobscura 3'UTRs in order to filter for functionally relevant sites. These predictions yielded an average of 179 target sites per miRNA. I validated the functionality of eight out of nine predicted target sites using a luciferase-based 3'UTR reporter assay in S2 cells. miRNA-target pairs which had been experimentally tested in other ways were also included in the analysis of the functionality of predicted target sites, resulting in a total of 57 tested miRNA-target pairs. $88 \%$ (50/57) of these were functional, demonstrating the high accuracy of the improved target predictions.

95\% of the targeted 3'UTRs contain only one conserved site for individual miRNAs, indicating that strong regulation by a single miRNA via multiple binding sites is rare. But almost $50 \%$ of the targeted 3 'UTRs contain target sites for two or more miRNAs with differing seed sequences, suggesting potential cooperative regulation by coexpressed miRNAs or complementary regulation by different miRNAs in different cells or conditions.

We found that genes which were coexpressed with an individual miRNA were significantly depleted of both conserved and non-conserved miRNA binding sites. This implies that these genes were under evolutionary pressure to avoid miRNAmediated regulation. Indeed, they were annotated to be mainly involved in basic
cellular processes. We confirmed this correlation using a collection of annotated in situ gene expression patterns for Drosophila embryogenesis (Tomancak et al 2007): The set of genes annotated as ubiquitously expressed significantly avoid miRNA target sites.

Conversely, we found that many miRNAs and their targets were expressed in a largely nonoverlapping manner, either temporally or spatially. In the latter case, the genes containing the conserved target sites were typically expressed in domains adjacent to the miRNA expressing cells.

What do these observations mean regarding the possible functions of miRNAs? The target sites should be of advantage to the animal, otherwise they would not have been conserved. We proposed that miRNAs can act by preventing the expression of unwanted transcripts, either from preexisting mRNAs during developmental transitions or simply from leaky transcription. Thereby, the miRNAs would reinforce developmental decisions, acting as a second level of regulation after transcriptional regulation. miRNAs acting in this way would ensure accuracy and confer robustness to developmental programs.

## Publication 2:

## A single Hox locus in Drosophila produces functional microRNAs from opposite DNA strands

Alexander Stark ${ }^{1}$, Natascha Bushati ${ }^{1}$, Calvin Jan, Pouya Kheradpour, Emily Hodges, Julius Brennecke, David P. Bartel, Stephen M. Cohen and Manolis Kellis (2008), Genes Dev. 22, 8-13

Homeobox - containing (Hox) transcription factors are highly conserved proteins fundamentally required during animal development. The spatial colinearity between Hox gene expression along the anteroposterior axis of the embryo and the order of genes along the chromosome is conserved (Duboule 1998, Pearson et al 2005). Hox clusters also encode several noncoding RNAs, including the miRNA genes miR-10 and miR-iab4/miR-196. Strikingly, these miRNAs are located in analogous positions in flies and vertebrates (Yekta et al 2004). Ectopic miR-iab-4 expression was shown to directly repress the Hox transcription factor Ubx, proposing that miR-iab-4 is partly required for the correct spatial expression of Ubx (Ronshaugen et al 2005).

We found evidence that the reverse complement of the miR-iab-4 hairpin also folds into a precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA) hairpin. The mature product of this antisense transcript, miR-iab-4 anti-sense (miR-iab-4AS), was detected by high-throughput sequencing of small RNA libraries of Drosophila testes and ovaries. Using strandspecific RT-PCR, I detected the primary transcripts of both miR-iab-4 and miR-iab4AS during all stages of Drosophila development. In situ hybridization revealed that the two miRNA primary transcripts are expressed in nonoverlapping domains in the Drosophila embryo. As reported previously (Bae et al 2002, Ronshaugen et al 2005), miR-iab-4 was expressed highly in abdominal segments A5-A7. Within the segments, cells containing the Hox gene abd-A exhibited higher, those expressing Ubx very low miR-iab-4 levels. In contrast, miR-iab-4AS transcription was detected in abdominal segments A8 and A9, where neither abd-A nor Ubx are expressed, but only $A b d-B$. Abd-B transcriptionally represses the Hox genes abd-A, Ubx and Antp in these segments (Pearson et al 2005).

[^1]We found several highly conserved seed matches to miR-iab-4AS in the 3'UTRs of Ubx, abd-A and Antp. Overexpression of miR-iab-4AS conferred downregulation of Luciferase reporters carrying the Ubx or abd-A 3'UTRs, but not of reporters carrying 3'UTRs in which the seed matches were mutated, indicating that conserved sites were indeed functional. Moreover, misexpression of miR-iab-4AS in the fly haltere resulted in a strong haltere-to-wing transformation, which is the phenotype observed upon depletion of $U b x$ in the haltere. Therefore, endogenous Ubx is highly susceptible to regulation by miR-iab-4AS in vivo. An accompanying study reported derepression of Ubx protein in embryos depleted of the mir-iab-4 locus (Bender 2008), demonstrating the in vivo significance of this regulatory relationship.
miR-iab-4AS therefore seems to support the transcriptional repression conferred by Abd-B upon abd-A, Ubx and Antp. miR-iab-4, in turn, is coexpressed with abd-A, and has target sites in Ubx and Antp, which are transcriptionally repressed by both Abd-B and abd-A. Therefore, these miRNAs work together to reinforce the regulatory relationships between Hox genes. Using high-throughput sequencing in Drosophila and mouse, more putative antisense miRNAs were identified. Hence, the regulatory and spatial relationships between sense/antisense miRNAs and their target spectra may constitute a more common mechanism to establish and maintain expression domains, in which miRNAs expressed from the same locus but on different strands are expressed in a nonoverlapping manner.

## Publication 3:

## Temporal reciprocity of microRNAs and their targets during the maternal to zygotic transition in Drosophila

Natascha Bushati, Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke and Stephen M. Cohen (submitted)

During oogenesis, eggs are loaded with maternally provided transcripts that will be translated to produce new proteins in the developing embryo. A certain fraction of these transcripts needs to be degraded during the transition from purely maternal to mixed maternal-zygotic gene expression (maternal to zygotic transition). In Drosophila, two independent pathways act to ensure timely turnover of maternal transcripts (Bashirullah et al 1999). One is driven by maternally encoded factors, including SMAUG (Tadros et al 2007), whereas the other is activated at the onset of zygotic transcription, about 2 hours after fertilization.

Using quantitative real-time PCR, I found that the expression of the miRNAs in the Drosophila miR-309 cluster was strongly induced at the onset of zygotic transcription. In situ hybridization of the miR-309 cluster primary transcript showed that it is expressed ubiquitously at this stage, with the exception of the pole cells, which give rise to the germline. The miR-309 cluster contains 8 miRNA genes, which encode 6 different miRNAs. Only two of these miRNAs have the same seed sequence, therefore the cluster has the potential to regulate a broad spectrum of target genes.

Using homologous recombination, I generated a mutant in which the miR-309 cluster was deleted. Homozygous mutant embryos completed embryogenesis, but $\sim 20 \%$ died at larval stages without discernible defects. The remaining mutants survived and were viable and fertile. However, they showed a developmental delay during larval stages. I was able to rescue these phenotypes by expression of a transgene containing a genomic fragment spanning the miRNA cluster. I did not observe the severe embryonic defects that were reported using anti-sense 2'-Omethyl antisense oligonucleotides injections to deplete the miR-309 cluster miRNAs miR-286 or mir-6 (Leaman et al 2005).

When we compared expression of miR-309 cluster miRNAs to a high-resolution temporal gene expression profile of early embryonic development (Pilot et al 2006), we found that mRNAs with a temporal expression profile most similar to that of miR309 cluster miRNAs contained significantly fewer 7 mers complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNAs in their 3'UTRs. Conversely, maternal transcripts which were strongly downregulated when miRNA expression is induced contained significantly more 7 mer sites in their 3'UTRs, suggesting that the miRNAs might contribute to this downregulation.

To address this possibility, I compared mRNA expression profiles of control and mutant embryos at $0-1 \mathrm{~h}$ and $2-3 \mathrm{~h}$ of embryonic development. During the first time point, miR-309 cluster miRNAs are barely detectable, whereas they are strongly induced during the 2-3h interval. For our analysis we took advantage of two different sets of mRNAs classified as maternal transcripts. In one of the sets, maternal mRNAs were classified according to their degree of down-regulation during the maternal to zygotic transition in fertilized embryos (Arbeitman et al 2002). The other set classified mRNAs as stable or unstable maternal transcripts based on expression profiling RNA from unfertilized eggs (Tadros et al 2007).

Both, maternal mRNAs which are normally strongly downregulated in fertilized embryos as well as transcripts classified as unstable in unfertilized eggs, were significantly enriched among the genes upregulated $>1.5$ fold in mutant embryos at 2-3 hours, indicating that their downregulation is affected in the miR-309 cluster mutants. Moreover, mRNAs containing 7mers complementary to the seed of one or more cluster miRNAs were enriched among the $>1.5$ fold upregulated genes at this time point. Transcripts classified as unstable in fertilized or unfertilized embryos which contained 7 mer seed sites were even more enriched. Importantly, we did not observe any significant enrichment or depletion in $0-1$ h embryos. To confirm that the sites we had identified in the upregulated genes were indeed functional, I tested 32 3'UTRs of the affected genes in a luciferase based assay. 29 of the 32 reporters were significantly downregulated upon miR-309 cluster expression. These results
indicate that miR-309 cluster miRNAs contribute directly to the downregulation of maternal transcripts during the maternal to zygotic transition.

We also examined 7 mer seed matches complementary to individual miR-309 cluster miRNAs. Sites complementary to 4 of the 5 unique seeds were significantly enriched among the upregulated transcripts at 2-3 hours, indicating that the cluster miRNAs, with the possible exception of one, indeed act in concert to regulate a broad spectrum of targets.

Since SMAUG is a key component of the maternal system for maternal mRNA degradation (Tadros et al 2007), and the miR-309 cluster acts zygotically on its targets, we were interested in the degree of overlap between the targets of these two systems. We found that SMAUG targets were present in the set of miRNA regulated genes to the same extent as unstable genes which were not targeted by SMAUG. Therefore, the maternal and zygotic systems seem to regulate distinct, but overlapping sets of maternal mRNAs.

Our results suggest that the zygotically expressed miR-309 cluster acts to promote the turnover of many maternally deposited transcripts. Intriguingly, a comparable role has been reported for the miRNA miR-430 in zebrafish (Giraldez et al 2006), suggesting that the use of miRNAs to promote degradation of maternal mRNAs during the maternal to zygotic is a conserved phenomenon. Since the miRNAs in Drosophila and zebrafish are unrelated, this might be an example of convergent evolution.

Publication 4:
MicroRNA Functions (Review)
Natascha Bushati and Stephen M. Cohen (2007), Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol 23: 175205

In this review article, we discussed recent work, principally from animal models, that reveals how miRNAs are generated and act to silence gene expression, how targets of miRNAs can be identified, and how the biological functions of miRNAs can be illuminated by knowledge of gene expression patterns, by mutant phenotypes of miRNAs, and by overexpression of their targets. We focused especially on the analysis of miRNA functions in vivo, which has begun to shed light on the types of biological processes that miRNAs regulate. Moreover, we outlined the variety of ways miRNAs can act in the context of other regulatory mechanisms. In summary, it appears that their biological roles in development and disease as well as their modes of action are diverse.

## Contribution

This part was written by Dr. Stephen Cohen.

## Publication 1:

Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution

Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke, Natascha Bushati, Robert B. Russell and Stephen M. Cohen (2005), Cell 123, 1133-46

Natascha contributed important experiments to this paper.

## Publication 2:

A single Hox locus in Drosophila produces functional microRNAs from opposite DNA strands

Alexander Stark ${ }^{1}$, Natascha Bushati ${ }^{1}$, Calvin Jan, Pouya Kheradpour, Emily Hodges, Julius Brennecke, David P. Bartel, Stephen M. Cohen and Manolis Kellis (2008), Genes Dev 22, 8-13

This publication was based on a computational observation by Alex Stark. Natascha carried out all of the experimental work involving Drosophila. She contributed to analysis of the data, writing the paper and prepared figures. Other middle authors contributed microRNA sequence data. We discussed experiments and their design. Natascha and Alex share co-first author, reflecting that theirs are the major contributions.

[^2]
## Publication 3:

# Temporal reciprocity of microRNAs and their targets during the maternal to zygotic transition in Drosophila 

Natascha Bushati, Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke and Stephen M. Cohen (submitted)

Natascha carried out all of the experimental work. Natascha and I designed experiments and interpreted results. She wrote the first draft of the manuscript. Alex Stark carried out the computational analysis needed for interpretation of some of the results. Julius Brennecke made a small early contribution.

Publication 4:
MicroRNA Functions (Review)
Natascha Bushati and Stephen M. Cohen (2007), Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol 23: 175205

Natascha wrote the first draft of the review entirely independently and we discussed revisions in depth.

Stephen M. Cohen

## References

Abbott AL, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Miska EA, Lau NC, Bartel DP, et al. 2005. The let-7 MicroRNA family members mir-48, mir-84, and mir-241 function together to regulate developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dev Cell 9: 403-14
Abelson JF, Kwan KY, O'Roak BJ, Baek DY, Stillman AA, et al. 2005. Sequence variants in SLITRK1 are associated with Tourette's syndrome. Science 310: 317-20
Aboobaker AA, Tomancak P, Patel N, Rubin GM, Lai EC. 2005. Drosophila microRNAs exhibit diverse spatial expression patterns during embryonic development. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 18017-22
Abrahante JE, Daul AL, Li M, Volk ML, Tennessen JM, et al. 2003. The Caenorhabditis elegans hunchback-like gene lin-57/hbl-1 controls developmental time and is regulated by microRNAs. Dev Cell 4: 625-37
Andl T, Murchison EP, Liu F, Zhang Y, Yunta-Gonzalez M, et al. 2006. The miRNAprocessing enzyme dicer is essential for the morphogenesis and maintenance of hair follicles. Curr Biol 16: 1041-9
Aravin A, Gaidatzis D, Pfeffer S, Lagos-Quintana M, Landgraf P, et al. 2006. A novel class of small RNAs bind to MILI protein in mouse testes. Nature 442: 203-7
Aravin AA, Lagos-Quintana M, Yalcin A, Zavolan M, Marks D, et al. 2003. The small RNA profile during Drosophila melanogaster development. Dev Cell 5: 337-50
Arbeitman MN, Furlong EE, Imam F, Johnson E, Null BH, et al. 2002. Gene expression during the life cycle of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 297: 2270-5
Arteaga-Vazquez M, Caballero-Perez J, Vielle-Calzada JP. 2006. A Family of MicroRNAs Present in Plants and Animals. Plant Cell
Ashraf SI, McLoon AL, Sclarsic SM, Kunes S. 2006. Synaptic protein synthesis associated with memory is regulated by the RISC pathway in Drosophila. Cell 124: 191-205
Ason B, Darnell DK, Wittbrodt B, Berezikov E, Kloosterman WP, et al. 2006. Differences in vertebrate microRNA expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 14385-9
Bae E, Calhoun VC, Levine M, Lewis EB, Drewell RA. 2002. Characterization of the intergenic RNA profile at abdominal-A and Abdominal-B in the Drosophila bithorax complex. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99: 16847-52
Bagga S, Bracht J, Hunter S, Massirer K, Holtz J, et al. 2005. Regulation by let-7 and lin-4 miRNAs results in target mRNA degradation. Cell 122: 553-63
Bartel DP, Chen CZ. 2004. Micromanagers of gene expression: the potentially widespread influence of metazoan microRNAs. Nat Rev Genet 5: 396-400
Bashirullah A, Halsell SR, Cooperstock RL, Kloc M, Karaiskakis A, et al. 1999. Joint action of two RNA degradation pathways controls the timing of maternal transcript elimination at the midblastula transition in Drosophila melanogaster. Embo J 18: 2610-20
Baskerville S, Bartel DP. 2005. Microarray profiling of microRNAs reveals frequent coexpression with neighboring miRNAs and host genes. Rna 11: 241-7
Behm-Ansmant I, Rehwinkel J, Doerks T, Stark A, Bork P, Izaurralde E. 2006. mRNA degradation by miRNAs and GW182 requires both CCR4:NOT deadenylase and DCP1:DCP2 decapping complexes. Genes Dev 20: 1885-98
Beitzinger M, Peters L, Zhu JY, Kremmer E, Meister G. 2007. Identification of human microRNA targets from isolated argonaute protein complexes. RNA Biol 4: 76-84
Bender W. 2008. MicroRNAs in the Drosophila bithorax complex. Genes Dev 22: 14-9
Berezikov E, Chung WJ, Willis J, Cuppen E, Lai EC. 2007. Mammalian mirtron genes. Mol Cell 28: 328-36
Berezikov E, Cuppen E, Plasterk RH. 2006. Approaches to microRNA discovery. Nat Genet 38 Suppl: S2-7

Bernstein E, Kim SY, Carmell MA, Murchison EP, Alcorn H, et al. 2003. Dicer is essential for mouse development. Nat Genet 35: 215-7
Bhattacharyya SN, Habermacher R, Martine U, Closs EI, Filipowicz W. 2006. Relief of microRNA-mediated translational repression in human cells subjected to stress. Cell 125: 1111-24
Bilen J, Liu N, Burnett BG, Pittman RN, Bonini NM. 2006. MicroRNA pathways modulate polyglutamine-induced neurodegeneration. Mol Cell 24: 157-63
Boehm M, Slack F. 2005. A developmental timing microRNA and its target regulate life span in C. elegans. Science 310: 1954-7
Bohnsack MT, Czaplinski K, Gorlich D. 2004. Exportin 5 is a RanGTP-dependent dsRNAbinding protein that mediates nuclear export of pre-miRNAs. Rna 10: 185-91
Bommer GT, Gerin I, Feng Y, Kaczorowski AJ, Kuick R, et al. 2007. p53-mediated activation of miRNA34 candidate tumor-suppressor genes. Curr Biol 17: 1298-307
Borchert GM, Lanier W, Davidson BL. 2006. RNA polymerase III transcribes human microRNAs. Nat Struct Mol Biol 13: 1097-101
Boutz PL, Chawla G, Stoilov P, Black DL. 2007. MicroRNAs regulate the expression of the alternative splicing factor nPTB during muscle development. Genes Dev 21: 71-84
Bracht J, Hunter S, Eachus R, Weeks P, Pasquinelli AE. 2004. Trans-splicing and polyadenylation of let-7 microRNA primary transcripts. Rna 10: 1586-94
Brennecke J, Aravin AA, Stark A, Dus M, Kellis M, et al. 2007. Discrete Small RNAGenerating Loci as Master Regulators of Transposon Activity in Drosophila. Cell 128: 1089-103
Brennecke J, Hipfner DR, Stark A, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2003. bantam encodes a developmentally regulated microRNA that controls cell proliferation and regulates the proapoptotic gene hid in Drosophila. Cell 113: 25-36
Brennecke J, Stark A, Cohen SM. 2005a. Not miR-ly muscular: microRNAs and muscle development. Genes Dev 19: 2261-4
Brennecke J, Stark A, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2005b. Principles of microRNA-target recognition. PLoS Biol 3: e85
Cai X, Hagedorn CH, Cullen BR. 2004. Human microRNAs are processed from capped, polyadenylated transcripts that can also function as mRNAs. Rna 10: 1957-66
Calin GA, Croce CM. 2006. MicroRNA signatures in human cancers. Nat Rev Cancer 6: 85766
Calin GA, Dumitru CD, Shimizu M, Bichi R, Zupo S, et al. 2002. Frequent deletions and down-regulation of micro- RNA genes miR15 and miR16 at 13q14 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99: 15524-9
Calin GA, Liu CG, Sevignani C, Ferracin M, Felli N, et al. 2004. MicroRNA profiling reveals distinct signatures in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101: 11755-60
Cao X, Pfaff SL, Gage FH. 2007. A functional study of miR-124 in the developing neural tube. Genes Dev 21: 531-6
Carmell MA, Girard A, van de Kant HJ, Bourc'his D, Bestor TH, et al. 2007. MIWI2 is essential for spermatogenesis and repression of transposons in the mouse male germline. Dev Cell 12: 503-14
Chalfie M, Horvitz HR, Sulston JE. 1981. Mutations that lead to reiterations in the cell lineages of C. elegans. Cell 24: 59-69
Chang S, Johnston RJ, Jr., Frokjaer-Jensen C, Lockery S, Hobert O. 2004. MicroRNAs act sequentially and asymmetrically to control chemosensory laterality in the nematode. Nature 430: 785-9
Chang TC, Wentzel EA, Kent OA, Ramachandran K, Mullendore M, et al. 2007. Transactivation of miR-34a by p53 broadly influences gene expression and promotes apoptosis. Mol Cell 26: 745-52
Chen CZ, Li L, Lodish HF, Bartel DP. 2004. MicroRNAs modulate hematopoietic lineage differentiation. Science 303: 83-6

Chen JF, Mandel EM, Thomson JM, Wu Q, Callis TE, et al. 2006. The role of microRNA-1 and microRNA-133 in skeletal muscle proliferation and differentiation. Nat Genet 38: 228-33
Chen K, Rajewsky N. 2006. Natural selection on human microRNA binding sites inferred from SNP data. Nat Genet 38: 1452-6
Chen K, Rajewsky N. 2007. The evolution of gene regulation by transcription factors and microRNAs. Nat Rev Genet 8: 93-103
Chen PY, Manninga H, Slanchev K, Chien M, Russo JJ, et al. 2005. The developmental miRNA profiles of zebrafish as determined by small RNA cloning. Genes Dev 19: 1288-93
Chendrimada TP, Gregory RI, Kumaraswamy E, Norman J, Cooch N, et al. 2005. TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. Nature 436: 740-4
Choi WY, Giraldez AJ, Schier AF. 2007. Target protectors reveal dampening and balancing of Nodal agonist and antagonist by miR-430. Science 318: 271-4
Chu CY, Rana TM. 2006. Translation Repression in Human Cells by MicroRNA-Induced Gene Silencing Requires RCK/p54. PLoS Biol 4: e210
Cimmino A, Calin GA, Fabbri M, lorio MV, Ferracin M, et al. 2005. miR-15 and miR-16 induce apoptosis by targeting BCL2. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 13944-9
Cobb BS, Nesterova TB, Thompson E, Hertweck A, O'Connor E, et al. 2005. T cell lineage choice and differentiation in the absence of the RNase III enzyme Dicer. J Exp Med 201: 1367-73
Costinean S, Zanesi N, Pekarsky Y, Tili E, Volinia S, et al. 2006. Pre-B cell proliferation and lymphoblastic leukemia/high-grade lymphoma in $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{mu})$-miR155 transgenic mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 7024-9
Cullen BR. 2006. Viruses and microRNAs. Nat Genet 38 Suppl: S25-30
Deng W, Lin H. 2002. miwi, a murine homolog of piwi, encodes a cytoplasmic protein essential for spermatogenesis. Dev Cell 2: 819-30
Denli AM, Tops BB, Plasterk RH, Ketting RF, Hannon GJ. 2004. Processing of primary microRNAs by the Microprocessor complex. Nature 432: 231-5
Dews M, Homayouni A, Yu D, Murphy D, Sevignani C, et al. 2006. Augmentation of tumor angiogenesis by a Myc-activated microRNA cluster. Nat Genet
Didiano D, Hobert O. 2006. Perfect seed pairing is not a generally reliable predictor for miRNA-target interactions. Nat Struct Mol Biol 13: 849-51
Doench JG, Petersen CP, Sharp PA. 2003. siRNAs can function as miRNAs. Genes Dev 17: 438-42
Doench JG, Sharp PA. 2004. Specificity of microRNA target selection in translational repression. Genes Dev 18: 504-11
Duboule D. 1998. Vertebrate hox gene regulation: clustering and/or colinearity? Curr Opin Genet Dev 8: 514-8
Easow G, Teleman AA, Cohen SM. 2007. Isolation of microRNA targets by miRNP immunopurification. Rna 13: 1198-204
Enright AJ, John B, Gaul U, Tuschl T, Sander C, Marks DS. 2003. MicroRNA targets in Drosophila. Genome Biol 5: R1
Esau C, Davis S, Murray SF, Yu XX, Pandey SK, et al. 2006. miR-122 regulation of lipid metabolism revealed by in vivo antisense targeting. Cell Metab 3: 87-98
Eulalio A, Behm-Ansmant I, Schweizer D, Izaurralde E. 2007a. P-body formation is a consequence, not the cause, of RNA-mediated gene silencing. Mol Cell Biol 27: 3970-81
Eulalio A, Rehwinkel J, Stricker M, Huntzinger E, Yang SF, et al. 2007b. Target-specific requirements for enhancers of decapping in miRNA-mediated gene silencing. Genes Dev 21: 2558-70
Farh KK, Grimson A, Jan C, Lewis BP, Johnston WK, et al. 2005. The widespread impact of mammalian MicroRNAs on mRNA repression and evolution. Science 310: 1817-21

Fazi F, Rosa A, Fatica A, Gelmetti V, De Marchis ML, et al. 2005. A minicircuitry comprised of microRNA-223 and transcription factors NFI-A and C/EBPalpha regulates human granulopoiesis. Cell 123: 819-31
Flynt AS, Li N, Thatcher EJ, Solnica-Krezel L, Patton JG. 2007. Zebrafish miR-214 modulates Hedgehog signaling to specify muscle cell fate. Nat Genet
Forstemann K, Horwich MD, Wee L, Tomari Y, Zamore PD. 2007. Drosophila microRNAs are sorted into functionally distinct argonaute complexes after production by dicer-1. Cell 130: 287-97
Forstemann K, Tomari Y, Du T, Vagin VV, Denli AM, et al. 2005. Normal microRNA maturation and germ-line stem cell maintenance requires Loquacious, a doublestranded RNA-binding domain protein. PLoS Biol 3: e236
Fukao T, Fukuda Y, Kiga K, Sharif J, Hino K, et al. 2007. An evolutionarily conserved mechanism for microRNA-223 expression revealed by microRNA gene profiling. Cell 129: 617-31
Giraldez AJ, Cinalli RM, Glasner ME, Enright AJ, Thomson JM, et al. 2005. MicroRNAs regulate brain morphogenesis in zebrafish. Science 308: 833-8
Giraldez AJ, Mishima Y, Rihel J, Grocock RJ, Van Dongen S, et al. 2006. Zebrafish MiR-430 promotes deadenylation and clearance of maternal mRNAs. Science 312: 75-9
Girard A, Sachidanandam R, Hannon GJ, Carmell MA. 2006. A germline-specific class of small RNAs binds mammalian Piwi proteins. Nature 442: 199-202
Gottwein E, Mukherjee N, Sachse C, Frenzel C, Majoros WH, et al. 2007. A viral microRNA functions as an orthologue of cellular miR-155. Nature 450: 1096-9
Gregory RI, Chendrimada TP, Cooch N, Shiekhattar R. 2005. Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. Cell 123: 631-40
Gregory RI, Yan KP, Amuthan G, Chendrimada T, Doratotaj B, et al. 2004. The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. Nature 432: 235-40
Grishok A, Pasquinelli AE, Conte D, Li N, Parrish S, et al. 2001. Genes and mechanisms related to RNA interference regulate expression of the small temporal RNAs that control C. elegans developmental timing. Cell 106: 23-34
Grivna ST, Beyret E, Wang Z, Lin H. 2006. A novel class of small RNAs in mouse spermatogenic cells. Genes Dev 20: 1709-14
Grosshans H, Johnson T, Reinert KL, Gerstein M, Slack FJ. 2005. The temporal patterning microRNA let-7 regulates several transcription factors at the larval to adult transition in C. elegans. Dev Cell 8: 321-30
Grun D, Wang YL, Langenberger D, Gunsalus KC, Rajewsky N. 2005. microRNA target predictions across seven Drosophila species and comparison to mammalian targets. PLoS Comput Biol 1: e13
Gunawardane LS, Saito K, Nishida KM, Miyoshi K, Kawamura Y, et al. 2007. A slicermediated mechanism for repeat-associated siRNA 5' end formation in Drosophila. Science 315: 1587-90
Gupta A, Gartner JJ, Sethupathy P, Hatzigeorgiou AG, Fraser NW. 2006. Anti-apoptotic function of a microRNA encoded by the HSV-1 latency-associated transcript. Nature 442: 82-5
Han J, Lee Y, Yeom KH, Kim YK, Jin H, Kim VN. 2004. The Drosha-DGCR8 complex in primary microRNA processing. Genes Dev 18: 3016-27
Harfe BD, McManus MT, Mansfield JH, Hornstein E, Tabin CJ. 2005. The RNaselll enzyme Dicer is required for morphogenesis but not patterning of the vertebrate limb. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 10898-903
Harris KS, Zhang Z, McManus MT, Harfe BD, Sun X. 2006. Dicer function is essential for lung epithelium morphogenesis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 2208-13
Hatfield SD, Shcherbata HR, Fischer KA, Nakahara K, Carthew RW, Ruohola-Baker H. 2005. Stem cell division is regulated by the microRNA pathway. Nature 435: 974-8
He L, He X, Lim LP, de Stanchina E, Xuan Z, et al. 2007. A microRNA component of the p53 tumour suppressor network. Nature 447: 1130-4

He L, Thomson JM, Hemann MT, Hernando-Monge E, Mu D, et al. 2005. A microRNA polycistron as a potential human oncogene. Nature 435: 828-33
Hipfner DR, Weigmann K, Cohen SM. 2002. The bantam gene regulates Drosophila growth. Genetics 161: 1527-37
Hornstein E, Mansfield JH, Yekta S, Hu JK, Harfe BD, et al. 2005. The microRNA miR-196 acts upstream of Hoxb8 and Shh in limb development. Nature 438: 671-4
Hornstein E, Shomron N. 2006. Canalization of development by microRNAs. Nat Genet 38 Suppl: S20-4
Houwing S, Kamminga LM, Berezikov E, Cronembold D, Girard A, et al. 2007. A role for Piwi and piRNAs in germ cell maintenance and transposon silencing in Zebrafish. Cell 129: 69-82
Huang J, Wang F, Argyris E, Chen K, Liang Z, et al. 2007. Cellular microRNAs contribute to HIV-1 latency in resting primary CD4+ T lymphocytes. Nat Med 13: 1241-7
Humphreys DT, Westman BJ, Martin DI, Preiss T. 2005. MicroRNAs control translation initiation by inhibiting eukaryotic initiation factor 4E/cap and poly(A) tail function. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 16961-6
Hutvagner G, McLachlan J, Pasquinelli AE, Balint E, Tuschl T, Zamore PD. 2001. A cellular function for the RNA-interference enzyme Dicer in the maturation of the let-7 small temporal RNA. Science 293: 834-8
Hutvagner G, Zamore PD. 2002. A microRNA in a multiple-turnover RNAi enzyme complex. Science 297: 2056-60
Hwang HW, Wentzel EA, Mendell JT. 2007. A hexanucleotide element directs microRNA nuclear import. Science 315: 97-100
Jackson RJ, Standart N. 2007. How do microRNAs regulate gene expression? Sci STKE 2007: re1
Jiang F, Ye X, Liu X, Fincher L, McKearin D, Liu Q. 2005. Dicer-1 and R3D1-L catalyze microRNA maturation in Drosophila. Genes Dev 19: 1674-9
Jing Q, Huang S, Guth S, Zarubin T, Motoyama A, et al. 2005. Involvement of microRNA in AU-rich element-mediated mRNA instability. Cell 120: 623-34
Johnson SM, Grosshans H, Shingara J, Byrom M, Jarvis R, et al. 2005. RAS is regulated by the let-7 microRNA family. Cell 120: 635-47
Johnston RJ, Hobert O. 2003. A microRNA controlling left/right neuronal asymmetry in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature 426: 845-9
Johnston RJ, Jr., Chang S, Etchberger JF, Ortiz CO, Hobert O. 2005. MicroRNAs acting in a double-negative feedback loop to control a neuronal cell fate decision. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 12449-54
Jopling CL, Yi M, Lancaster AM, Lemon SM, Sarnow P. 2005. Modulation of hepatitis C virus RNA abundance by a liver-specific MicroRNA. Science 309: 1577-81
Kanellopoulou C, Muljo SA, Kung AL, Ganesan S, Drapkin R, et al. 2005. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. Genes Dev 19: 489-501
Karginov FV, Conaco C, Xuan Z, Schmidt BH, Parker JS, et al. 2007. A biochemical approach to identifying microRNA targets. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 104: 19291-6
Karres JS, Hilgers V, Carrera I, Treisman J, Cohen SM. 2007. The conserved microRNA miR8 tunes atrophin levels to prevent neurodegeneration in Drosophila. Cell 131: 136-45
Kedde M, Strasser MJ, Boldajipour B, Vrielink JA, Slanchev K, et al. 2007. RNA-Binding Protein Dnd1 Inhibits MicroRNA Access to Target mRNA. Cell 131: 1273-86
Kertesz M, lovino N, Unnerstall U, Gaul U, Segal E. 2007. The role of site accessibility in microRNA target recognition. Nat Genet 39: 1278-84
Ketting RF, Fischer SE, Bernstein E, Sijen T, Hannon GJ, Plasterk RH. 2001. Dicer functions in RNA interference and in synthesis of small RNA involved in developmental timing in C. elegans. Genes Dev 15: 2654-9
Kim J, Inoue K, Ishii J, Vanti WB, Voronov SV, et al. 2007. A MicroRNA feedback circuit in midbrain dopamine neurons. Science 317: 1220-4

## References

Kiriakidou M, Nelson PT, Kouranov A, Fitziev P, Bouyioukos C, et al. 2004. A combined computational-experimental approach predicts human microRNA targets. Genes Dev 18: 1165-78
Kiriakidou M, Tan GS, Lamprinaki S, De Planell-Saguer M, Nelson PT, Mourelatos Z. 2007. An mRNA m7G cap binding-like motif within human Ago2 represses translation. Cell 129: 1141-51
Kloosterman WP, Steiner FA, Berezikov E, de Bruijn E, van de Belt J, et al. 2006. Cloning and expression of new microRNAs from zebrafish. Nucleic Acids Res 34: 2558-69
Kloosterman WP, Wienholds E, Ketting RF, Plasterk RH. 2004. Substrate requirements for let-7 function in the developing zebrafish embryo. Nucleic Acids Res 32: 6284-91
Knight SW, Bass BL. 2001. A role for the RNase III enzyme DCR-1 in RNA interference and germ line development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Science 293: 2269-71
Krek A, Grun D, Poy MN, Wolf R, Rosenberg L, et al. 2005. Combinatorial microRNA target predictions. Nat Genet 37: 495-500
Krutzfeldt J, Rajewsky N, Braich R, Rajeev KG, Tuschl T, et al. 2005. Silencing of microRNAs in vivo with 'antagomirs'. Nature 438: 685-9
Kuramochi-Miyagawa S, Kimura T, ljiri TW, Isobe T, Asada N, et al. 2004. Mili, a mammalian member of piwi family gene, is essential for spermatogenesis. Development 131: 839-49
Lagos-Quintana M, Rauhut R, Lendeckel W, Tuschl T. 2001. Identification of novel genes coding for small expressed RNAs. Science 294: 853-8
Lai EC. 2002. Micro RNAs are complementary to 3' UTR sequence motifs that mediate negative post-transcriptional regulation. Nat Genet 30: 363-4
Lai EC, Tam B, Rubin GM. 2005. Pervasive regulation of Drosophila Notch target genes by GY-box-, Brd-box-, and K-box-class microRNAs. Genes Dev 19: 1067-80
Landthaler M, Yalcin A, Tuschl T. 2004. The human DiGeorge syndrome critical region gene 8 and Its D. melanogaster homolog are required for miRNA biogenesis. Curr Biol 14: 2162-7
Lau NC, Lim LP, Weinstein EG, Bartel DP. 2001. An abundant class of tiny RNAs with probable regulatory roles in Caenorhabditis elegans. Science 294: 858-62
Lau NC, Seto AG, Kim J, Kuramochi-Miyagawa S, Nakano T, et al. 2006. Characterization of the piRNA complex from rat testes. Science 313: 363-7
Leaman D, Chen PY, Fak J, Yalcin A, Pearce M, et al. 2005. Antisense-mediated depletion reveals essential and specific functions of microRNAs in Drosophila development. Cell 121: 1097-108
Lecellier CH, Dunoyer P, Arar K, Lehmann-Che J, Eyquem S, et al. 2005. A cellular microRNA mediates antiviral defense in human cells. Science 308: 557-60
Lee RC, Ambros V. 2001. An extensive class of small RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Science 294: 862-4
Lee RC, Feinbaum RL, Ambros V. 1993. The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin-4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin-14. Cell 75: 843-54
Lee Y, Ahn C, Han J, Choi H, Kim J, et al. 2003. The nuclear RNase III Drosha initiates microRNA processing. Nature 425: 415-9
Lee Y, Hur I, Park SY, Kim YK, Suh MR, Kim VN. 2006. The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. Embo J 25: 522-32
Lee Y, Kim M, Han J, Yeom KH, Lee S, et al. 2004a. MicroRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II. Embo J 23: 4051-60
Lee YS, Dutta A. 2007. The tumor suppressor microRNA let-7 represses the HMGA2 oncogene. Genes Dev 21: 1025-30
Lee YS, Nakahara K, Pham JW, Kim K, He Z, et al. 2004b. Distinct roles for Drosophila Dicer1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA silencing pathways. Cell 117: 69-81
Leuschner PJ, Martinez J. 2007. In vitro analysis of microRNA processing using recombinant Dicer and cytoplasmic extracts of HeLa cells. Methods 43: 105-9

## References

Lewis BP, Burge CB, Bartel DP. 2005. Conserved seed pairing, often flanked by adenosines, indicates that thousands of human genes are microRNA targets. Cell 120: 15-20
Lewis BP, Shih IH, Jones-Rhoades MW, Bartel DP, Burge CB. 2003. Prediction of mammalian microRNA targets. Cell 115: 787-98
Li M, Jones-Rhoades MW, Lau NC, Bartel DP, Rougvie AE. 2005. Regulatory mutations of mir-48, a C. elegans let-7 family MicroRNA, cause developmental timing defects. Dev Cell 9: 415-22
Li QJ, Chau J, Ebert PJ, Sylvester G, Min H, et al. 2007. miR-181a is an intrinsic modulator of T cell sensitivity and selection. Cell 129: 147-61
Li X, Carthew RW. 2005. A microRNA mediates EGF receptor signaling and promotes photoreceptor differentiation in the Drosophila eye. Cell 123: 1267-77
Li Y, Wang F, Lee JA, Gao FB. 2006. MicroRNA-9a ensures the precise specification of sensory organ precursors in Drosophila. Genes Dev 20: 2793-805
Lim LP, Lau NC, Garrett-Engele P, Grimson A, Schelter JM, et al. 2005. Microarray analysis shows that some microRNAs downregulate large numbers of target mRNAs. Nature 433: 769-73
Lin SY, Johnson SM, Abraham M, Vella MC, Pasquinelli A, et al. 2003. The C elegans hunchback homolog, hbl-1, controls temporal patterning and is a probable microRNA target. Dev Cell 4: 639-50
Lindsay EA. 2001. Chromosomal microdeletions: dissecting del22q11 syndrome. Nat Rev Genet 2: 858-68
Liu J, Carmell MA, Rivas FV, Marsden CG, Thomson JM, et al. 2004. Argonaute2 is the catalytic engine of mammalian RNAi. Science 305: 1437-41
Liu J, Rivas FV, Wohlschlegel J, Yates JR, 3rd, Parker R, Hannon GJ. 2005a. A role for the P-body component GW182 in microRNA function. Nat Cell Biol 7: 1261-6
Liu J, Valencia-Sanchez MA, Hannon GJ, Parker R. 2005b. MicroRNA-dependent localization of targeted mRNAs to mammalian P-bodies. Nat Cell Biol 7: 719-23
Lu J, Getz G, Miska EA, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Lamb J, et al. 2005. MicroRNA expression profiles classify human cancers. Nature 435: 834-8
Lund E, Guttinger S, Calado A, Dahlberg JE, Kutay U. 2004. Nuclear export of microRNA precursors. Science 303: 95-8
Ma L, Teruya-Feldstein J, Weinberg RA. 2007. Tumour invasion and metastasis initiated by microRNA-10b in breast cancer. Nature 449: 682-8
Makeyev EV, Zhang J, Carrasco MA, Maniatis T. 2007. The MicroRNA miR-124 promotes neuronal differentiation by triggering brain-specific alternative pre-mRNA splicing. Mol Cell 27: 435-48
Maniataki E, Mourelatos Z. 2005. A human, ATP-independent, RISC assembly machine fueled by pre-miRNA. Genes Dev 19: 2979-90
Maroney PA, Yu Y, Fisher J, Nilsen TW. 2006. Evidence that microRNAs are associated with translating messenger RNAs in human cells. Nat Struct Mol Biol 13: 1102-7
Martello G, Zacchigna L, Inui M, Montagner M, Adorno M, et al. 2007. MicroRNA control of Nodal signalling. Nature 449: 183-8
Martinez J, Tuschl T. 2004. RISC is a 5 ' phosphomonoester-producing RNA endonuclease. Genes Dev
Mathonnet G, Fabian MR, Svitkin YV, Parsyan A, Huck L, et al. 2007. MicroRNA inhibition of translation initiation in vitro by targeting the cap-binding complex elF4F. Science 317: 1764-7
Matranga C, Tomari Y, Shin C, Bartel DP, Zamore PD. 2005. Passenger-strand cleavage facilitates assembly of siRNA into Ago2-containing RNAi enzyme complexes. Cell 123: 607-20
Mayr C, Hemann MT, Bartel DP. 2007. Disrupting the pairing between let-7 and Hmga2 enhances oncogenic transformation. Science 315: 1576-9

Meister G, Landthaler M, Patkaniowska A, Dorsett Y, Teng G, Tuschl T. 2004. Human Argonaute2 mediates RNA cleavage targeted by miRNAs and siRNAs. Mol Cell 15: 185-97
Meister G, Tuschl T. 2004. Mechanisms of gene silencing by double-stranded RNA. Nature 431: 343-9
Meyer WJ, Schreiber S, Guo Y, Volkmann T, Welte MA, Muller HA. 2006. Overlapping functions of argonaute proteins in patterning and morphogenesis of Drosophila embryos. PLoS Genet 2: e134
Miranda KC, Huynh T, Tay Y, Ang YS, Tam WL, et al. 2006. A pattern-based method for the identification of MicroRNA binding sites and their corresponding heteroduplexes. Cell 126: 1203-17
Mishima Y, Giraldez AJ, Takeda Y, Fujiwara T, Sakamoto H, et al. 2006. Differential regulation of germline mRNAs in soma and germ cells by zebrafish miR-430. Curr Biol 16: 2135-42
Miska EA, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Abbott AL, Lau NC, Hellman AB, et al. 2007. Most Caenorhabditis elegans microRNAs Are Individually Not Essential for Development or Viability. PLoS Genet 3: e215
Miska EA, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Townsend M, Yoshii A, Sestan N, et al. 2004. Microarray analysis of microRNA expression in the developing mammalian brain. Genome Biol 5: R68
Molnar A, Schwach F, Studholme DJ, Thuenemann EC, Baulcombe DC. 2007. miRNAs control gene expression in the single-cell alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nature 447: 1126-9
Murchison EP, Partridge JF, Tam OH, Cheloufi S, Hannon GJ. 2005. Characterization of Dicer-deficient murine embryonic stem cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102: 12135-40
Murchison EP, Stein P, Xuan Z, Pan H, Zhang MQ, et al. 2007. Critical roles for Dicer in the female germline. Genes Dev 21: 682-93
Naguibneva I, Ameyar-Zazoua M, Polesskaya A, Ait-Si-Ali S, Groisman R, et al. 2006. The microRNA miR-181 targets the homeobox protein Hox-A11 during mammalian myoblast differentiation. Nat Cell Biol 8: 278-84
Nelson PT, Baldwin DA, Scearce LM, Oberholtzer JC, Tobias JW, Mourelatos Z. 2004. Microarray-based, high-throughput gene expression profiling of microRNAs. Nat Methods 1: 155-61
Nolo R, Morrison CM, Tao C, Zhang X, Halder G. 2006. The bantam microRNA is a target of the hippo tumor-suppressor pathway. Curr Biol 16: 1895-904
Nottrott S, Simard MJ, Richter JD. 2006. Human let-7a miRNA blocks protein production on actively translating polyribosomes. Nat Struct Mol Biol 13: 1108-14
O'Donnell KA, Wentzel EA, Zeller KI, Dang CV, Mendell JT. 2005. c-Myc-regulated microRNAs modulate E2F1 expression. Nature 435: 839-43
Obernosterer G, Leuschner PJ, Alenius M, Martinez J. 2006. Post-transcriptional regulation of microRNA expression. Rna 12: 1161-7
Okamura K, Hagen JW, Duan H, Tyler DM, Lai EC. 2007. The mirtron pathway generates microRNA-class regulatory RNAs in Drosophila. Cell 130: 89-100
Okamura K, Ishizuka A, Siomi H, Siomi MC. 2004. Distinct roles for Argonaute proteins in small RNA-directed RNA cleavage pathways. Genes Dev 18: 1655-66
Pasquinelli AE, Reinhart BJ, Slack F, Martindale MQ, Kuroda MI, et al. 2000. Conservation of the sequence and temporal expression of let-7 heterochronic regulatory RNA. Nature 408: 86-9
Pearson JC, Lemons D, McGinnis W. 2005. Modulating Hox gene functions during animal body patterning. Nat Rev Genet 6: 893-904
Pedersen IM, Cheng G, Wieland S, Volinia S, Croce CM, et al. 2007. Interferon modulation of cellular microRNAs as an antiviral mechanism. Nature 449: 919-22
Petersen CP, Bordeleau ME, Pelletier J, Sharp PA. 2006. Short RNAs repress translation after initiation in mammalian cells. Mol Cell 21: 533-42

Pfeffer S, Sewer A, Lagos-Quintana M, Sheridan R, Sander C, et al. 2005. Identification of microRNAs of the herpesvirus family. Nat Methods 2: 269-76
Pfeffer S, Zavolan M, Grasser FA, Chien M, Russo JJ, et al. 2004. Identification of virusencoded microRNAs. Science 304: 734-6
Pillai RS, Bhattacharyya SN, Artus CG, Zoller T, Cougot N, et al. 2005. Inhibition of translational initiation by Let-7 MicroRNA in human cells. Science 309: 1573-6
Pilot F, Philippe JM, Lemmers C, Chauvin JP, Lecuit T. 2006. Developmental control of nuclear morphogenesis and anchoring by charleston, identified in a functional genomic screen of Drosophila cellularisation. Development 133: 711-23
Poy MN, Eliasson L, Krutzfeldt J, Kuwajima S, Ma X, et al. 2004. A pancreatic islet-specific microRNA regulates insulin secretion. Nature 432: 226-30
Rajewsky N. 2006. microRNA target predictions in animals. Nat Genet 38 Suppl: S8-13
Rehwinkel J, Behm-Ansmant I, Gatfield D, Izaurralde E. 2005. A crucial role for GW182 and the DCP1:DCP2 decapping complex in miRNA-mediated gene silencing. Rna 11: 1640-7
Rehwinkel J, Natalin P, Stark A, Brennecke J, Cohen SM, Izaurralde E. 2006. Genome-wide analysis of mRNAs regulated by Drosha and Argonaute proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Mol Cell Biol 26: 2965-75
Reinhart BJ, Slack FJ, Basson M, Pasquinelli AE, Bettinger JC, et al. 2000. The 21-nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature 403: 901-6
Rodriguez A, Vigorito E, Clare S, Warren MV, Couttet P, et al. 2007. Requirement of bic/microRNA-155 for normal immune function. Science 316: 608-11
Ronshaugen M, Biemar F, Piel J, Levine M, Lai EC. 2005. The Drosophila microRNA iab-4 causes a dominant homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. Genes Dev 19: 2947-52
Ruby JG, Jan C, Player C, Axtell MJ, Lee W, et al. 2006. Large-scale sequencing reveals 21U-RNAs and additional microRNAs and endogenous siRNAs in C. elegans. Cell 127: 1193-207
Ruby JG, Jan CH, Bartel DP. 2007a. Intronic microRNA precursors that bypass Drosha processing. Nature 448: 83-6
Ruby JG, Stark A, Johnston WK, Kellis M, Bartel DP, Lai EC. 2007b. Evolution, biogenesis, expression, and target predictions of a substantially expanded set of Drosophila microRNAs. Genome Res 17: 1850-64
Saito K, Ishizuka A, Siomi H, Siomi MC. 2005. Processing of pre-microRNAs by the Dicer-1Loquacious complex in Drosophila cells. PLoS Biol 3: e235
Saito K, Nishida KM, Mori T, Kawamura Y, Miyoshi K, et al. 2006. Specific association of Piwi with rasiRNAs derived from retrotransposon and heterochromatic regions in the Drosophila genome. Genes Dev 20: 2214-22
Sandmann T, Cohen SM. 2007. Identification of Novel Drosophila melanogaster MicroRNAs. PLoS ONE 2: e1265
Schratt GM, Tuebing F, Nigh EA, Kane CG, Sabatini ME, et al. 2006. A brain-specific microRNA regulates dendritic spine development. Nature 439: 283-9
Schwarz DS, Hutvagner G, Du T, Xu Z, Aronin N, Zamore PD. 2003. Asymmetry in the assembly of the RNAi enzyme complex. Cell 115: 199-208
Sen GL, Blau HM. 2005. Argonaute 2/RISC resides in sites of mammalian mRNA decay known as cytoplasmic bodies. Nat Cell Biol 7: 633-6
Shiohama A, Sasaki T, Noda S, Minoshima S, Shimizu N. 2003. Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a novel gene DGCR8 located in the DiGeorge syndrome chromosomal region. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 304: 184-90
Slack FJ, Basson M, Liu Z, Ambros V, Horvitz HR, Ruvkun G. 2000. The lin-41 RBCC gene acts in the C. elegans heterochronic pathway between the let-7 regulatory RNA and the LIN-29 transcription factor. Mol Cell 5: 659-69

Sokol NS, Ambros V. 2005. Mesodermally expressed Drosophila microRNA-1 is regulated by Twist and is required in muscles during larval growth. Genes Dev 19: 2343-54
Sood P, Krek A, Zavolan M, Macino G, Rajewsky N. 2006. Cell-type-specific signatures of microRNAs on target mRNA expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 2746-51
Standart N, Jackson RJ. 2007. MicroRNAs repress translation of $m 7$ Gppp-capped target mRNAs in vitro by inhibiting initiation and promoting deadenylation. Genes Dev 21: 1975-82
Stark A, Brennecke J, Bushati N, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2005. Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution. Cell 123: 1133-46
Stark A, Brennecke J, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2003. Identification of Drosophila MicroRNA Targets. PLoS Biol 1: E60
Stark A, Kheradpour P, Parts L, Brennecke J, Hodges E, et al. 2007. Systematic discovery and characterization of fly microRNAs using 12 Drosophila genomes. Genome Res 17: 1865-79
Stern-Ginossar N, Elefant N, Zimmermann A, Wolf DG, Saleh N, et al. 2007. Host immune system gene targeting by a viral miRNA. Science 317: 376-81
Suh MR, Lee Y, Kim JY, Kim SK, Moon SH, et al. 2004. Human embryonic stem cells express a unique set of microRNAs. Dev Biol 270: 488-98
Sullivan CS, Grundhoff AT, Tevethia S, Pipas JM, Ganem D. 2005. SV40-encoded microRNAs regulate viral gene expression and reduce susceptibility to cytotoxic $T$ cells. Nature 435: 682-6
Tadros W, Goldman AL, Babak T, Menzies F, Vardy L, et al. 2007. SMAUG is a major regulator of maternal mRNA destabilization in Drosophila and its translation is activated by the PAN GU kinase. Dev Cell 12: 143-55
Tang F, Kaneda M, O'Carroll D, Hajkova P, Barton SC, et al. 2007. Maternal microRNAs are essential for mouse zygotic development. Genes Dev 21: 644-8
Teleman AA, Maitra S, Cohen SM. 2006. Drosophila lacking microRNA miR-278 are defective in energy homeostasis. Genes Dev 20: 417-22
Thai TH, Calado DP, Casola S, Ansel KM, Xiao C, et al. 2007. Regulation of the germinal center response by microRNA-155. Science 316: 604-8
Thermann R, Hentze MW. 2007. Drosophila miR2 induces pseudo-polysomes and inhibits translation initiation. Nature 447: 875-8
Thompson BJ, Cohen SM. 2006. The Hippo pathway regulates the bantam microRNA to control cell proliferation and apoptosis in Drosophila. Cell 126: 767-74
Thomson JM, Newman M, Parker JS, Morin-Kensicki EM, Wright T, Hammond SM. 2006. Extensive post-transcriptional regulation of microRNAs and its implications for cancer. Genes Dev 20: 2202-7
Thomson JM, Parker J, Perou CM, Hammond SM. 2004. A custom microarray platform for analysis of microRNA gene expression. Nat Methods 1: 47-53
Tomancak P, Berman BP, Beaton A, Weiszmann R, Kwan E, et al. 2007. Global analysis of patterns of gene expression during Drosophila embryogenesis. Genome Biol 8: R145
Tomari Y, Du T, Haley B, Schwarz DS, Bennett R, et al. 2004. RISC assembly defects in the Drosophila RNAi mutant armitage. Cell 116: 831-41
Tomari Y, Du T, Zamore PD. 2007. Sorting of Drosophila small silencing RNAs. Cell 130: 299-308
Triboulet R, Mari B, Lin YL, Chable-Bessia C, Bennasser Y, et al. 2007. Suppression of microRNA-silencing pathway by HIV-1 during virus replication. Science 315: 1579-82
Vagin VV, Sigova A, Li C, Seitz H, Gvozdev V, Zamore PD. 2006. A distinct small RNA pathway silences selfish genetic elements in the germline. Science 313: 320-4
van Rooij E, Sutherland LB, Qi X, Richardson JA, Hill J, Olson EN. 2007. Control of stressdependent cardiac growth and gene expression by a microRNA. Science 316: 575-9
Varghese J, Cohen SM. 2007. microRNA miR-14 acts to modulate a positive autoregulatory loop controlling steroid hormone signaling in Drosophila. Genes Dev 21: 2277-82

Vasudevan S, Steitz JA. 2007. AU-Rich-Element-Mediated Upregulation of Translation by FXR1 and Argonaute 2. Cell 128: 1105-18
Vasudevan S, Tong Y, Steitz JA. 2007. Switching from repression to activation: microRNAs can upregulate translation. Science 318: 1931-4
Vaucheret H. 2006. Post-transcriptional small RNA pathways in plants: mechanisms and regulations. Genes Dev 20: 759-71
Visvanathan J, Lee S, Lee B, Lee JW, Lee SK. 2007. The microRNA miR-124 antagonizes the anti-neural REST/SCP1 pathway during embryonic CNS development. Genes Dev 21: 744-9
Volinia S, Calin GA, Liu CG, Ambs S, Cimmino A, et al. 2006. A microRNA expression signature of human solid tumors defines cancer gene targets. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 2257-61
Voorhoeve PM, le Sage C, Schrier M, Gillis AJ, Stoop H, et al. 2006. A genetic screen implicates miRNA-372 and miRNA-373 as oncogenes in testicular germ cell tumors. Cell 124: 1169-81
Wakiyama M, Takimoto K, Ohara O, Yokoyama S. 2007. Let-7 microRNA-mediated mRNA deadenylation and translational repression in a mammalian cell-free system. Genes Dev 21: 1857-62
Wang B, Love TM, Call ME, Doench JG, Novina CD. 2006. Recapitulation of short RNAdirected translational gene silencing in vitro. Mol Cell 22: 553-60
Watanabe T, Takeda A, Tsukiyama T, Mise K, Okuno T, et al. 2006. Identification and characterization of two novel classes of small RNAs in the mouse germline: retrotransposon-derived siRNAs in oocytes and germline small RNAs in testes. Genes Dev 20: 1732-43
Wienholds E, Kloosterman WP, Miska E, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Berezikov E, et al. 2005. MicroRNA expression in zebrafish embryonic development. Science 309: 310-1
Wienholds E, Koudijs MJ, van Eeden FJ, Cuppen E, Plasterk RH. 2003. The microRNAproducing enzyme Dicer1 is essential for zebrafish development. Nat Genet 35: 2178
Wightman B, Ha I, Ruvkun G. 1993. Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin-4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Cell 75: 855-62
Wu L, Fan J, Belasco JG. 2006. MicroRNAs direct rapid deadenylation of mRNA. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103: 4034-9
Xie X, Lu J, Kulbokas EJ, Golub TR, Mootha V, et al. 2005. Systematic discovery of regulatory motifs in human promoters and $3^{\prime}$ UTRs by comparison of several mammals. Nature 434: 338-45
Xu P, Vernooy SY, Guo M, Hay BA. 2003. The Drosophila microRNA Mir-14 suppresses cell death and is required for normal fat metabolism. Curr Biol 13: 790-5
Yekta S, Shih IH, Bartel DP. 2004. MicroRNA-directed cleavage of HOXB8 mRNA. Science 304: 594-6
Yi R, O'Carroll D, Pasolli HA, Zhang Z, Dietrich FS, et al. 2006. Morphogenesis in skin is governed by discrete sets of differentially expressed microRNAs. Nat Genet 38: 35662
Yi R, Qin Y, Macara IG, Cullen BR. 2003. Exportin-5 mediates the nuclear export of premicroRNAs and short hairpin RNAs. Genes Dev 17: 3011-6
Yoo AS, Greenwald I. 2005. LIN-12/Notch activation leads to microRNA-mediated downregulation of Vav in C. elegans. Science 310: 1330-3
Zhao T, Li G, Mi S, Li S, Hannon GJ, et al. 2007a. A complex system of small RNAs in the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Genes Dev 21: 1190-203
Zhao Y, Ransom JF, Li A, Vedantham V, von Drehle M, et al. 2007b. Dysregulation of cardiogenesis, cardiac conduction, and cell cycle in mice lacking miRNA-1-2. Cell 129: 303-17
Zhao Y, Samal E, Srivastava D. 2005. Serum response factor regulates a muscle-specific microRNA that targets Hand2 during cardiogenesis. Nature 436: 214-20

## Curriculum Vitae

| Name | Natascha Bushati |
| :--- | :--- |
| Date of Birth | July 24 $4^{\text {th }}, 1978$ |
| Birthplace | Langenhagen, Germany |
| Nationality | Austrian |

## Academic Education

| since 06/2004 | Pre-doctoral fellow at the European Molecular Biology <br> Laboratory (EMBL), Heidelberg, Germany <br> Supervisor: Dr. Stephen Cohen |
| :--- | :--- |
| $02 / 2004$ | University degree "Magistra der Naturwissenschaften" |
| $10 / 2002-10 / 2003$ | Diploma thesis "Regulation of Cytokinesis in Caenorhabditis <br> elegans" in the laboratory of Dr. Michael Glotzer <br> Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) <br> Vienna, Austria |
| $10 / 2001-02 / 2002$ | Erasmus semester in Barcelona, Spain <br> Practical work in the laboratory of Dr. Pere Suau <br> Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain |
| $1999-02 / 2004$ | Advanced studies in chemistry, main subject biochemistry <br> University of Vienna, Austria, |
| $10 / 1997-1999$ | Basic studies in technical chemistry <br> Vienna University of Technology, Austria |
| $06 / 1997$ | High school graduation (Matura) with honors <br> Bundesgymnasium Wien IX, Vienna, Austria |

## Lebenslauf

| Name | Natascha Bushati |
| :--- | :--- |
| Geburtsdatum | 24. Juli 1978 |
| Geburtsort | Langenhagen, Deutschland |
| Nationalität | Österreich |

## Ausbildung

Juni 2004 - Heute

Feb. 2004

Okt. 1997 - 1999

Juni 1997

Okt. 2002 - Okt. 2003 Diplomarbeit "Regulierung der Zytokinese in Caenorhabditis elegans" in der Arbeitsgruppe von Dr. Michael Glotzer Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) Wien, Österreich

Okt. 2001 - Okt. 2002 Erasmus Semester in Barcelona, Spanien
Praktikum in der Arbeitsgruppe von Dr. Pere Suau Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

1999 - Feb. $2004 \quad$ Zweiter Studienabschnitt des Studiums der Chemie, Schwerpunkt Biochemie Universität Wien, Österreich
Promotionsstipendium des Europäischen Laboratoriums für Molekularbiologie (EMBL) in Heidelberg, Deutschland Betreuer: Dr. Stephen Cohen

Abschluss des Chemiestudiums "Magistra der Naturwissenschaften" (mag.rer.nat.)

Erster Studienabschnitt des Studiums der Technischen Chemie
Technische Universität Wien, Österreich
Matura mit Auszeichnung
Bundesgymnasium Wien IX, Wien, Österreich

Appendix

# Animal MicroRNAs Confer Robustness to Gene Expression and Have a Significant Impact on 3'UTR Evolution 

Alexander Stark, ${ }^{1,2,3}$ Julius Brennecke, ${ }^{1,2}$ Natascha Bushati, ${ }^{1}$ Robert B. Russell, ${ }^{1}$ and Stephen M. Cohen ${ }^{1, *}$<br>${ }^{1}$ European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Meyerhofstrasse 1, 69117 Heidelberg, Germany<br>${ }^{2}$ These authors contributed equally to this work.<br>${ }^{3}$ Present address: Broad Institute of MIT and Harvard, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA and Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.<br>*Contact: cohen@embl.de<br>DOI 10.1016/j.cell.2005.11.023

## SUMMARY

MicroRNAs are small noncoding RNAs that serve as posttranscriptional regulators of gene expression in higher eukaryotes. Their widespread and important role in animals is highlighted by recent estimates that 20\%$30 \%$ of all genes are microRNA targets. Here, we report that a large set of genes involved in basic cellular processes avoid microRNA regulation due to short $3^{\prime}$ UTRs that are specifically depleted of microRNA binding sites. For individual microRNAs, we find that coexpressed genes avoid microRNA sites, whereas target genes and microRNAs are preferentially expressed in neighboring tissues. This mutually exclusive expression argues that microRNAs confer accuracy to developmental geneexpression programs, thus ensuring tissue identity and supporting cell-lineage decisions.

## INTRODUCTION

Regulation of gene expression at the transcriptional level plays a central role in defining cell fates and controlling organ formation. But the importance of posttranscriptional gene regulation is increasingly recognized. microRNAs (miRNAs) confer a novel layer of posttranscriptional regulation, widely used in plants and animals. miRNAs are small noncoding RNAs that repress gene expression by recruiting effector complexes (miRNPs) to miRNA complementary sites on mRNAs (Bartel, 2004; Zamore and Haley, 2005). miRNP recruitment in plants requires extensive sequence complementarity and typically leads to target mRNA cleavage (e.g.,

Schwab et al., 2005). Animal miRNAs are only partially complementary to their targets and repress their expression, likely by blocking translation initiation and by recruiting miRNPs to processing bodies where degradation might occur (Bagga et al., 2005; Lim et al., 2005; Liu et al., 2005; Pillai et al., 2005; Rehwinkel et al., 2005; Sen and Blau, 2005).
miRNAs are estimated to comprise $1 \%-5 \%$ of animal genes (Bartel, 2004; Bentwich et al., 2005; Berezikov et al., 2005), making them one of the most abundant classes of regulators. Their importance is evidenced by evolutionary conservation and by the many biological processes in which they are implicated, including developmental timing, cell proliferation, apoptosis, metabolism, cell differentiation, and morphogenesis (Alvarez-Garcia and Miska, 2005; Ambros, 2004). Current ideas about animal miRNA functions have been influenced by the handful of genetically identified miRNAs and their targets. These miRNAs have been described as developmental switches, repressing a few target genes. Indeed, some miRNA mutant phenotypes can largely be explained by increased expression of a single target (Ambros, 2004).

New insights are challenging the view of animal miRNAs as switches for a few targets and suggest a more complex picture. (1) Recent estimates indicate that an average miRNA may regulate hundreds of genes (Brennecke et al., 2005; Grün et al., 2005; Krek et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 2005; Xie et al., 2005). (2) Most targets contain only single sites that might not be sufficient to confer strong repression, making a switch-like relationship unlikely. (3) Despite striking tissuespecific expression patterns of miRNAs in zebrafish (Wienholds et al., 2005), a general role as developmental switches in patterning or organogenesis has been excluded by analysis of embryos lacking all miRNAs (Giraldez et al., 2005).

This suggests that miRNAs might not primarily be involved in developmental decision-making. This view has gained initial support from the finding that overexpressing miR-1 and miR-124 in HeLa cells downregulated many mRNAs, which are of low abundance in the tissues expressing these miRNAs (Lim et al., 2005). miRNAs might thus help to maintain and define cell types by suppressing expression of unwanted transcripts. However, it remained unclear ifthe downregulated transcripts are representative of physiological
targets and whether the insights gained can be generalized to a new role for miRNAs in animal development.

Here, we address the role of miRNAs in developmental gene expression programs, particularly their relationship to the large number of conserved targets. We combined improved miRNA target prediction with information on gene function and expression in Drosophila. We present evidence that many genes are under selective pressure to avoid miRNA regulation. The existence of such "antitargets" had been proposed on theoretical grounds (Bartel and Chen, 2004). We find that antitargets are involved in basic processes common to all cells, whereas targets are mainly involved in developmental processes. For individual miRNAs, coexpressed genes avoid regulation, whereas predicted targets and miRNAs are preferentially expressed in adjacent domains. When considered in the temporal and spatial context of development, this relationship of miRNA, target, and antitarget expression suggests that miRNAs confer accuracy to gene-expression programs. Our findings indicate that miRNAs have had a profound impact on $3^{\prime}$ UTR evolution, reflected in the observed patterns of site avoidance and enrichment.

## RESULTS

## Target-Site Prediction with High Specificity and Coverage

We predict miRNA targets based on a systematic experimental analysis of the structural requirements for target site function in vivo (Brennecke et al., 2005). Briefly, we identified sites via complementarity to miRNA $5^{\prime}$ ends and evaluated $5^{\prime}$ and $3^{\prime}$ pairing. We restricted the search to sites conserved in an alignment of the orthologous $D$. melanogaster and D. pseudoobscura $3^{\prime}$ UTRs as these are more likely biologically relevant. This yielded 179 conserved target sites per average miRNA. We estimated the overall significance of these predictions by analyzing whether target sites for real miRNAs are better conserved than those for shuffled control miRNAs (Lewis et al., 2003). While 34\% of sites for real miRNAs identified in D. melanogaster were conserved, only $14 \%$ were conserved for shuffled miRNAs, yielding a highly significant $p$ value and a signal-to-noise ratio of 2.4:1. This signal was abolished when two nucleotides at the $5^{\prime}$ end of the miRNAs were changed, indicating the validity of the approach and control (Figure 1A). An average Drosophila miRNA thus targets over 100 sites above noise. Note that this does not imply that the other sites are false, only that they cannot be distinguished from noise. The false-positive rate can only be assessed experimentally. We consider it likely that most identified sites are functional because all comply with our rules and are conserved.

We tested 9 of the top 25 predictions using a luciferasereporter assay in S 2 cells and found eight to be significantly regulated ( $p<0.01$; Figures $1 B$ and $1 C$ ). Including the previously validated bantam target hid (Brennecke et al., 2003), this suggests a $90 \%$ success rate for top predictions. Interestingly, over half encode transcription factors, whose misregulation could have severe consequences. To assess the performance at different ranks and the improvement over
our previous study (Stark et al., 2003), we evaluated the predictions with a large number of experimentally tested miRNA-target pairs (Figure 1D). 88\% (50/57) of the new predictions were functional, which is a substantial improvement in specificity as the number of false positives was reduced by $65 \%$ ( 7 versus 20). This did not come at the cost of lower sensitivity because we now predict $50 \%$ more functional pairs (50/62 versus 34/62; see Figure S1 and Table S1 in the Supplemental Data available with this article online for comparison to other Drosophila target predictions). In summary, the experimental and statistical results show that our method and the one by Grün et al. (2005) predict functional, biologically relevant sites with high accuracy, which is critical for the analysis below. Our predictions are available at www. miRNA.embl.de.

## Extensive Cooccurrence of Sites for Different miRNAs

 Only $5 \%$ of all predicted targets contain more than one conserved site for any single miRNA, indicating that stringent regulation by one miRNA is rare. In contrast, we observed extensive cooccurrence of sites for different miRNAs in target 3'UTRs (Figure S2; Enright et al., 2003; Grün et al., 2005; Krek et al., 2005). The 9487 binary interactions correspond to 3125 different $3^{\prime}$ UTRs. Almost $50 \%$ of target $3^{\prime}$ UTRs have sites for two or more $5^{\prime}$ unique miRNAs and some have sites for up to 12. In contrast, $51293^{\prime}$ UTRs had no conserved site, indicating that target sites are distributed highly asymmetrically across different genes. A detailed analysis revealed that genes with more miRNA sites have on average longer $3^{\prime}$ UTRs but also significantly more sites/kb of $3^{\prime}$ UTR sequence (Figure S2). Reciprocally, genes with few sites have short 3'UTRs and lower site densities. These two trends are not seen together in random controls and indicate that $3^{\prime}$ UTRs have been under selection to acquire or eliminate miRNA target sites.A striking example of site cooccurrence is the transcript for the nervous system-specific transcription factor Nerfin-1 (Stivers et al., 2000), whose 3'UTR contains 15 target sites for 10 different miRNAs (Figure S2D). Consistent with the presence of multiple miRNA sites, a ubiquitously transcribed nerfin-1 3'UTR reporter is repressed by miRNAs, as lack of Dicer-1 in cells of various tissues showed strong reporter upregulation (Figure S2E). Intriguingly, expression of this reporter is normally detectable only in the nervous system (data not shown). Thus, by virtue of the miRNA target sites it contains, the nerfin- $13^{\prime}$ UTR appears to carry information about the tissue in which nerfin-1 is expressed and required.

## Presence and Absence of Target Sites Correlate with Gene Function

To ask if the presence or absence of miRNA target sites correlates with gene function we compared the 3125 predicted targets with all genes lacking conserved sites. We determined if these sets contain more or fewer genes from any given gene ontology (GO) or KEGG category than expected, given the category's frequency in the 3 'UTR database ("gene enrichment," see Supplemental Data). Table 1 shows categories that are most significant in terms of containing more, or fewer, target genes than expected (see Figure S3 for top


Figure 1. Summary of Target Validation
(A) Signal to noise ratio (black bars) and statistical significance (-log p value; gray bars) for miRNA target predictions compared to shuffled controls. Signals obtained for $5^{\prime}$ nonredundant miRNAs (real) are lost for variants with 2 nt changes in the $5^{\prime}$ end (mutant). Both measures are displayed for all predicted sites; sites with good seed matches and strong (canonical) or weak (seed-only) $3^{\prime}$ pairing energy ( $>90 \%$ of sites are seed only); $3^{\prime}$ compensatory sites with weak seed matches and strong $3^{\prime}$ pairing.
(B) Top 25 predictions ranked by UTR score ( $\pm$ indicates functionality, see Supplemental Data). Percentile (Perc.) indicates the rank relative to the best UTR scores for shuffled miRNAs.
(C) Experimental validation of top predictions using luciferase $3^{\prime}$ UTR reporters. Normalized luciferase activity for nine predicted target $3^{\prime}$ UTRs $\pm$ coexpressed miRNA. Error bars: standard deviation; asterisks: $\mathrm{p}<0.01, \mathrm{n}=3$; double-sided test. Control $3^{\prime}$ UTR reporters lacking predicted sites for the miRNA were not repressed (white bars).
(D) Performance of our predictions based on all Drosophila miRNA target interactions tested (see Supplemental Data for details). Functional pairs are in black, false positives in gray.
50). We refer to these as "target" and "antitarget" categories (after Bartel and Chen [2004]). Out of several thousand GO and KEGG categories, the top target categories were dominated by developmental processes (consistent with previous studies, e.g., Enright et al., 2003; Grün et al.,
2005), whereas the top antitarget categories were exclusively basic processes common to all cells.

To assess the basis for this highly asymmetric distribution of target sites, we analyzed $3^{\prime}$ UTR characteristics that might influence target-site occurrence (considering all genes in

Table 1. miRNA Target and Antitarget Categories

| Category | Description | \# Genes | p (over) in Targets | p (under) in Antitargets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GO:0009887 | Organogenesis | 646 | 2.1E-34 | 7.3E-26 |
| GO:0007399 | Neurogenesis | 364 | 2.2E-23 | 5.4E-19 |
| GO:0007165 | Signal transduction | 791 | 2.7E-19 | 2.5E-14 |
| GO:0030154 | Cell differentiation | 213 | 2.0E-11 | 5.4E-09 |
| GO:0009790 | Embryonic development | 228 | 5.4E-11 | 1.4E-08 |
| GO:0045165 | Cell fate commitment | 146 | 1.2E-10 | 3.8E-09 |
| GO:0045449 | Regulation of transcription | 448 | 1.4E-09 | $2.8 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| GO:0002009 | Morphogenesis of an epithelium | 104 | $1.0 \mathrm{E}-08$ | 3.0E-08 |
| GO:0007422 | Peripheral nervous system development | 95 | 4.5E-08 | 3.9E-07 |
| GO:0009795 | Embryonic morphogenesis | 101 | 1.1E-07 | 5.2E-07 |
| GO:0007498 | Mesoderm development | 135 | 3.5E-07 | 2.0E-04 |
| Category | Description | \# Genes | p (over) in Antitargets | p (under) in Targets |
| GO:0030529 | Ribonucleoprotein complex | 200 | 3.7E-06 | 1.3E-11 |
| GO:0005840 | Ribosome | 128 | 2.4E-05 | 1.1E-11 |
| GO:0006412 | Protein biosynthesis | 289 | 4.1E-03 | 3.8E-04 |
| GO:0016070 | RNA metabolism | 190 | 7.4E-03 | 7.7E-04 |
| GO:0016591 | DNA-directed RNA polymerase II, holoenzyme | 62 | 7.7E-03 | 5.6E-05 |
| GO:0006119 | Oxidative phosphorylation | 61 | 1.8E-02 | 2.3E-04 |
| GO:0006281 | DNA repair | 70 | 2.2E-02 | 4.7E-04 |
| GO:0000502 | Proteasome complex (sensu Eukarya) | 37 | 2.6E-02 | $4.1 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GO:0006259 | DNA metabolism | 203 | 2.8E-02 | 3.9E-03 |
| GO:0008380 | RNA splicing | 78 | 3.9E-02 | 1.4E-02 |

Best target and antitarget GO categories, whose genes are significantly over- or underrepresented among all 3125 predicted targets (obviously redundant categories were removed). Similar results are obtained when asking for under- or overrepresentation among the 5129 antitargets lacking predicted target sites. p values indicate the probability that the over- or underrepresentation occurred randomly. (Top) GO categories overrepresented among miRNA targets (target categories). (Bottom) GO categories underrepresented among miRNA targets (antitarget categories). Multiple testing correction factors were determined by using shuffled gene-GO term assignments. For the different statistics (left to right, top to bottom), the factors are $719957,3879,8.6$, and 30.1 , respectively.
each category, not only predicted targets and antitargets). Figure 2 shows this analysis for two representative categories: the target category neurogenesis and the antitarget category ribosome (comparable results were obtained for most other target and antitarget categories, Figure S3). Given that sites with as little as 7-8 nucleotides complementarity are functional (Brennecke et al., 2005), longer 3'UTRs likely contain more sites. Indeed, average $3^{\prime}$ UTR length differs considerably: genes-encoding ribosomal proteins have $\sim 6$-fold shorter 3'UTRs than neurogenesis genes (Figure 2A). Selection against long $3^{\prime}$ UTRs could be an effective means to limit miRNA regulation. As $3^{\prime}$ UTR lengths might differ for reasons unrelated to miRNAs, we tested whether site densities differed in both categories. We observed a marked difference in that ribosomal genes have $4.3 \times$ fewer sites per kb of $3^{\prime}$ UTR than neurogenesis genes (Figure 2B), whereas both categories showed comparable site densities for shuffled miRNAs. This difference could reflect ribosomal genes having fewer sites than expected or neurogenesis genes having
more given their $3^{\prime} U T R$ lengths, so we tested whether ribosomal genes specifically avoid miRNA target sites compared to random sequences ("site enrichment," see Supplemental Data). We found significantly fewer miRNA complementary sites than sites for shuffled miRNAs; Figure 2C; p=7× $10^{-7}$ ), indicating specific avoidance of miRNA regulation. In contrast, $3^{\prime}$ UTRs of neurogenesis genes are specifically enriched for sites $\left(p=2 \times 10^{-5}\right)$.

The degree of $3^{\prime}$ UTR conservation also influences the gene-enrichment analysis, as genes with more conserved $3^{\prime}$ UTR sequence are more likely to be predicted as targets. Although the overall degree of $3^{\prime}$ UTR conservation is comparable (Figure 2D), we observed a striking difference in the conservation of miRNA complementary sites only ("selective conservation," see Supplemental Data). Sites in $3^{\prime}$ UTRs of neurogenesis genes are much better conserved than expected given the overall $3^{\prime}$ UTR conservation ( $p<10^{-150}$; Figure 2E), whereas those in ribosomal genes are not ( $p=$ 0.6).


Figure 2. Properties of Target and Antitarget 3'UTRs
Values are based on all genes in the GO categories ribosome (GO:0005840; R) and neurogenesis (GO:0007399; N).
(A) median $3^{\prime}$ UTR length; (B) target-site density (predicted sites/kb 3'UTR sequence); (C) specific enrichment (up) or avoidance (down) of predicted sites (CG: conserved genome analysis; -log p values; statistic corrects for $3^{\prime}$ UTR length); (D) overall $3^{\prime} U T R$ conservation counting nucleotides in conserved blocks of $\geq 6$; (E) selective site conservation (-log p values); (F) specific enrichment (up) or avoidance (down) of sites in D. melanogaster 3'UTRs (SG: single genome; -log p values). Values for neurogenesis are split: all miRNAs (black), top 10 neurogenesis-miRNAs (gray), top 10 antineurogenesis miRNAs (white). (G) Underrepresentation (-log p values) of miRNA complementary 6 mers in ribosomal $3^{\prime}$ UTRs versus position in the miRNAs: all miRNAs (black), average and standard deviation of 10 shuffled miRNAs per real miRNA (gray).
(H) median 3'UTR lengths of ribosomal (black) and transcription factor genes (gray) for S. cerevisiae (Sce), A. thaliana (Ath), C. elegans (Cel), D. melanogaster (Dme), and $H$. sapiens (Hsa). p values indicate the significance of length differences for each species (double-sided $t$ test).

## Selection for and against miRNA Target Sites

A key finding is that genes in antitarget categories specifically avoid miRNA sites. If miRNAs had no influence on antitarget $3^{\prime}$ UTRs, we would expect random site occurrence rather than avoidance. Target site avoidance indicates that miRNAmediated regulation of genes in antitarget categories would be detrimental and that it has been subject to selection during evolution. On this basis, we expect avoidance of miRNA sites in antitargets, whether conserved or not. This was confirmed by examining $3^{\prime}$ UTRs without requiring site conservation. We found significantly fewer sites in $3^{\prime}$ UTRs of ribosomal genes than expected given their lengths ( $p=3 \times 10^{-4}$; Figure $2 F$ ). To test for avoidance independent of our predictions, we performed a 6mer "seed walk," where we assessed the avoidance of 6 mers along the sequence of all miRNAs. This further illustrated the specificity of target site avoidance: only 6mers complementary to the $5^{\prime}$ region of real miRNAs-the crucial element for target recognition-are avoided in ribosomal 3'UTRs (Figure 2G, "seed avoidance"; see Supplemental Data).

Although neurogenesis genes are enriched in conserved target sites, the single-genome analysis failed to detect a
similar trend. This could reflect opposing influences of different miRNAs: while it is easy to imagine that ribosomal genes avoid sites for all miRNAs, neurogenesis genes might enrich for sites for some miRNAs but avoid sites for others. We asked which individual miRNAs predominantly target neurogenesis genes and which do not (gene-enrichment statistics) and then repeated the single-genome site-enrichment analysis for these sets of miRNAs separately. This confirmed that neurogenesis genes enrich sites for neurogenesis miRNAs (e.g., miR-9; Figure 2F) but reciprocally avoid sites for antineurogenesis miRNAs (e.g., miR-124).

Our results indicate that antitargets circumvent miRNAmediated regulation by limiting $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and by selective avoidance of target sites. In contrast, target genes have longer $3^{\prime}$ UTRs that are enriched in evolutionarily conserved sites. The single-genome analysis reveals a more complex picture where $3^{\prime}$ UTRs of target categories are enriched in sites for some miRNAs but depleted for others, consistent with individual miRNAs regulating specific sets of functionally related genes. Note that the preceding analyses are based on all genes in each category, not only on the predicted targets and antitargets, for which the trends would be even stronger.


Figure 3. miR-1 and miR-124 Target/Antitarget Expression
(A) Ubiquitously expressed genes significantly avoid sites for many embryonic miRNAs; no miRNA shows a preference for these genes at any stage of embryonic development.
(B) Avoidance and enrichment patterns for miR-1 (top) and miR-124 (bottom) for embryonic stages 11/12 and 13-16. The most significant tissues are colorcoded according to $p$ values that combine gene- and site-enrichment statistics. Abbreviations: prim., primordium; dl. proth. phar., dorsal prothoracic pharyngeal; compl., complexes.
( C and D) miRNA primary transcript in situ hybridization. Lateral views, anterior left, unless otherwise indicated.
(C) miR-1 expressed in the presumptive mesoderm at blastoderm stage (left); in visceral and somatic mesoderm at stage 10/11 (middle); in somatic, visceral, and pharyngeal muscles at stage 17 (right, dorsal view).
(D) miR-124 expression is detected only in brain and ventral nerve cord. From left: stages 12, 13, 16 (ventral view).
(E) Common developmental origin of nervous system and epidermis and their miR-124 avoidance/enrichment patterns. Circle: miR-124 expression.

## Mutually Exclusive Expression of miRNAs and Their Targets

The simplest explanation for significant site avoidance is that antitargets are required in the miRNA-expressing cells and miRNA-mediated repression would be detrimental. Consistently, genes involved in basic cellular processes required in all cells avoid sites for all miRNAs. As many miRNAs show pronounced spatial and temporal expression patterns, we investigated whether a similar avoidance pattern could be found among genes that are developmentally coexpressed with specific miRNAs. We used an extensive collection of annotated in situ gene expression patterns for Drosophila embryogenesis (Tomancak et al., 2002). We tested whether
sets of genes expressed in specific tissues or organs avoid regulation by individual miRNAs, by combining the geneand site-enrichment statistics introduced above.

As expected, $3^{\prime}$ UTRs of genes classified as ubiquitously expressed significantly avoid sites for many embryonically expressed miRNAs (Figure 3A). This gene set overlaps considerably with the antitarget categories above. In contrast, predicted targets for most miRNAs are preferentially expressed at later stages when organogenesis takes place. Hence, we investigated the tissue distribution of predicted targets at embryonic stages 11/12 and 13-16 and asked if target site avoidance correlates with miRNA expression.

The only tissue-specific gene sets that significantly avoid miR-1 regulation are those for muscle (Figure 3B). Strikingly, miR-1 is expressed exclusively in the presumptive mesoderm in the early embryo and subsequently in developing muscle (Figure 3C; Sokol and Ambros, 2005). Similarly, miR-124 is expressed exclusively in the central nervous system (CNS) and CNS genes most significantly avoid miR-124 sites (Figures 3B and 3D). Both findings are consistent with the analysis of Lim et al. (2005), who showed that overexpression of human miR-1 or miR-124 in HeLa cells led to preferential downregulation of nonmuscle or nonbrain transcripts, respectively. This indicates that these two miRNAs are conserved not only in sequence and spatial expression from flies to vertebrates but also in their tendency to avoid coexpressed genes (Lim et al., 2005; Wienholds et al., 2005; Zhao et al., 2005; Sokol and Ambros, 2005).

We also found tissue-specific gene sets that are significantly enriched for miR-1 and miR-124 targets. Genes expressed in ectodermal derivatives, especially epidermal tissues, enrich for miR-124 sites (Figure 3B). This is intriguing in view of the common developmental origin of epidermal and neural cells (Figure 3E). Neural progenitor cells are selected from the neurectoderm in a stochastic process and change their identity to neuronal. miR-124 is expressed exclusively in neuronal cells as they begin to differentiate (Figures $5 \mathrm{~B}-5 \mathrm{E}$ ), and genes expressed in these cells avoid miR-124 sites. By repressing epithelial genes in neurons, miR-124 may help ensure that the cell-type transition occurs with high fidelity and that neuronal identity is guaranteed. For miR-1, the strongest enrichment signal was for genes expressed in garland cells, which develop from the mesoderm (Figure 3B). miR-1 may limit expression of garland-cell genes prior to separation of these cells from their mesodermal progenitors.

Figure 4A shows significant patterns of tissue avoidance and enrichment for miR-9a and miR-279. Genes expressed in ectodermal tissues avoid miR-9a sites, whereas genes expressed in the CNS and the peripheral nervous system (PNS) are highly enriched for them. Expression analysis showed that miR-9a is ectoderm specific. Early in development, it is expressed in the presumptive ectoderm and neurectoderm, but not in the presumptive mesoderm (Figure 4B). At later stages, it is expressed in a dynamic pattern in the ectoderm, but not in neural progenitors, sensory system progenitors, or the definitive nervous system, consistent with the target site avoidance and enrichment patterns.

Likewise, epidermal genes selectively avoid miR-279 sites, while genes expressed in PNS and CNS enrich for them (Figure 4A). miR-279 is expressed in a complex dynamic pattern during embryogenesis (Figure 4C). Strongest expression was seen in the head epidermis in regions adjacent to where the sensory organ progenitors form. In addition, we observed a complex expression pattern in trunk segments, reminiscent of the PNS (Figure 4D). Double labeling with the sensory cell marker couch potato (Bellen et al., 1992) showed that miR-279-expressing cells are closely associated with PNS cells, with limited overlap at the edges (Figures 4E and 4F). Consistent with the enrichment signal, neuronal cells in the PNS lack miR-279 expression, suggesting that
miR-279 limits the neuronal character of cells in PNS and CNS to adjacent cell populations. miR-279 is also expressed in the gonad (Figure 4C), again in agreement with site avoidance.

How Exclusive Is Mutual Exclusion? - Some Examples Despite the overall mutual exclusion in the expression of miRNAs and targets, a number of genes with predicted target sites are annotated as being coexpressed with the miRNA. To challenge our model, we analyzed several of these cases in detail. For example, 16 genes with miR-124 binding sites are annotated as being expressed in the CNS. In most cases, a close examination of the in situ data and/or relevant literature showed that their expression is high in nonneuronal tissues and low or not detectable in the CNS, resolving the apparent conflict (e.g., thickveins, Amalgam, and $R h o B T B)$. From the remaining cases where absence of expression in neurons was less clear, we analyzed lethal of scute (I(1)sc), reversed polarity (repo), and Gliotactin (GII) (Figure 5). All three contain miR-124 sites that are conserved in eight Drosophila genomes, and regulation of their respective $3^{\prime}$ UTRs has been verified in cell culture experiments (Robins et al., 2005; data not shown). I(1)sc encodes a transcription factor that is highly expressed in delaminating neuroblasts (Martin-Bermudo et al., 1991) but whose expression is lost upon onset of neuronal differentiation, when miR-124 expression is first detected. Double in situs showed that l(1)sc and miR-124 are expressed in the same cell lineage but predominantly at different developmental stages (temporal mutual exclusion; Figures 5B and 5C). Simultaneous expression is only detected during germ-band retraction, yet never in the same cells as determined by confocal analysis (Figure 5E).
repo encodes a transcription factor, whose expression in the CNS is restricted to lateral glia (Xiong et al., 1994). Double labeling showed that the neuron-specific miR-124 is absent in neighboring repo-positive glia (spatial mutual exclusion; Figures 5H-5J).

Gliotactin encodes a transmembrane protein that is broadly expressed in most epidermal cells and becomes more refined at later stages (Figures 5L-5N). Gli is never seen in neurons but is expressed in exit glia closely associated with the ventral nerve cord (Auld et al., 1995), indicating spatial mutual exclusion with the neuron-specific miR-124.

We performed a similar analysis for the muscle-specific miR-1. The presence of two miR-1 sites in the muscle gene Tropomyosin 1 (Tm1) seems in clear conflict with our model. However, there are several isoforms of Tm1 (Hanke and Storti, 1988; Figure 6A). The three isoforms expressed in muscle lack miR-1 sites. The two highly conserved miR-1 sites are found in the $3^{\prime}$ UTR of the "cytoplasmic" isoform (cTm1) and confer regulation by miR-1 in a luciferasereporter assay (data not shown). cTm1 is involved in motility of nonmuscle cells, and expression is detected in gut, epidermis, and brain, but not in muscle (Figures 6B and 6C). cTm1 differs considerably from the muscle isoforms, and its misexpression might interfere with assembly of functional muscle fibers. Strikingly, the existence of Tropomyosin isoforms with distinct functions is conserved in vertebrates

A



|  | stage 11-12 | stage 13-16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| miR-279 | all epidermis prim. <br> salivary gland prim. <br> ventral epidermis. prim | proventriculus <br> gonad <br> all epidermis <br> dorsal epidermis <br> tracheal system |
|  | midline prim. | ventral sensory compl. |
| ventral nerve cord prim. |  |  |
| CNS prim. |  |  |
| ventral sens. compl. prim. | ventral nerve cord <br> PNS <br> ventral midline <br> PNS prim. <br> protocerebrum prim. | dorsallat. sens. compl. <br> CNS |



Figure 4. miR-9a and miR-279 Target/Antitarget Expression
(A) Avoidance and enrichment patterns for miR-9a (left) and miR-279 (right) for stages 11/12 and 13-16.
( B and C) miRNA primary transcript in situ hybridization. Lateral views, anterior left, unless otherwise indicated.
(B) miR-9a expressed in ectoderm but not presumptive mesoderm at blastoderm (left, ventral view). At stage 12 expression is in ectodermal cells at segment edges and in stomodeum, but not in CNS (middle; right, ventral view).
(C) miR-279 expression is first detected during germband elongation. Stage 11: expression in head epidermis and in segmentally repeated groups of cells in the trunk (left). Stage 13: more complex pattern in the trunk (middle). Note strong expression outlining the edges of the head segments and the absence of label centrally, where sense organ primordia form (arrow: maxillary segment). Stage 17: strong labeling in anterior spiracles (arrowhead), gonads (arrow), and a complex signal in head segments (right; dorsal view).
(D) In situ hybridization for the PNS marker couch potato. From left: stage 11, 13 with strong labeling of head and trunk sense organs, and 16 (dorsal view). (E and F) Confocal images of fluorescent in situ labeling for miR-279 (nuclear, green) and cpo (cytoplasmic, red). miR-279 expression generally flanks cpo expressing PNS cells. Embryonic trunk region ([E], lateral view); head region ([F], ventral view).
and again, only the cytoplasmic isoform of Tropomyosin 3, contains a predicted miR-1 site (Krek et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 2005). This example indicates that miRNAs might not only reduce noise arising from erroneous transcription but also from imprecise splicing.

Another interesting example is the V-ATPase complex. Some of its subunits are annotated as being expressed in
muscle but contain miR-1 sites conserved in flies, worms, and vertebrates (Figure 6D; Krek et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 2005). In contrast to the F-ATPase, which is important for ATP synthesis in all cells (not targeted by miR-1), V-ATPase generates a proton gradient across membranes and regulates the pH of certain organelles. Reexamination of the expression patterns (e.g., Figure 6E) and the literature (Allan


Figure 5. Proximity of miR-124/Target Expression
(A, F, and K) Evolutionarily conserved sequence blocks in $3^{\prime}$ UTRs (black). Local sequence alignments highlight miR-124 complementary seed sequences (red).
(B, C, and D) Double in situ hybridization for miR-124 (blue) and l(1)sc (brown); development progresses from (B) (stage 9; dorsal view) to (C) to (D) (stages 11 , 14; ventral views).
(E) Confocal analysis of fluorescent double in situ (ventral nerve cord, stage 11) showing I(1)sc-positive neuroblasts (red) and miR-124-positive neurons (green).
(G) In situ hybridization for repo (stage 13) labels all lateral glia cells.
(H and I) Double labeling for miR-124 (blue) and repo (brown); development progresses from (H) to (I) (stages 11, 13; ventral views).
(J) Confocal analysis of fluorescent double in situ (ventral nerve cord, stage 13) showing repo-positive glia (red) and miR-124-positive neurons (green).
( $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{M}$, and N ) In situ hybridization verifies absence of Gli expression in neurons.
(L) Stage 11; dorsal view; (M) stage 13; $(N)$ stage 16, arrow: exit glia.
et al., 2005) indicates that V-ATPase is not expressed in muscle but in tissues with high rates of membrane traffic (e.g., gut or malphigian tubules), so that miR-1 might prevent its potentially deleterious ectopic expression in muscle.

Thus, the examples that were analyzed because they apparently conflicted with our model actually support it. They illustrate mutually exclusive expression of miRNAs with their targets, either temporally or spatially.

## A

## Tropomyosin1 locus

muscle isoforms

cytoplasmic isoform




D

| subunit | D. melanog. | H. sapiens | C. elegans |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | vha68-1 <br> vha68-2 <br> vha68-3 | ATP6V1A | vha13 |
| B | vha55 | ATP6V1B1 <br> ATP6V1B2 | vha12 |
| SFD | vhaSFD | ATP6V1H | vha15 |
| C | vha44 | ATP6V1C1 <br> ATP6V1C2 | vha11 |
| D | vha36-1 <br> vha36-2 <br> vha36-3 | ATP6V1D | vha14 |
| E | vha26 | ATP6V1E1 <br> ATP6V1E2 | vha8 |
| F | vha14-1 <br> vha14-2 | ATP6V1F | vha9 |
| vha13 | ATP6V1G1 <br> ATP6V1G2 <br> ATP6V1G3 | vha10 |  |
| vha100-1 <br> vha100-2 <br> vha100-3 <br> vha100-4 <br> vha100-5 | ATP6V0A1 <br> ATP6V0A2 <br> TCIRG1 <br> ATP6V0A4 | vha5 <br> vha6 <br> vha7 <br> unc-32 |  |
| c | vha16-1 <br> vha16-2 <br> vha16-3 <br> vha16-4 <br> vha16-5 | ATP6V0C | vha1 |
| vha2 |  |  |  |
| vha3 |  |  |  |



Figure 6. miR-1 and Muscle Physiology
(A) Tropomyosin 1 transcript isoforms (CDS, black; UTRs, white); $3^{\prime}$ UTR of the cytoplasmic isoform (cTm1) is enlarged with conserved sequence blocks in black; miR-1 complementary seed sequences in red.
(B) In situ hybridization showing cTm1 expression in epidermis (left; stage 8), nervous system and gut (right; stage 14).
(C) In situ hybridization for muscle isoforms ( $m$ Tm1) shows expression in muscles; stage 14 ventral view; (D) V-ATPase subunit genes in $D$. melanogaster, $C$. elegans, and H. sapiens. Orange: those with predicted miR-1 target sites (this work; Lewis et al., 2005, Krek et al., 2005)
(E) In situ hybridization for Vha68-2 showing strong expression in gut, malphigian tubules, and CNS (left: dorsal view stage 13; right: ventral view stage 16; arrow: ventral nerve cord).

## DISCUSSION

In this report, we provide evidence that animal miRNAs have wide-ranging effects on diverse sets of genes: (1) many genes have been subject to selection during evolution to enrich for or avoid miRNA binding sites by changes in $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and in site density. (2) Genes that avoid miRNA regulation tend to be expressed ubiquitously and are involved in basic cellular processes. In contrast, target genes show tis-sue-specific expression with roles in developmental processes. (3) Target site avoidance for individual miRNAs correlates with miRNA expression, indicating that miRNA and target expression are largely nonoverlapping during development. (4) Targets of individual miRNAs tend to be expressed in tissues spatially or temporally flanking the miRNA-expression domain. This mutually exclusive expression allows us to propose a model in which miRNAs confer robustness to gene-expression programs.

## Site Number and Cooperativity

Ninety-five percent of genes with conserved target sites have just one site for one miRNA. "Switch" targets (Bartel and Chen, 2004) that are stringently regulated via multiple sites for one miRNA are rare. Interestingly, most known targets of genetically identified miRNAs contain multiple sites (Abrahante et al., 2003; Brennecke et al., 2003; Lee et al., 1993; Lin et al., 2003; Reinhart et al., 2000; Wightman et al., 1993). We speculate that their genetic identification was in fact possible because of strong target derepression in the absence of the miRNA. Stringent target regulation might reflect the potential damage from misregulation (e.g., the proapoptotic gene hid or the many transcription factors among our top predictions). For genes with single sites, meaningful regulation is likely restricted to situations when transcript levels are low relative to miRNA levels. Our analysis of miRNA and target expression suggests that this type of regulatory relationship is common in vivo. However, we do not exclude the possibility that expression of some genes is more subtly modulated (tuning targets; Bartel and Chen, 2004). Weak sites are also a prerequisite for combinatorial regulation by several miRNAs. We observed extensive cooccurrence of sites for different miRNAs, which suggests cooperative regulation by coexpressed miRNAs or complementary regulation by different miRNAs in different cells.

## miRNAs and $3^{\prime}$ UTR Evolution

The widespread impact of animal miRNAs on many target genes results from the flexibility of target-site recognition, where as little as a 7 mer seed can confer regulation (Brennecke et al., 2005; Doench and Sharp, 2004). Indeed, levels of many RNAs change when siRNAs or miRNAs are introduced into animal cells (Jackson et al., 2003; Lim et al., 2005). Functional sites will thus appear frequently during evolution, and our data suggest that genes confronted with miRNAs have been under selection to specifically avoid sites or take advantage of the regulation. Avoidance is expected for genes for which miRNA-mediated repression would be detrimental and for genes expressed at high levels, which
could interfere by titrating miRNAs off their genuine targets (Bartel and Chen, 2004).

We find that selection has acted both to limit $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and to specifically eliminate miRNA complementary sites. Reciprocally, $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and site density increases with the number of miRNA binding sites. This suggests that miRNAs have had a profound impact on $3^{\prime}$ UTR evolution. Remarkably, $\sim 50 \%$ of conserved 8 mer blocks in vertebrate $3^{\prime}$ UTRs are complementary to known miRNAs (Xie et al., 2005). This predicts that the differences in $3^{\prime} U T R$ length between target and antitarget categories observed in Drosophila should also be present in other animals but absent in species lacking miRNAs (yeast) or in plants where the requirements for miRNA pairing are higher, precluding prevalent off-target effects (Schwab et al., 2005). Indeed, genes coding for transcription factors have significantly longer 3'UTRs than ribosomal genes in nematodes, flies, and humans, whereas they are of similar lengths in yeast and Arabidopsis (Figure 2H).

## Mutual Exclusion

A key outcome of this work is the perspective on miRNA function that emerges from the relationships between miRNAs and both their targets and antitargets. miRNAs and their targets are expressed in a largely nonoverlapping manner, whereas miRNAs and antitargets tend to be coexpressed. Most intriguing is the finding that miRNAs preferentially target genes expressed in neighboring tissues (spatially or temporally). We call this mutual exclusion to emphasize that miRNAs prevent unwanted expression of target transcripts, which should be absent in the miRNA-expressing cell. The evolutionary conservation of target sites and the observation that targets often have similar function or expression profiles argues that certain genes are predisposed of being misexpressed. Although not detectable by in situ hybridization, these transcripts might thus be present at low levels, allowing the miRNA to repress their expression to inconsequential levels.

Our findings suggest that only the combined analysis of targets and antitargets can reveal miRNA function, and that inferring function solely from targets might be misleading. For example, although we predict miR-9 to target many neurogenesis genes, it is likely not involved in neurogenesis. In contrast, the patterns of target avoidance and the miRNA expression suggest that miR-9 confers epidermal identity by suppressing erroneously transcribed neural genes. We were not able to visualize expression of $m i R-9 b$ and $c$. It is possible that they are expressed in proliferating neuronal precursor cells as in vertebrates (Wienholds et al., 2005), where they might suppress premature differentiation, consistent with the miR-9 target spectrum.

Our analysis is based on in situ expression data and indicates that the transcription of miRNA and targets is generally mutually exclusive. However, recent data show that animal miRNAs can also destabilize target mRNAs (Bagga et al., 2005; Lim et al., 2005), suggesting that miRNAs could shape transcript patterns. If the degree of miRNA-mediated downregulation were strong, this could explain mutual exclusion of miRNA and targets. However, the weight of available
evidence does not support this view: (1) the pattern of gene expression defined by in situ hybridization generally reflects the expression of enhancer traps that place lacZ under the control of an endogenous promoter. For predicted miRNA targets such as repo or Gli, the two patterns have been reported to be indistinguishable (Auld et al., 1995; Xiong et al., 1994; Figure 5). (2) We visualized the nascent transcripts for the predicted targets repo, Gli, and /(1)sc using intron probes or by confocal analysis and found them to be comparable to the mature mRNA. (3) If target-expression patterns were strongly influenced by miRNAs, ectopic expression should occur in the absence of miRNAs. However, Sokol and Ambros (2005) did not detect ectopic expression of predicted miR-1 targets in miR-1 mutant flies. Nor did Giraldez et al. (2005) find evidence for altered expression of important developmental genes in zebrafish embryos lacking all miRNAs. This is consistent with reports that the effects of miRNA expression on target mRNA levels are generally $<50 \%$ (Lim et al., 2005; Pillai et al., 2005). Bagga et al. (2005) recently showed that the mRNA levels of the lin-4 and let-7 targets, lin-14, lin-28, and lin-41, were strongly downregulated upon miRNA expression. However, target mRNA levels were also reduced in lin-4 and let-7 mutants, albeit to a lesser extent, indicating independent transcriptional downregulation. It may be that even these "switchlike" miRNAs support, rather than dictate, target-gene repression.

The mode of mutually exclusive expression is likely important in developmental decisions where cells need to make transitions from one state to another. Progenitor cells must maintain their identity while being able to efficiently initiate a new developmental program. This might come at the cost of leaky transcription, and a miRNA expressed in the progenitor population could help to prevent premature expression of genes needed during differentiation (e.g., miR-9a in neurectoderm). Reciprocally, miRNAs expressed in the daughter lineage provide a rapid and effective means to repress residual mRNAs while the transcriptional program of the cell is changing (e.g., miR-124 in neurons). We observed complementary patterns between miRNAs in spatial expression and identity of targets and antitargets, indicating reciprocal roles for different miRNAs (e.g., miR-124 and miR-9).

Although we think that the model of mutual exclusion applies to many or all miRNAs, this might be obscured in some cases. Some miRNAs have highly dynamic expression patterns that do not coincide with tissues or organs. miRNAs likely target different genes at different times or in different tissues, but this temporal and spatial resolution is not reflected in the lists of predicted targets. Some miRNAs come in families with identical or near-identical sequences and consequently very similar target lists. As some are expressed from different genetic loci in different tissues (A. Boutla, personal communication), comparison of target prediction and spatial expression cannot be resolved for individual family members. In addition, complex organs often contain various cell types that express different miRNAs (e.g., nerve cells versus glia) so that reciprocal avoidance and enrichment signals for the whole organ might cancel each other. Our model might even apply to miRNAs that seem to be expressed ubiqui-
tously, as those are likely not ubiquitous over time but could support developmental transitions as systemic timers.

Finally, we derived this model for miRNAs that are conserved and abundant during normal fly development. It is possible that recently evolved species-specific miRNAs are more involved in fine-tuning gene expression to adapt organisms to different environments rather than supporting more ancient developmental programs.

## Perspective

We suggest that miRNAs confer precision and robustness to developmental processes. This view is based on several findings: (1) miRNAs regulate a large number of targets with diverse molecular and physiological functions rather than few key factors; (2) most targets contain only single sites for individual miRNAs insufficient for stringent regulation; (3) miRNAs and their targets are generally expressed in a mutually exclusive manner; (4) although miRNAs have recently been reported to show striking tissue- and organ-specific expression in zebrafish embryos (Wienholds et al., 2005), a general role for miRNAs as developmental switches in patterning or organogenesis was excluded by analyzing Dicer mutants (Giraldez et al., 2005). This is consistent with our proposal that miRNAs confer fidelity to developmental processes and leads to the expectation that a considerable proportion of mutants lacking single miRNAs might show only relatively mild defects, e.g., increased developmental variability. During evolution, developmental robustness is, however, crucial, and indeed numerous miRNAs are deeply conserved in insects, nematodes, and vertebrates. The ease with which novel miRNAs and miRNA target sites can be acquired or lost, with the ensuing consequences in developmental variation makes miRNAs powerful tools during evolution.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

## Target Prediction

Orthologous pairs of unique $D$. melanogaster and $D$. pseudoobscura $3^{\prime}$ UTRs were aligned as described (Brennecke et al., 2005). For each cloned Drosophila miRNA (Aravin et al., 2003) we found all 8 to 4 mers complementary to the $5^{\prime}$ end of the miRNA that were $100 \%$ conserved allowing for positional alignment errors of $\pm 2 \mathrm{nt}$. For 8mers, we allowed one nt loop in the miRNA or target and one mismatch, for 7 mers one G:U mismatch. For each match, we extracted the $3^{\prime}$ adjacent sequence for both genomes, paired it to the miRNA $3^{\prime}$ end starting at nt 10 with RNAhybrid (Rehmsmeier et al., 2004) and used the worse score. For 8 mers with a G:U mismatch or loop on the target side, we required $3^{\prime}$ pairing to be $\geq 50 \%$ of the maximally possible pairing energy; $60 \%$ was required for 8 mers with a mismatch or loop on the miRNA side, as well as for 7 mers with a G:U mismatch and for 6 mers, $70 \%$ for 5 mers, and $80 \%$ for 4 mers; none was required for 8 and 7 mers. We normalized the $5^{\prime}$ and $3^{\prime}$ pairing energy calculated by RNAhybrid separately using Z scores (Stark et al., 2003). Based on the statistical signal obtained from pure seed matching for the individual seed types (Brennecke et al., 2005), the $5^{\prime}$ scores for 8 mers were weighted by $2.8 \times$, 7 mers by $2 \times$, and 6 mers and target-side loops by $1.2 \times .5^{\prime}$ and $3^{\prime}$ scores were added to give the individual site score. The UTR score is the sum of all sites with nonoverlapping seeds.

## Shuffled miRNA Controls

We used 10 random (shuffled) miRNAs for each of the 39 cloned $5^{\prime}$ nonredundant miRNAs. We shuffled the entire miRNA sequence and required
the random sequences to have an equal number of matches ( $\pm 15 \%)$ in the D. melanogaster 3'UTRs. Targets were predicted for shuffled miRNAs as above.

## Site Cooccurrence

We counted the number of predicted sites for all cloned miRNAs per gene. For the random controls, we distributed an identical number of sites as obtained in our analysis for each miRNA randomly across all genes by a "drawing experiment with replacement" and counted number of times each gene was chosen. Note that comparison to predictions for shuffled miRNAs are uninformative (see Supplemental Data). For the drawing experiment, we first assumed an identical a priori probability (i.e., database frequency) of being a target for all genes and randomly drew genes (with replacement) from our database. We then corrected (multiplied) the a priori probability for each gene with its $3^{\prime}$ UTR length, as the number of short matches in a long sequence depends linearly on the sequence length. For each distribution, we binned all genes according to the number of sites and calculated the median $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and site density (number of sites per kb $3^{\prime}$ UTR sequence) within each bin.

## Comparison of $3^{\prime}$ UTR Lengths

$3^{\prime}$ UTRs and GO annotations were obtained from ENSEMBL (H. sapiens), TAIR (www.Arabidopsis.org, A. thaliana), and Wormbase (C. elegans). For S. cerevisiae, GO annotations were obtained from SGD (www. yeastgenome.org), and $3^{\prime}$ UTR length information for 2214 genes was kindly provided by Lars Steinmetz. Median lengths for all genes in the respective GO categories were calculated from the $3^{\prime}$ UTR length average of all splice forms per gene, and the significance of the group differences was assessed with a two-tailed t test.

## Functional Clustering

We obtained annotations from the Gene Ontology consortium, the KEGG database, and the BDGP in situ expression database (second release kindly provided by P. Tomancak and V. Hartenstein, personal communication). We added all parent categories to each gene's annotation to allow functional comparison at every level of the hierarchy. We tested for enrichment and avoidance of genes corresponding to all categories within our predictions by three different, complementary measures (see Supplemental Data for details). Briefly, we tested (1) whether a category is over/ underrepresented among predicted targets, (2) whether $3^{\prime}$ UTRs in a category contain more sites than expected given their length and conservation, and (3) whether target sites are better conserved than average $3^{\prime}$ UTR sequences in a category. All measures are based on binomial $p$ values that assess the deviation from random where small $p$ values close to zero are significant.

## UTR Assays

$3^{\prime}$ UTRs of predicted targets were cloned downstream of firefly luciferase (reporter plasmids). miRNAs were expressed from plasmids containing 500 bp genomic DNA including the hairpin. Reporter and miRNA plasmids contained the tubulin promoter. S2 cells were transfected in sixwell plates with $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of the firefly luciferase reporter plasmid, $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of Renilla luciferase transfection control, and $1 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of miRNA expression plasmid or empty vector. Transfections were performed in triplicate. Dual luciferase assays were performed 2.5 days after transfection according to the manufacturer's protocol (Promega).
miRNA In Situs
pri-miRNA transcript in situs were as described (Kosman et al., 2004) except for the following: embryos were not treated with Xylene; probes were labeled with DIG-11 UTP but not hydrolyzed; probes were detected with AP-coupled anti-DIG Fab fragments (Roche \#1093274; 1:2000; 2 hr RT) and visualized with NBT/BCIP (Roche \#1682326; 30-120 min). For double in situs, the probes were hybridized together (labels-pri-miRNA, DIG; mRNA, Fluorescein-12-UTP), pri-miRNA was detected as above and the antibody removed with Glycine $/ \mathrm{HCl}(0.1 \mathrm{M} ; \mathrm{pH} 2.2)$. mRNA was then detected with AP-coupled anti-Fluorescein Fab fragments (1:2000; Roche \#1426346) and visualized with INT/BCIP (Roche \#1681460). Fluorescent double in situs were as follows: primary antibodies (anti-DIG POD [1:200;

Roche \#1207733] and AP-coupled anti-Fluorescein) were incubated together ( 2 hr RT). miRNA was detected first with the tyramide signal amplification method (Molecular Probes \#T-20939; 2 hr RT). If needed, a second amplification round was performed using HRP coupled anti-oregon green (1:400; Molecular Probes \#A21253). Subsequent mRNA detection was performed as above but using FastRed (Roche \#3019560).

## Supplemental Data

Supplemental Data include three figures, one table, and supplemental text and can be found with this article online at http://www.cell.com/ cgi/content/full/123/6/1133/DC1/.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank A. Teleman, J. Varghese, J. Karres, and U. Weihe for target tests; P. Tomancak and V. Hartenstein for providing the ImaGO database before publication; N. Sokol for sharing unpublished data on miR-1 and advice on miRNA in situs; H. Robins and N. Rajewsky for sharing miRNA target predictions; S. Eckert, E. Loeser, and A.-M. Voie for technical assistance; L.J. Jensen for helpful discussions on the statistics; and E. Izaurralde for comments on the manuscript.

Received: July 15, 2005
Revised: September 27, 2005
Accepted: November 14, 2005
Published online: December 1, 2005

## REFERENCES

Abrahante, J.E., Daul, A.L., Li, M., Volk, M.L., Tennessen, J.M., Miller, E.A., and Rougvie, A.E. (2003). The Caenorhabditis elegans hunch-back-like gene lin-57/hbl-1 controls developmental time and is regulated by microRNAs. Dev. Cell 4, 625-637.
Allan, A.K., Du, J., Davies, S.A., and Dow, J.A. (2005). Genome-wide survey of V-ATPase genes in Drosophila reveals a conserved renal phenotype for lethal alleles. Physiol. Genomics 22, 128-138.
Alvarez-Garcia, I., and Miska, E.A. (2005). MicroRNA functions in animal development and human disease. Development 132, 4653-4662.
Ambros, V. (2004). The functions of animal microRNAs. Nature 431, 350355.

Aravin, A.A., Lagos-Quintana, M., Yalcin, A., Zavolan, M., Marks, D., Snyder, B., Gaasterland, T., Meyer, J., and Tuschl, T. (2003). The small RNA profile during Drosophila melanogaster development. Dev. Cell 5, 337-350.
Auld, V.J., Fetter, R.D., Broadie, K., and Goodman, C.S. (1995). Gliotactin, a novel transmembrane protein on peripheral glia, is required to form the blood-nerve barrier in Drosophila. Cell 81, 757-767.
Bagga, S., Bracht, J., Hunter, S., Massirer, K., Holtz, J., Eachus, R., and Pasquinelli, A.E. (2005). Regulation by let-7 and lin-4 miRNAs results in target mRNA degradation. Cell 122, 553-563.
Bartel, D.P. (2004). MicroRNAs: Genomics, biogenesis, mechanism, and function. Cell 116, 281-297.
Bartel, D.P., and Chen, C.Z. (2004). Micromanagers of gene expression: the potentially widespread influence of metazoan microRNAs. Nat. Rev. Genet. 5, 396-400.
Bellen, H.J., Kooyer, S., D'Evelyn, D., and Pearlman, J. (1992). The Drosophila couch potato protein is expressed in nuclei of peripheral neuronal precursors and shows homology to RNA-binding proteins. Genes Dev. 6, 2125-2136.
Bentwich, I., Avniel, A., Karov, Y., Aharonov, R., Gilad, S., Barad, O., Barzilai, A., Einat, P., Einav, U., Meiri, E., et al. (2005). Identification of hundreds of conserved and nonconserved human microRNAs. Nat. Genet. 37, 766-770.
Berezikov, E., Guryev, V., van de Belt, J., Wienholds, E., Plasterk, R.H., and Cuppen, E. (2005). Phylogenetic shadowing and computational identification of human microRNA genes. Cell 120, 21-24.

Brennecke, J., Hipfner, D.R., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2003). bantam encodes a developmentally regulated microRNA that controls cell proliferation and regulates the proapoptotic gene hid in Drosophila. Cell 113, 25-36.
Brennecke, J., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2005). Principles of microRNA-target recognition. PLoS Biol. 3, e85. 10.1371/journal. pbio. 0030085.
Doench, J.G., and Sharp, P.A. (2004). Specificity of microRNA target selection in translational repression. Genes Dev. 18, 504-511.
Enright, A.J., John, B., Gaul, U., Tuschl, T., Sander, C., and Marks, D.S. (2003). MicroRNA targets in Drosophila. Genome Biol. 5, R1.

Giraldez, A.J., Cinalli, R.M., Glasner, M.E., Enright, A.J., Thomson, J.M., Baskerville, S., Hammond, S.M., Bartel, D.P., and Schier, A.F. (2005). MicroRNAs regulate brain morphogenesis in zebrafish. Science 308, 833-838.
Grün, D., Wang, Y.L., Langenberger, D., Gunsalus, K.C., and Rajewsky, N. (2005). microRNA target predictions across seven Drosophila species and comparison to mammalian targets. PLoS Comput. Biol. 1, e13. 10.1371/journal.pcbi. 0010013.

Hanke, P.D., and Storti, R.V. (1988). The Drosophila melanogaster tropomyosin II gene produces multiple proteins by use of alternative tissuespecific promoters and alternative splicing. Mol. Cell. Biol. 8, 3591-3602. Jackson, A.L., Bartz, S.R., Schelter, J., Kobayashi, S.V., Burchard, J., Mao, M., Li, B., Cavet, G., and Linsley, P.S. (2003). Expression profiling reveals off-target gene regulation by RNAi. Nat. Biotechnol. 21, 635-637.
Kosman, D., Mizutani, C.M., Lemons, D., Cox, W.G., McGinnis, W., and Bier, E. (2004). Multiplex detection of RNA expression in Drosophila embryos. Science 305, 846.
Krek, A., Grun, D., Poy, M.N., Wolf, R., Rosenberg, L., Epstein, E.J., MacMenamin, P., da Piedade, I., Gunsalus, K.C., Stoffel, M., and Rajewsky, N. (2005). Combinatorial microRNA target predictions. Nat. Genet. 37, 495-500.
Lee, R.C., Feinbaum, R.L., and Ambros, V. (1993). The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin-4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin-14. Cell 75, 843-854.
Lewis, B.P., Shih, I.H., Jones-Rhoades, M.W., Bartel, D.P., and Burge, C.B. (2003). Prediction of mammalian microRNA targets. Cell 115, 787-798.
Lewis, B.P., Burge, C.B., and Bartel, D.P. (2005). Conserved seed pairing, often flanked by adenosines, indicates that thousands of human genes are microRNA targets. Cell 120, 15-20.
Lim, L.P., Lau, N.C., Garrett-Engele, P., Grimson, A., Schelter, J.M., Castle, J., Bartel, D.P., Linsley, P.S., and Johnson, J.M. (2005). Microarray analysis shows that some microRNAs downregulate large numbers of target mRNAs. Nature 433, 769-773.
Lin, S.Y., Johnson, S.M., Abraham, M., Vella, M.C., Pasquinelli, A., Gamberi, C., Gottlieb, E., and Slack, F.J. (2003). The C. elegans hunchback homolog, hbl-1, controls temporal patterning and is a probable microRNA target. Dev. Cell 4, 639-650.
Liu, J., Valencia-Sanchez, M.A., Hannon, G.J., and Parker, R. (2005). MicroRNA-dependent localization of targeted mRNAs to mammalian P-bodies. Nat. Cell Biol. 7, 719-723.
Martin-Bermudo, M.D., Martinez, C., Rodriguez, A., and Jimenez, F. (1991). Distribution and function of the lethal of scute gene product during early neurogenesis in Drosophila. Development 113, 445-454.

Pillai, R.S., Bhattacharyya, S.N., Artus, C.G., Zoller, T., Cougot, N., Basyuk, E., Bertrand, E., and Filipowicz, W. (2005). Inhibition of translational initiation by Let-7 MicroRNA in human cells. Science 309, 15731576.

Rehmsmeier, M., Steffen, P., Hochsmann, M., and Giegerich, R. (2004). Fast and effective prediction of microRNA/target duplexes. RNA 10, 1507-1517.
Rehwinkel, J., Behm-Ansmant, I., Gatfield, D., and Izaurralde, E. (2005). A crucial role for GW182 and the DCP1:DCP2 decapping complex in miRNA-mediated gene silencing. RNA 11, 1640-1647.
Reinhart, B.J., Slack, F.J., Basson, M., Pasquinelli, A.E., Bettinger, J.C., Rougvie, A.E., Horvitz, H.R., and Ruvkun, G. (2000). The 21-nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature 403, 901-906.
Robins, H., Li, Y., and Padgett, R.W. (2005). Incorporating structure to predict microRNA targets. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102, 4006-4009.
Schwab, R., Palatnik, J.F., Riester, M., Schommer, C., Schmid, M., and Weigel, D. (2005). Specific effects of microRNAs on the plant transcriptome. Dev. Cell 8, 517-527.
Sen, G.L., and Blau, H.M. (2005). Argonaute 2/RISC resides in sites of mammalian mRNA decay known as cytoplasmic bodies. Nat. Cell Biol. 7, 633-636.
Sokol, N.S., and Ambros, V. (2005). Mesodermally expressed Drosophila microRNA- 1 is regulated by Twist and is required in muscles during larval growth. Genes Dev. 19, 2343-2354.
Stark, A., Brennecke, J., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2003). Identification of Drosophila microRNA targets. PLoS Biol. 1, e60. 10.1371/journal. pbio. 0000060.
Stivers, C., Brody, T., Kuzin, A., and Odenwald, W.F. (2000). Nerfin-1 and -2 , novel Drosophila Zn -finger transcription factor genes expressed in the developing nervous system. Mech. Dev. 97, 205-210.
Tomancak, P., Beaton, A., Weiszmann, R., Kwan, E., Shu, S., Lewis, S.E., Richards, S., Ashburner, M., Hartenstein, V., Celniker, S.E., and Rubin, G.M. (2002). Systematic determination of patterns of gene expression during Drosophila embryogenesis. Genome Biol. 3, RESEARCH0088.
Wienholds, E., Kloosterman, W.P., Miska, E., Alvarez-Saavedra, E., Berezikov, E., de Bruijn, E., Horvitz, R.H., Kauppinen, S., and Plasterk, R.H. (2005). MicroRNA expression in zebrafish embryonic development. Science 309, 310-311.
Wightman, B., Ha, I., and Ruvkun, G. (1993). Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin-4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Cell 75, 855-862.
Xie, X., Lu, J., Kulbokas, E.J., Golub, T.R., Mootha, V., Lindblad-Toh, K., Lander, E.S., and Kellis, M. (2005). Systematic discovery of regulatory motifs in human promoters and $3^{\prime}$ UTRs by comparison of several mammals. Nature 434, 338-345.
Xiong, W.C., Okano, H., Patel, N.H., Blendy, J.A., and Montell, C. (1994). repo encodes a glial-specific homeo domain protein required in the Drosophila nervous system. Genes Dev. 8, 981-994.
Zamore, P.D., and Haley, B. (2005). Ribo-gnome: the big world of small RNAs. Science 309, 1519-1524.
Zhao, Y., Samal, E., and Srivastava, D. (2005). Serum response factor regulates a muscle-specific microRNA that targets Hand2 during cardiogenesis. Nature 436, 214-220.
Supplemental Data
Animal MicroRNAs Confer Robustness
to Gene Expression and Have
a Significant Impact on 3'UTR Evolution
Alexander Stark, Julius Brennecke, Natascha Bushati, Robert B. Russell, and Stephen M. Cohen
Table of Contents
Supplemental Results
Comparison of All Available Drosophila miRNA Target-Prediction Methods ..... 2
Figure S1 ..... 4
Table S1 ..... 5
Extensive Cooccurrence of Sites for Different miRNAs ..... 8
Figure S2 ..... 9
Figure S3. Properties of target and anti-target 3'UTRs ..... 11
Statistical Measures
Detecting Clusters of Functionally Related Target Genes ..... 12
Gene Enrichment ..... 12
Site Enrichment ..... 12
Seed Enrichment ..... 13
Selective Conservation ..... 13
p Value-Based Statistics ..... 14
Supplemental References ..... 15

## Supplemental Results

## Comparison of All Available Drosophila miRNA Target-Prediction Methods

Table S1 shows 133 Drosophila miRNA target pairs that have been experimentally tested by the Cohen (84), Lai (20), Padgett (16), and Macdonald (7) labs, or a combination of these labs (6; Brennecke et al., 2003; Brennecke et al., 2005; Burgler and Macdonald, 2005; Lai et al., 2005; Robins et al., 2005; Stark et al., 2003). Of all tested pairs, 71 were functional, i.e. showed miRNA dependent regulation of the reporter protein levels and 62 were not. The table further indicates which miRNA targets have been predicted by all of the publicly available miRNA target predictions. To summarize the performance of the methods, we calculated the number and percentage of functional and non-functional miRNA-target pairs that were predicted (Fig. S1, Table S1).

From all genome-wide predictions, MovingTargets (Burgler and Macdonald, 2005) has the highest specificity as it predicts the smallest number of non-functional targets (2\%). It requires conservation in two fly genomes and highly stringent criteria such as a minimum of 3 sites per gene. Note that the high specificity comes at the cost of low sensitivity, as only $11 \%$ of all functional pairs are detected (see below). This has been specifically anticipated by the authors that sought for high-likelyhood predictions. Interestingly, the specific settings of PicTar (Grun et al., 2005) that require extensive site conservation but have otherwise relaxed criteria, achieve about the same level of specificity (3\%) with a much higher sensitivity ( $48 \%$ ).

To assess the accuracy or trustworthiness of the predictions, we calculated the percentage of predictions that were functional for each method. Methods by three groups were in the $90 \%$ range: The specific ( $94 \%$ ), medium ( $91 \%$ ) and sensitive ( $88 \%$ ) settings of PicTar, MovingTargets ( $88 \%$ ), and our new predictions ( $88 \%$, this work). The remainder of more recent methods (miRanda 2005 update based on Enright et al. (2003); RNAhybrid (Rehmsmeier et al., 2004) and the method by Robins et al. (2005)) have accuracy values around $70 \%$. This indicates that our understanding of miRNA target sites has improved compared to the first predictions that were based on empirical rules derived from very few examples (Stark et al. (2003), 55\%; Enright et al. (2003), 39\%; Rajewsky and Socci (2004), not assessed because only $1 \mathrm{miRNA} /$ target pair overlapped with the experimental set).

We assessed the sensitivity or coverage of the methods by calculating the percent of functional sites that were predicted. Our new predictions correctly identified $81 \%$ of all functional sites, followed by the sensitive settings of PicTar (69\%) and miRanda 2005 (58\%). Targets predicted by miRanda, RNAhybrid and the method by Robins et al. (2005) have limited overlap with targets predicted by us or tested experimentally (see below). Thus many of their predictions could not be assessed and the sensitivity of these predictions might be an underestimate.

We also compared the global overlap of predictions for all different methods to our newest method considering all miRNA-target gene pairs for all cloned 5'non-redundant Drosophila miRNAs (Aravin et al., 2003). This shows that PicTar predictions are very similar to ours and have by far the highest overlap. For other methods, a substantial fraction of the predictions does not overlap with ours.

Although we use all currently available miRNA target pairs that have been experimentally tested, we are aware of the shortcomings of this comparison due to the incompleteness and bias in this set: The specificity of a method can in principle only be estimated if predictions at different ranks are systematically tested. As experimental tests are often biased towards the top-ranking predictions, it is difficult to assess the performance at different ranks (note that we tested many of our predictions at different ranks and even some miRNA/gene pairs that were not predicted). In addition, as most tested predictions are from our lab ( $63 \%$ ), we can assess the other method's specificity only on those pairs that overlap with our predictions and tests, i.e. comply with our site rules. One could argue that the overlap of two or more prediction methods leads to better predictions, and we might thus overestimate the accuracy of other methods by assessing their performance on this overlap. In contrast, we risk underestimating the other methods' sensitivity as predictions that are not overlapping with the tests might be functional but cannot be considered. We also cannot assess sensitivity on an absolute level as nearly all miRNA target pairs were tested because they were predicted (i.e. predictions and tests are not independent). Finally, the poor overlap of predictions by methods other than PicTar and MovingTargets with our own predictions could reflect that these three methods miss a substantial part of valid targets with pairing characteristics not complying with our rules. However, it could also mean that the other methods substantially overpredict non-functional sites. We think it is crucial that the authors of the respective methods clarify on a large, representative set whether the non-overlapping
predictions are functional. If they were, we would be able to extend our understanding of site requirements. If not, this knowledge would help to improve these methods immensely and would reconcile the different attempts to target prediction, whose discrepancies have rightly been criticized (Lai, 2004).

We generally found a tradeoff between sensitivity and specificity, where methods with high specificity often have lower sensitivity, and feel that future methods have to work on improving this balance. Our comparison using the tested miRNA target pairs and the global overlap indicates that our new predictions and those by Grun et al. (2005) are very similar and seem to perform best. Notably, the rules about target site structure underlying our method and the current methods by the Rajewsky lab (Grun et al., 2005; Krek et al., 2005) are also very similar to those that were independently developed for target prediction in vertebrates by the Burge and Bartel labs (Lewis et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 2003).

If we were to provide a final statement about which predictions to consider, we would like to recommend our predictions and those by Grun et al. (2005). For the specific purpose of having a high confidence set that potentially misses valid targets, we recommend the specific PicTar predictions ( $94 \%$ accuracy and $48 \%$ coverage). Note however, that these are restricted to evolutionary ancient targets conserved across many fly species. In addition, the authors showed that requiring conservation across many species is currently hampered by methodological shortcomings, e.g. errors in genomic alignments or in the mapping of orthologs, which lead to lower sensitivity. If high sensitivity is wanted while guaranteeing good specificity, we recommend our predictions ( $88 \%$ accuracy and $81 \%$ coverage). This is especially important when working on a specific miRNA and/or phenotype and all putative target genes need to be considered. High sensitivity is also crucial for the purpose of extracting information about the complete target complement, as done in this work. Especially our finding that the signal for target site avoidance and enrichment is apparent in a single genome analysis without requiring any conservation argues that for this type of analysis the coverage is more important than a modest improvement in specificity.

Figure S1. Comparison of miRNA Target-Prediction Methods in Drosophila

(A) Performance of the different published methods on 133 experimentally tested miRNA target pairs (see Table S1). As most methods did not consider 3'UTRs that were not confirmed by ESTs, we excluded these pairs (gray shade in Table S1). Shown are the absolute numbers of tested miRNA target pairs that are predicted, where black bars indicate the prediction of functional pairs (true positives; 'Tested pos' shows the total number of functional pairs) and red bars the prediction of non-functional pairs (false positives). The miR-278 predictions of miRanda 2005 were not available. As most nonfunctional tests were for this miRNA and excluding it would have artificially penalized miRanda 2005, we decided to use the miRanda 2003 predictions for $m i R-278$.
(B) Total overlap of predicted genes for all 5 'non-redundant cloned Drosophila miRNAs (Aravin et al., 2003). Considered were the miRNAs bantam, miR $-1,-11,-12,-124,-14,-184,-210,-263 b,-275,-$ 276a, -277, -279, -281, -285, -2a, -3, -304, -305, -306, $-307,-308,-311,-314,-315,-316,-317,-31 a,-$ 34, $-4,-5,-7,-8,-92 a,-9 a$, $-\mathrm{iab}-4-3 p$, $-\mathrm{iab}-4-5 p$ ( $\mathrm{miR}-278$ and -303 were not considered as predictions were not available from miRanda 2005 or PicTar, respectively). Note that the absolute number of predictions might differ from those in the respective papers because of the restriction to these miRNAs. Rajewsky and Socci (2004) for example predict 39 pairs, of which 21 are not considered as the respective miRNAs are not cloned (e.g. miR-P323/vas) or were not chosen as family representative (e.g. miR-6/tll, which is in fact recovered by us and PicTar).

Table S1. Comparison of miRNA Target-Prediction Methods in Drosophila

|  | Accessio n | Gene |  |  | $\text { Stark et al. } 2003$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { 吉 } \\ & \vdots \\ & \mathbf{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Enright et al. } 2003$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Assay | Tested by |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bantam | CG12187 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| bantam | CG4385 | S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| bantam | CG5123 | W | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | n | w | Cohen |
| bantam | CG5919 | W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-1 | CG5185 | Tom | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-1 | CG5884 | par-6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-11 | CG13701 | skl | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-11 | CG4345 | grim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-11 | CG7902 | bap | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG10473 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG1624 | dpld | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG1765 | EcR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG4125 | rst | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG4889 | wg | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG5884 | par-6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-14 | CG8127 | Eip75B | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG10043 | rtGEF | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG10443 | Lar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG11539 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG1154 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG12187 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG14960 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG15097 | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG15715 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG15861 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG16975 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG1709 | Vha100-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG18042 | Img | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG18815 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG1919 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG30089 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG3026 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG30483 | Prosap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG31651 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG31841 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG32057 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG32688 | Hk | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG33006 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG3694 | Ggamma30A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG4444 | px | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG6930 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG7368 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG7576 | Rab3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG7656 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG9339 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-278 | CG9652 | DopR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-279 | CG13906 | nerfin-1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-279 | CG6297 | JIL-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-279 | CG6520 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG11293 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG13701 | skl | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG1969 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |


| miR-2b | CG4269 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| miR-2b | CG4319 | rpr | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG4345 | grim | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG4604 | GLaz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG7902 | bap | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-2b | CG7956 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-4 | CG7902 | bap | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-6 | CG13701 | skl | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-6 | CG1624 | dpld | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-6 | CG4345 | grim | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-6 | CG8365 | E(spl) | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 1 | n | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-7 | CG6494 | h | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | W | Cohen |
| miR-7 | CG6520 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-79 | CG7902 | bap | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG10917 | fj | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG11518 | pygo | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG11924 | Cf2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG18622 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG1882 | - | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG2019 | disp | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG32466 | rn | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG4125 | rst | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG4484 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG4889 | wg | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG5735 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG6210 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG6456 | MIP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG6634 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG7525 | Tie | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG7555 | Nedd4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-8 | CG8544 | sd | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen |
| miR-92b | CG5185 | Tom | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Cohen |
| miR-7 | CG5185 | Tom | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | C, w | Cohen, Lai |
| miR-7 | CG6099 | m4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | * | * | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Cohen, Lai |
| miR-7 | CG8346 | HLHm3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Cohen, Lai |
| miR-92b | CG7450 | CrebA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | n | C | Cohen, Macdon. |
| miR-279 | CG14041 | SP555 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Cohen, Padgett |
| miR-7 | CG6096 | HLHm5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | n | C, w | Coh., Padg., Lai |
| miR-11 | CG6099 | m4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-11 | CG8328 | HLHmdelta | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-11 | CG8337 | malpha | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-2a | CG8328 | HLHmdelta | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-2a | CG8337 | malpha | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG3096 | Brd | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG5185 | Tom | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG6096 | HLHm5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG6099 | m4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG8328 | HLHmdelta | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG8333 | HLHmgamma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-4 | CG8337 | malpha | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-7 | CG3096 | Brd | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-7 | CG3396 | Ocho | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-7 | CG8328 | HLHmdelta | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-7 | CG8333 | HLHmgamma | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-79 | CG6096 | HLHm5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-79 | CG6099 | m4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| miR-79 | CG8333 | HLHmgamma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | W | Lai |
| miR-79 | CG8337 | malpha | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | n | n | n | 0 | 0 | n | 0 | n | w | Lai |
| let-7 | CG4807 | ab | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | n | C | McDonald |
| miR-276b | CG7210 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | McDonald |
| miR-312 | CG1856 | ttk | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | McDonald |
| miR-312 | CG7450 | CrebA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | n | C | McDonald |
| miR-34 | CG32180 | Eip74EF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | n | C | McDonald |
| miR-92b | CG1856 | ttk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | McDonald |


| miR-92b | CG4807 | ab | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | McDonald |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bantam | CG12399 | Mad | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-1 | CG15427 | tutl | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-12 | CG6097 | rt | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-124 | CG3903 | Gli | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-278 | CG10619 | tup | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-286 | CG8285 | boss | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-287 | CG1411 | CRMP | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-287 | CG15367 | Dip1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-288 | CG32057 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-303 | CG14991 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-310 | CG5576 | imd | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-316 | CG31795 | ia2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-317 | CG4182 | yellow-c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-318 | CG13380 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-34 | CG8013 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |
| miR-7 | CG10580 | fng | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | n | C | Padgett |



133 miRNA target pairs in Drosophila that have been experimentally tested in transgenic flies (W, wing-disc assay as in Brennecke et al., (2003) or in cell-culture (C) by the indicated labs (Brennecke et al., 2003; Brennecke et al., 2005; Burgler and Macdonald, 2005; Lai et al., 2005; Robins et al., 2005; Stark et al., 2003). Functionality of the miRNA target pairs and whether individual methods predict them is indicated (1: functional/predicted; 0 : non-functional/not-predicted; n: not considered; *: 3'UTR not in database but site identified when included). Gray shade indicates 3'UTRs that were not annotated and not considered by many methods. Boxed values: Sum and percentage of predicted functional and non-functional pairs for each method and the success-rate (\%functional of all predicted and tested). Note that all values in this box disregard the gray shaded and the not considered cases.

## Extensive Cooccurrence of Sites for Different miRNAs

Only $5 \%$ of all predicted targets contain more than one conserved site for any single miRNA, indicating that stringent target regulation by one miRNA is rare (not shown). In contrast, we observed extensive co-occurrence of sites for different miRNAs in target 3'UTRs (Fig. S2; Enright et al., 2003; Grun et al., 2005; Krek et al., 2005). The 9487 binary interactions correspond to $31253^{\text {’UTRs so that }}$ almost $50 \%$ of all targets have sites for 2 or more 5 'unique miRNAs and some have sites for as many as 12 . To assess the significance of site co-occurrence, we compared our results to a random model, in which an identical number of sites is distributed randomly across all genes or randomly across the available 3'UTR sequence by a 'drawing experiment with replacement' (see Methods). We first defined the a priori probability of being a miRNA target for all genes to be identical, arguing that any difference between genes (e.g. in 3'UTR length) might be biologically meaningful. Figure S2A shows that the real site co-occurrence is several orders of magnitude above the level reached by this control, indicating that many genes have more sites than expected. We then corrected the probability above with the genes' 3 'UTR lengths, to assess to what extend 3 'UTR length differences can explain cooccurrence. This indeed indicates that 3'UTR length differences considerably influence co-occurrence (Fig. S2B). However, for 3 and more sites per gene, the real distribution is significantly above the length-corrected control. This indicates that significantly more genes than expected given the $3^{\prime}$ UTR length differences have 3 ore more sites.

This is further emphasized by analyzing 3'UTR lengths and site densities (i.e. the number of sites per kb 3 'UTR) for all genes with a given number of sites. Figure S2B and C show that co-occurrence for predicted sites of real miRNAs arises from differences in $3^{\prime}$ UTR length and site density: genes with more miRNA sites have on average both, longer 3'UTRs and more sites per kb 3'UTR sequence. In contrast, site co-occurrence for the length corrected control and for shuffled miRNAs comes solely from length differences, while the site densities remain constant (note that - in contrast to the relative contribution of 3'UTR length and site density - the absolute level of site co-occurrence of predictions for shuffled miRNA itself is not informative due to the intrinsically lower number of sites). This shows that many genes have several sites due to increased 3'UTR length and an increased site density. In contrast, genes with few sites have short 3'UTRs and lower site densities. The fact that both measures show identical trends and that the increase in site density is absent in both controls suggests that 3'UTRs have been specifically selected for or against miRNA regulation and argues that miRNAs have a profound impact on $3^{\prime}$ UTR evolution.

Figure S2

(A) Co-occurrence of predicted miRNA target sites. Plot of the number of genes (log) versus the number of sites per gene, considering one representative per miRNA family for all cloned Drosophila miRNAs (black). To control for the level of random site co-occurrence, we distributed an identical number of sites randomly across all genes by a drawing experiment, which treats all genes equally (i.e. irrespective of 3'UTR lengths; blue) or corrects for 3'UTR length differences (red). Sites complementary to real miRNAs are highly asymmetrically distributed and site co-occurrence is much higher than expected. 3'UTR length differences account for some of the observed co-occurrence but for 3 and more sites per gene, the real curve is significantly above the corrected control. Note that controls based on predictions for shuffled miRNAs are uninformative as - depending on the overall signal-to-noise ratio - fewer sites are predicted overall. Fewer sites distributed across an identical number of genes leads trivially to fewer sites per gene and thus to apparently lower co-occurrence values.
(B) Site co-occurrence and 3'UTR lengths. Median 3'UTR lengths for all genes with a given number of predicted sites for real miRNAs (black), shuffled miRNAs (green) and with a given number of randomly assigned sites in the length corrected control (red, see A). 3'UTR lengths in all cases increase with the number of sites per gene, but the distribution for sites of real miRNAs is significantly below that for the controls. Given the higher degree of site co-occurrence for real miRNAs (A), this indicates that co-occurrence cannot be solely based on 3'UTR length differences. (C) Site co-occurrence and site density. Plot of the average site density (\# sites per kb 3'UTR sequence) for all genes with a given number of sites (specifics as in B). Site density increases with the number of sites per gene for real miRNAs (black), whereas it is constant for both controls (red, green). This indicates that co-occurrence observed for controls (A) is solely based on 3'UTR length differences but that targets for real miRNA acquire sites by both increases in $3^{\prime}$ UTR length (see B) and site density.
(D) Predicted target sites in the nerfin-1 3'UTR in Drosophila melanogaster, Anopheles gambiae and Caenorhabditis elegans (egl-46). Black bars: blocks of sequence conserved between D. melanogaster and D. pseudoobscura or C. elegans, C. remanei and C. briggsae, respectively. Positions of predicted target sites for miRNAs are shown (K box: miR-2, $-6,-11,-13,308$; Brd box: miR-4, -79; (Lai et al., 2005)). Black boxes indicate sites that are conserved in D. melanogaster, D. pseudoobscura, D. yakuba, $D$. simulans, $D$. ananassae and $D$. virilis, sites that are conserved in all but the most distant $D$. virilis are gray. Sites for bantam- and miR-279-related miRNAs were also found in the nematode ortholog egl-46 (blue and red).
(E) Part of a wing imaginal disc containing a clone of cells mutant for the dicer1 gene (Lee et al., 2004). Mutant cells were labeled by the absence of $\beta$-galactosidase (i.e. absence of red) and showed elevated expression of a Tubulin-EGFP reporter transgene containing the nerfin-1 3'UTR (green). Error bars: standard deviation for 10 random controls.


Dissection of 3'UTR parameters that correlate with target and anti-target classification as in Figure 2. Shown are values for all genes in the best 50 target and anti-target categories, where obviously redundant GO categories were manually removed. (A) 3'UTR length; (B) target site density; (C) overall 3'UTR conservation considering only conserved nucleotides in blocks of at least 6; (D) selective site conservation ( $-\log \mathrm{p}$ values); ( E ) specific enrichment of conserved sites (CG: conserved genome analysis; -log p values; statistic intrinsically corrects for 3'UTR length); (F) specific avoidance of conserved sites, specifics as in (E); (G) GO categories shown in (A-F): (top) anti-target categories (left in A-F); (bottom) target categories (right in A-F). Note that the anti-target categories are sorted right to left, so that the best are adjacent to the best target categories.

## Detecting Clusters of Functionally Related Target Genes

In light of the recent finding that an average miRNA has > 100 target genes, it seems likely that a given miRNAs regulates groups of genes that are related by a common function or expression pattern rather than a completely arbitrary collection of unrelated genes. Indeed, others and we previously presented evidence that a miRNA controls several genes involved in Notch signaling or many enzymes of a metabolic pathway (Lai et al., 2005; Stark et al., 2003). The set of genes regulated by a particular miRNA might thus contain global common features that are not obvious when considering a single gene. Thus, augmenting the lists of miRNA targets with additional information from other sources (e.g. functional annotations, or expression data), might suggest meaningful associations between them, and reveal more about the biological function of a miRNA then any individual predicted or validated target. For example, as miRNAs are negative regulators of gene expression, it is likely that they regulate genes whose expression would be detrimental for a given cell or tissue. In contrast, they probably avoid genes that are generally required in all cells or specifically required in a miRNA expressing tissue. We thus anticipated patterns of gene presence or absence from the target lists that would correlate with the expression patterns of certain tissues and in turn predict if the miRNA is expressed and/or has an important function in a particular tissue.

We searched our target predictions systematically for over- or under-representation of genes related by a common function or expression pattern (i.e. genes from one category) by three different, though complementary measures. The following paragraphs introduce these measures for category overrepresentation or enrichment (category under-representation or avoidance works identically, though in an inverted sense). First, we test whether a functional category is over-represented among the predicted target genes, i.e. whether the targets contain more genes of a certain category than is expected given the category's frequency in the 3'UTR database. Second, we assess if the UTRs of a certain category are enriched for certain miRNA binding sites, i.e. whether the UTRs contain more sites than expected given their length and conservation. Third we test if miRNA sites in the genes of a certain category are better conserved than average UTR sequences in that category.

## 1. Gene Enrichment

If genes that belong to a functional category are predominantly regulated, the genes of that category should be enriched among our predictions. Without specific enrichment each category should appear at the frequency with which it is represented in the 3'UTR database. We assess the significance of enrichment by calculating the probability ( $p$ value) that the enrichment is observed at random as the sum of binomial $p$ values for all gene counts that are greater or equal to the observed count. This simple statistical model corresponds to randomly drawing terms associated with the genes from our 3’UTR database. For example, if we observe 15 neurogenesis genes among the 100 predicted targets, the significance ( p value) is the likelihood of randomly drawing 100 genes from the database (containing $3.6 \%$ neurogenesis genes) and getting 15 or more such genes.
$P=\sum_{\text {Genes(Category) }}^{\text {Genes(All) }}\binom{$ Genes(All) }{ Genes(Category) }$p^{\text {Genes(Category) }} \cdot(1-p)^{\text {Genes(All)-Genes(Category) }}$
with $p=\frac{\text { Genes }(\text { Category,Database })}{\text { Genes(All,Database) }}$

This statistic corrects for different database category frequencies by, for example, requiring more genes to be found for larger categories for the same significance level. It however assigns an equal a priori probability to all genes regardless of differences in UTR-lengths or conservation. Although genes with long and conserved UTRs are obviously more likely to be predicted as miRNA targets by our method (and others), we think it is important not to correct for this: Validated targets often have long and conserved UTRs and we show in this work that UTR length correlates with the number of sites for different miRNAs, which suggests that correcting for these features would be counterproductive. Instead, we first treat all genes equally and then investigate the basis for the presence or absence of target sites, i.e. the effects of UTR length and specific site enrichment.

## 2. Site Enrichment

We next test whether the 3 'UTRs in a functional category are specifically enriched for miRNA target sites over what is expected, given the UTR length and degree of conservation. For this, we create
randomly shuffled miRNA sequences and adjusted their site count on the complete $D$. melanogaster UTR database (i.e. on a single genome) to be equal to the site count of the real miRNA. This allows us to assess differences in conservation between real and shuffled miRNAs (see below), but also differences in the number of sites for real and shuffled miRNAs in each gene category. For example, if $1 / 2$ of all target sites for a given miRNA are found in the 3'UTRs of neurogenesis genes, whereas this ratio is only $1 / 10$ for shuffled miRNAs, we conclude that neurogenesis genes are enriched for target sites of that specific miRNA. We calculated the fraction of the total number of target sites for shuffled miRNAs that are in each of the categories. This basically assesses the differences between the categories in conserved UTR sequence that is sampled by our prediction method, i.e. longer and more conserved categories contain more shuffled site matches. Indeed, the number of sites for shuffled miRNAs correlates linearly with the length of conserved UTR sequence (data not shown). We assess the significance of site enrichment for real miRNAs by calculating the binomial probability ( $p$ value) that the observed level of enrichment is random, where the ratios for the random shuffles (R) define the background probability for each category:
$P=\sum_{\text {Sites(Category) }}^{\text {Sites(All) }}\binom{$ Sites $($ All $)}{$ Sites(Category) }$p^{\text {Sites(Category) }} \cdot(1-p)^{\text {Sites(All)-Sites(Category) }}$
with $p=\frac{R_{-} \text {Sites(Category) }}{R_{-} \text {Sites(All) }}$
Another interpretation of this statistic is that it assesses the fraction of the (conserved) UTR sequence that corresponds to binding sites for a given miRNA. This statistic corrects for differences in UTR lengths and conservation and other possible dependencies of the prediction method, as it measures the differences in distribution between the functional categories for real and shuffled miRNAs using the same method and database. Also, as the statistics is independent of the overall number of sites and only scores the relative site distribution between the categories, it is applicable for both single genome and conserved genome analysis.

## 3. Seed Enrichment

We assess whether 3'UTRs in certain functional categories contain more or fewer 6mers complementary to miRNAs than expected given their lengths. For this, we calculated the frequency of all possible 6 mers in all 3'UTRs. We then compare the frequency of individual 6 mers or certain groups of 6 mers (e.g. the 6 mers complementary to the 5 'ends of all miRNAs) to the corresponding frequencies obtained for 3'UTRs of a specific functional category. We assess the significance of seed enrichment by calculating the binomial probability ( $p$ value) that the observed occurance of specific seeds is random, where the frequency in all 3'UTRs define the background probability:
$P=\sum_{\text {Spec_Seeds_Category) }}^{\text {All_Seed_Category })}\binom{$ All_Seeds $($ Category $)}{$ Spec_Seeds(Category) $)} p^{\text {Spec_Seeds_Category) }} \cdot(1-p)^{\text {All_Seeds_(Category)-Spec_Seeds_Category) }}$
with $p=\frac{\text { Specific_Seeds(All_Categories) }}{\text { All_Seeds(All_Categories) }}$

## 4. Selective Conservation

We also assess the conservation of miRNA binding sites, by measuring whether a UTR site that is complementary to a miRNA is better conserved than a randomly chosen UTR site, complementary to a shuffled miRNA (similar to Lewis et al., 2003). For this, we compare the fraction of miRNAcomplementary sites that are conserved with the same fraction for shuffled miRNAs. We assess the significance of selective conservation by calculating the binomial probability ( p value) that the observed number of conserved sites for real miRNAs can occur randomly, given the overall UTR conservation, where the conservation of sites for randomly shuffled miRNAs ( R ) defines the background probability ( p ) for each category:
$P=\sum_{\text {Sites(Cons) }}^{\text {Sites }(\text { Dmel })}\binom{$ Sites $($ Dmel $)}{$ Sites $($ Cons $)} p^{\text {Sites(Cons) }} \cdot(1-p)^{\text {Sites(Dmel)-Sites(Cons) }}$
with $p=\frac{R_{-} \text {Sites(Cons) }}{R_{-} \operatorname{Sites}(\text { Dmel })}$
In this statistic, the conservation ratio for sites of shuffled miRNAs is an approximation of the overall UTR conservation ( $\mathrm{p}=\%$ average UTR conservation; especially as the average for several shuffled miRNAs is used). The comparison then assesses the fraction of conserved UTR sequence that is a miRNA binding site. Note that the average UTR conservation is the denominator in the above ratio and that its value is $\leq 1$, where 1 corresponds to a $100 \%$ conserved UTR. Conserved sites in overall lesswell conserved UTRs are therefore regarded as more significant than those in highly conserved UTRs.

This signal is based solely on the sites that are present in $D$. melanogaster and the extent to which they are conserved in D. pseudoobscura. The statistic does not take the overall number of possible sites in a UTR or in all UTRs of a functional category into account. This means that genes without sites do not weaken or dilute the signal and so do not influence the statistics. For the analysis of functional categories, this means that even in large categories, the signal can be derived from only very few genes or sites. For this reason we consider it questionable whether a good conservation signal for a small subset of genes can be used to extrapolate to the entire functional class. For example, if a functional class contains 1000 genes, of which 20 are matched by a specific miRNA in a single genome and (in the best case scenario) all 20 are conserved in additional genome(s), one can only draw conclusions about the relevance of the 20 genes but not extrapolate to all 1000: the 20 might be a very specific subset of the overall class and might be regulated by a miRNA whereas the majority of genes might not. Indeed, in our analysis, the highest signal for selective conservation was often associated with the entire set of genes rather than a specific functional class, but the conclusion that the given miRNA thus regulates all genes is obviously wrong. To assess regulation of an entire set of functionally related genes, we suggest to measure the significant overrepresentation of miRNA-target sites given all putative sites (i.e. the entire length of all UTRs) in that set or the overrepresentation of target genes given all genes in the UTR database.

## p Value-Based Statistics to Assess Category Enrichment, Site Enrichment, or Selective Conservation

We chose to use p values to assess the significance of our observations as we think they reflect statistical significance (non-randomness) more accurately than enrichment factors or signal-to-noise ratios. These have been used before to detect functional clusters of targets (John et al., 2004) or target predictions and signals within certain functional categories (Lewis et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 2003). These factors describe the improvement over random quite intuitively (e.g. "5-fold enrichment"), but do not score non-randomness accurately, because they do not take the number of instances into account. The difference is illustrated by a dice experiment: the probability of throwing a six once is $1 / 6$ and the enrichment factor of throwing only sixes (i.e. $100 \%$ ) is thus $1 /(1 / 6)=6$. The enrichment factor 6 is independent of whether the number of trials is one or ten, although the likelihood is vastly different with random chances of $\mathrm{p}=1 / 6=0.17$ for throwing a six once or $\mathrm{p}=1.6 \times 10^{-8}$ for throwing a six ten times in a row. In fact, throwing a six 3 out of 10 times, which has about the same probability than throwing a six once, has an enrichment factor of only 1.8. Consequently the enrichment factor correlates poorly with the true non-randomness (i.e. statistical significance) of the observations. It always overestimates the significance of smaller numbers and underestimates that of larger ones. If both cases are ranked within one list, insignificant predictions based on small numbers can outperform significant predictions based on larger numbers. Studies that use these ratios thus often have to introduce additional filters to remove small numbers.

## Supplemental References

Aravin A.A., Lagos-Quintana M., Yalcin A., Zavolan M., Marks D., Snyder B., Gaasterland T., Meyer J., Tuschl T. (2003). The small RNA profile during Drosophila melanogaster development. Dev. Cell 5, 337-350.

Brennecke, J., Hipfner, D.R., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2003). bantam encodes a developmentally regulated microRNA that controls cell proliferation and regulates the proapoptotic gene hid in Drosophila. Cell 113, 25-36.

Brennecke, J., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2005). Principles of MicroRNA-Target Recognition. PLoS Biol. 3, e85. 10.1371/journal.pbio. 0030085.

Burgler, C., and Macdonald, P.M. (2005). Prediction and verification of microRNA targets by MovingTargets, a highly adaptable prediction method. BMC Genomics 6, 88.

Enright, A.J., John, B., Gaul, U., Tuschl, T., Sander, C., and Marks, D.S. (2003). MicroRNA targets in Drosophila. Genome Biol. 5, R1.

Grun, D., Wang, Y.L., Langenberger, D., Gunsalus, K.C., and Rajewsky, N. (2005). microRNA Target Predictions across Seven Drosophila Species and Comparison to Mammalian Targets. PLoS Comput. Biol. 1, e13. 10.1371/journal.pcbi. 0010013.

John, B., Enright, A.J., Aravin, A., Tuschl, T., Sander, C., and Marks, D.S. (2004). Human MicroRNA Targets. PLoS Biol. 2, e363.

Krek, A., Grun, D., Poy, M.N., Wolf, R., Rosenberg, L., Epstein, E.J., Macmenamin, P., da Piedade, I., Gunsalus, K.C., Stoffel, M., and Rajewsky, N. (2005). Combinatorial microRNA target predictions. Nat Genet 37, 495-500.

Lai, E.C. (2004). Predicting and validating microRNA targets. Genome Biol. 5, 115.
Lai, E.C., Tam, B., and Rubin, G.M. (2005). Pervasive regulation of Drosophila Notch target genes by GY-box-, Brd-box-, and K-box-class microRNAs. Genes Dev.

Lee, Y.S., Nakahara, K., Pham, J.W., Kim, K., He, Z., Sontheimer, E.J., and Carthew, R.W. (2004). Distinct roles for Drosophila Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA silencing pathways. Cell 117, 69-81.

Lewis, B. P., Burge, C. B., and Bartel, D. P. (2005). Conserved Seed Pairing, Often Flanked by Adenosines, Indicates that Thousands of Human Genes are MicroRNA Targets. Cell 120, 15-20.

Lewis, B.P., Shih, I.H., Jones-Rhoades, M.W., Bartel, D.P., and Burge, C.B. (2003). Prediction of mammalian microRNA targets. Cell 115, 787-798.

Rajewsky, N., and Socci, N.D. (2004). Computational identification of microRNA targets. Dev. Biol. 267, 529-535.

Rehmsmeier, M., Steffen, P., Hochsmann, M., and Giegerich, R. (2004). Fast and effective prediction of microRNA/target duplexes. RNA 10, 1507-1517.

Robins, H., Li, Y., and Padgett, R.W. (2005). Incorporating structure to predict microRNA targets. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102, 4006-4009.

Stark, A., Brennecke, J., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2003). Identification of Drosophila MicroRNA Targets. PLoS Biol. 1, e60. 10.1371/journal.pbio.0000060.

# A single Hox locus in Drosophila produces functional microRNAs from opposite DNA strands 

Alexander Stark, ${ }^{1,2,6,8}$ Natascha Bushati, ${ }^{3,6}$ Calvin H. Jan, ${ }^{4}$ Pouya Kheradpour, ${ }^{1,2}$ Emily Hodges, ${ }^{5}$ Julius Brennecke, ${ }^{5}$ David P. Bartel, ${ }^{4}$ Stephen M. Cohen, ${ }^{3,7}$ and Manolis Kellis ${ }^{1,9}$<br>${ }^{1}$ Broad Institute of Massachussetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141, USA; ${ }^{2}$ Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA; ${ }^{3}$ European Molecular Biology Laboratory, 69117 Heidelberg, Germany; ${ }^{4}$ Department of Biology, Howard Hughes Medical Institute and Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA; ${ }^{5}$ Watson School of Biological Sciences and Howard Hughes Medical Institute, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,<br>Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724, USA

MicroRNAs (miRNAs) are $\sim 22$-nucleotide RNAs that are processed from characteristic precursor hairpins and pair to sites in messages of protein-coding genes to direct post-transcriptional repression. Here, we report that the miRNA iab-4 locus in the Drosophila Hox cluster is transcribed convergently from both DNA strands, giving rise to two distinct functional miRNAs. Both sense and antisense miRNA products target neighboring Hox genes via highly conserved sites, leading to homeotic transformations when ectopically expressed. We also report sense/antisense miRNAs in mouse and find antisense transcripts close to many miRNAs in both flies and mammals, suggesting that additional sense/antisense pairs exist.
Supplemental material is available at http://www.genesdev.org.
Received September 6, 2007; revised version accepted November 2, 2007.

[^3]scription in the embryo and the order of the genes along the chromosome (Duboule 1998). Hox clusters also give rise to a variety of noncoding transcripts, including microRNAs (miRNAs) mir-10 and mir-iab-4/mir-196, which derive from analogous positions in Hox clusters in flies and vertebrates (Yekta et al. 2004). miRNAs are ~22nucleotide (nt) RNAs that regulate gene expression posttranscriptionally (Bartel 2004). They are transcribed as longer precursors and processed from characteristic premiRNA hairpins. In particular, Hox miRNAs have been shown to regulate Hox protein-coding genes by mRNA cleavage and inhibition of translation, thereby contributing to the extensive regulatory connections within Hox clusters (Mansfield et al. 2004; Yekta et al. 2004; Hornstein et al. 2005; Ronshaugen et al. 2005). Several Hox transcripts overlap on opposite strands, providing evidence of extensive antisense transcription, including antisense transcripts for mir-iab-4 in flies (Bae et al. 2002) and its mammalian equivalent mir-196 (Mainguy et al. 2007). However, the function of these transcripts has been elusive. Here we show that the iab4 locus in Drosophila produces miRNAs from opposite DNA strands that can regulate neighboring Hox genes via highly conserved sites. We provide evidence that such sense/antisense miRNA pairs are likely employed in other contexts and a wide range of species.

## Results and Discussion

Our examination of the antisense transcript that overlaps Drosophila mir-iab-4 revealed that the reverse complement of the mir-iab-4 hairpin folds into a hairpin reminiscent of miRNA precursors (Fig. 1A). Moreover, 17 sequencing reads from small RNA libraries of Drosophila testes and ovaries mapped uniquely to one arm of the iab-4 antisense hairpin (Fig. 1B). All reads were aligned at their $5^{\prime}$ end, suggesting that the mir-iab-4 antisense hairpin is processed into a single mature miRNA in vivo, which we refer to as miR-iab-4AS. For comparison, we found six reads consistent with the known miR-iab-4-5p (or miR-iab-4 for short) and one read for its star sequence (miR-iab-4-3p). Interestingly, the relative abundance of mature miRNAs and star sequences for mir-iab4AS (17:0) and mir-iab-4 (6:1) reflects the thermodynamic asymmetry of the predicted miRNA/miRNA* duplexes (Khvorova et al. 2003; Schwarz et al. 2003). Because they derived from complementary near palindromes, miR-iab-4 and miR-iab-4AS had high sequence similarity, only differing in four positions at the 3' region (Fig. 1B). However, they differed in their $5^{\prime}$ ends, which largely determine miRNA target spectra (Brennecke et al. 2005; Lewis et al. 2005): miR-iab-4AS was shifted by 2 nt , suggesting targeting properties distinct from those of miR-iab-4 and other known Drosophila miRNAs.

We confirmed robust transcription of mir-iab-4 sense and antisense precursors by in situ hybridization to Drosophila embryos (Fig. 1C). Both transcripts were detected in abdominal segments in the posterior part of the embryo, but intriguingly in nonoverlapping domains. As described previously (Bae et al. 2002; Ronshaugen et al. 2005), mir-iab-4 sense was expressed highly in abdominal segments A5-A7, showing modulation in levels within the segments: abdominal-A (abd-A)-expressing cells (Fig. 1D; Karch et al. 1990; Macias et al. 1990) ap-


Figure 1. Drosophila iab-4 contains sense and antisense miRNAs. (A) mir-iab-4 sense and antisense sequences can adopt fold-back stem-loop structures characteristic for miRNA precursors (structure predictions by Mfold [Zuker 2003]; mature miRNAs shaded in blue [miR-iab-4] and red [miR-iab-4AS]). (B) Solexa sequencing reads that uniquely align to the mir-iab-4 hairpin sequence (top) or its reverse complement (bottom; numbers on the right indicate the cloning frequency for each sequence). The mature miRNAs have very similar sequences that are shifted by 2 nt and are different in only four additional positions. ( $C$ ) Expression of primary transcripts for mir-iab-4 (blue) and mir-iab-4AS (red) in nonoverlapping abdominal segments determined by in situ hybridization (lateral [left panel] and dorsal [right panel] view of embryonic stage 11, anterior is to the left). $(D)$ Lateral views of stage 10/11 embryos in which Ubx and $a b d-A$ proteins are visualized (anterior is to the left, and dorsal is upwards).
peared to have more mir-iab-4, whereas Ultrabithorax (Ubx)-positive cells appeared to have little or none (Fig. 1D; Ronshaugen et al. 2005). In contrast, mir-iab-4AS transcription was detected in the segments A8 and A9, where Abdominal-B $(A b d-B)$ is known to be expressed (Fig. 1C; Yoder and Carroll 2006). Primary transcripts for mir-iab-4 and mir-iab-4AS were also detected by strandspecific RT-PCR in larvae, pupae, and male and female adult flies (Supplemental Fig. S1), suggesting that both miRNAs are expressed throughout fly development.

To assess the possible biological roles of the two iab-4 miRNAs, we examined fly genes for potential target sites by searching for conserved matches to the seed region of the miRNAs (Lewis et al. 2005). We found highly conserved target sites for miR-iab-4AS in the 3' untranslated regions (UTRs) of several Hox genes that are proximal to the iab-4 locus and are expressed in the neighboring more anterior embryonic segments: $a b d-A, U b x$, and Antennapedia (Antp) have four, five, and two seed sites, respectively, most of which are conserved across 12 Drosophila species that diverged 40 million years ago (Fig. 2A; Supplemental Fig. S2; Drosophila 12 Genomes Consortium 2007; Stark et al. 2007a). More than two highly conserved sites for one miRNA is exceptional for fly $3^{\prime}$ UTRs, placing these messages among the most confidently predicted miRNA targets and suggesting that they might be particularly responsive to the presence of the miRNA. The strong predicted targeting of proximal Hox genes was reminiscent of previously characterized miR-iab-4 targeting of Ubx in flies and miR-196 targeting of HoxB8 in vertebrates (Mansfield et al. 2004; Yekta et al. 2004; Hornstein et al. 2005; Ronshaugen et al. 2005).

To test whether miR-iab4AS is functional and can directly target $a b d-A$ and $U b x$, we constructed Luciferase reporters carrying the corresponding wild-type $3^{\prime}$ UTRs and control $3^{\prime}$ UTRs in which each seed site was disrupted by point substitutions. mir-iab-4AS potently repressed reporter activity for $a b d-A$ and Ubx (Fig. 2B). This repression was specific to the miR-iab-4AS seed sites, as expression of the control reporters with mutated sites was not affected. We also tested whether mir-iab$4 A S$ reduced expression of a Luciferase reporter with the Abd-B 3' UTR, which has no seed sites. As expected, mir-iab-4AS expression did not affect reporter activity,
consistent with a model where miRNAs do not target genes that are coexpressed at high levels (Farh et al. 2005; Stark et al. 2005). In addition to demonstrating specific repression dependent on the predicted target sites, these assays confirmed the processing of the mir-iab-4AS hairpin into a functional mature miRNA.

If miR-iab-4AS were able to potently down-regulate


Figure 2. miR-iab-4AS targets neighboring Hox genes. (A) miR-iab4AS has five $3^{\prime}$ UTR seed sites (red) in $U b x$, four in $a b d-A$, and two in Antp of which three, four, and one are conserved across 12 Drosophila species, respectively (Supplemental Fig. S2). miR-iab-4 has one 3 ' UTR seed site (blue) in Ubx and two in Antp, while $a b d-A$ has no such sites. $(B)$ miR-iab-4AS mediates repression of luciferase reporters through complementary seed sites in $3^{\prime}$ UTRs from $a b d-A$ and $U b x$, but not $A b d-B$ (Antp was not tested). Luciferase activity in S2 cells cotransfected with plasmid expressing the indicated miRNA with either wild-type luciferase reporters or mutant reporters bearing a single point mutation in the seed. Bars represent geometric means from 16 replicates, normalized to the transfection control and noncognate miRNA control (let-7; see Materials and Methods). Error bars represent the fourth largest and smallest values from 16 replicates ([ $\left.{ }^{\star}\right] P<0.0001$, Wilcoxon rank-sum test).

Ubx in the fly, its misexpression should result in a $U b x$ loss-of-function phenotype, a line of reasoning that has often been used to study the functions and regulatory relationships of Hox genes. Ubx is expressed throughout the haltere imaginal disc, where it represses wing-specific genes and specifies haltere identity (Weatherbee et al. 1998). When we expressed mir-iab-4AS in the haltere imaginal disc under bx-Gal4 control, a clear homeotic transformation of halteres to wings was observed (Fig. 3). The halteres developed sense organs characteristic of the wing margin and their size increased severalfold, features typical of transformation to wing (Weatherbee et al. 1998). Consistent with the increased number of miRiab4AS target sites, the transformation was stronger than that reported for expression of iab-4 (Ronshaugen et al. 2005), for which we confirmed changes in morphology but did not find wing-like growth (Fig. 3D).

We conclude that both strands of the iab-4 locus are expressed in nonoverlapping embryonic domains and that each transcript produces a functional miRNA in vivo. In particular, the novel mir-iab-4AS is able to strongly down-regulate neighboring Hox genes. Interestingly, vertebrate mir-196, which lies at an analogous position in the vertebrate Hox clusters, is transcribed in the same direction as mir-iab-4AS and most other Hox genes, and targets homologs of both $a b d-A$ and Ubx (Mansfield et al. 2004; Yekta et al. 2004; Hornstein et al. 2005). With its shared transcriptional orientation and homologous targets, mir-iab-4AS appears to be the functional equivalent of mir-196.

The expression patterns and regulatory connections between Hox genes and the two iab-4 miRNAs show an intriguing pattern in which the miRNAs appear to reinforce Hox gene-mediated transcriptional regulation (Fig. 4A). In particular, miR-iab-4AS would reinforce the posterior expression boundary of $a b d-A, U b x$, and Antp,
supporting their transcriptional repression by $A b d-B$. mir-iab-4 appears to support $a b d-A$ - and $A b d-B$-mediated repression of $U b x$, reinforcing the $a b d-A / U b x$ expression domains and the posterior boundary of $U b x$ expression. Furthermore, both iab-4 miRNAs have conserved target sites in Antp, which is also repressed by $A b d-B, a b d-A$, and Ubx. The iab-4 miRNAs thus appear to support the established regulatory hierarchy among Hox transcription factors, which exhibits "posterior prevalence," in that more posterior Hox genes repress more anterior ones and are dominant in specifying segment identity (for reviews, see McGinnis and Krumlauf 1992; Pearson et al. 2005). Interestingly, $A b d-B$ and mir-iab-4AS are expressed in the same segments, and the majority of cis-regulatory elements controlling $A b d-B$ expression are located $3^{\prime}$ of $A b d-B$ (Boulet et al. 1991). This places them near the inferred transcription start of mir-iab-4AS, where they potentially direct the coexpression of these genes. Similarly, $a b d-A$ and mir-iab-4 may be coregulated as both are transcribed divergently, potentially under the control of shared upstream elements.
Our data demonstrate the transcription and processing of sense and antisense mir-iab-4 into functional miRNAs with highly conserved functional target sites in neighboring Hox genes. In an accompanying study (Bender 2008), genetic and molecular analyses in mir-iab-4 mutant Drosophila revealed that the proposed regulation of Ubx by both sense and antisense miRNAs occurs under physiological conditions and, in particular, the regulation by miR-iab-4AS is required for normal development. These lines of evidence establish miR-iab4AS as a novel Hox gene, being expressed from within the Hox cluster and regulating Hox genes during development.
The genomic arrangement of two miRNAs that are expressed from the same locus but on different strands


Figure 3. Misexpression of miR-iab-4AS transforms halteres to wings. $(A, B)$ Overview of an adult wild-type Drosophila ( $B$ ) and an adult expressing mir-iab-4AS using bx-Gal4 $(A)$. The halteres, balancing organs of the third thoracic segment, are indicated by arrows. ( $C$ ) Wild-type haltere. (D) Expression of mir-iab-4 using bx-Gal4 induces a mild haltere-to-wing transformation. Sensory bristles characteristic of wild-type wing margins (shown in $B^{\prime}$ ) are indicated by an arrow. (E) Expression of mir-iab-4AS using bx-Gal4 induces a strong haltere-to-wing transformation, displaying the triple row of sensory bristles (inset) normally seen in wild-type wings (shown in $B^{\prime}$ ). Note that $C-E$ are at the same magnification.


Figure 4. Regulation of gene expression by antisense miRNAs. $(A)$ miRNA-mediated control in the Drosophila Hox cluster. Schematic representation of the Drosophila Hox cluster (Antennapedia and Bithorax complex) with miRNA target interactions (check marks represent experimentally validated targets). miR-iab-4 (blue) and miR-iab-4AS (red) target anterior neighboring Hox genes and miR-10 (black) targets posterior Sex-combs-reduced (Scr) (Brennecke et al. 2005). $a b d-A$ and mir-iab-4 and $A b d-B$ and mir-iab- $4 A S$ might be coregulated from shared control elements (cis). Note that mir-iab$4 A S$ is expressed in the same direction as most other Hox genes and its mammalian equivalent, mir-196. (B) General model for defining different expression domains with pairs of antisense miRNAs (black). Different transcription factor(s) activate the transcription of miRNAs and genes in each of the two domains separately (green lines). Both miRNAs might inhibit each other by transcriptional interference or post-transcriptionally (vertical red lines), leading to essentially nonoverlapping expression and activity of both miRNAs. Further, both miRNAs likely target distinct sets of genes (diagonal red lines), potentially re-enforcing the difference between the two expression domains.
might provide a simple and efficient means to create nonoverlapping miRNA expression domains (Fig. 4B). Such sense/antisense miRNAs could restrict each other's transcription, either by direct transcriptional interference, as shown for overlapping convergently transcribed genes (Shearwin et al. 2005; Hongay et al. 2006), or post-transcriptionally, possibly via RNA-RNA duplexes formed by the complementary transcripts. Sense/ antisense miRNAs would usually differ at their $5^{\prime}$ ends and thereby target distinct sets of genes, which might help define and establish sharp boundaries between expression domains. Coupled with feedback loops or coregulation of miRNAs and genes in cis or trans, this arrangement could provide a powerful regulatory switch. The iab-4 miRNAs might be a special case of tight regulatory integration in which miRNAs and proximal genes appear coregulated transcriptionally in cis and repress each other both transcriptionally and post-transcriptionally.

It is perhaps surprising that no antisense miRNA had been found previously, even though, for example, the intriguing expression pattern of the $i a b-4$ transcripts had been reported nearly two decades ago (Cumberledge et al. 1990; Bae et al. 2002), and iab-4 lies in one of the most extensively studied regions of the Drosophila genome. The frequent occurrence of antisense transcripts (Yelin et al. 2003; Katayama et al. 2005) suggests that more antisense miRNAs might exist. Indeed, up to $13 \%$ of known Drosophila, 20\% of mouse, and $31 \%$ of human
miRNAs are located in introns of host genes transcribed on the opposite strand or are within 50 nt of antisense ESTs or cDNAs (Supplemental Table S1). These include an antisense transcript overlapping human mir-196 (see also Mainguy et al. 2007). However, because of the contribution of noncanonical base pairs, particularly G:U pairs that become less favorable A:C in the antisense strand, many miRNA antisense transcripts will not fold into hairpin structures suitable for miRNA biogenesis, which explains the propensity of miRNA gene predictions to identify the correct strand (Lim et al. 2003). Nonetheless, in a recent prediction effort, 22 sequences reverse-complementary to known Drosophila miRNAs showed scores seemingly compatible with miRNA processing (Stark et al. 2007b). Deep sequencing of small RNA libraries from Drosophila confirmed the processing of small RNAs from four of these high-scoring antisense candidates (Ruby et al. 2007), and the ovary/testes libraries used here showed antisense reads for an additional Drosophila miRNA (mir-312) (see Supplemental Tables S2, S3). In addition, using high-throughput sequencing of small RNA libraries from mice, we found sequencing reads that uniquely matched the mouse genome in loci antisense to 10 annotated mouse miRNAs. Eight of the inferred antisense miRNAs were supported by multiple independent reads, and two of them had reads from both the mature miRNA and the star sequence (Supplemental Table S2). These results suggest that sense/antisense miRNAs could be more generally employed in diverse contexts and in species as divergent as flies and mammals.

## Materials and methods

## Plasmids

3' UTRs were amplified from Drosophila melanogaster genomic DNA and cloned in pCR2.1 for site-directed mutagenesis. The following primer pairs were used to amplify the indicated $3^{\prime}$ UTR: abd-A (tc tagaGCGGTCAGCAAAGTCAACTC; gtcgacATGGATGGGTTCTCGT TGCAG), Ubx (tctagaATCCTTAGATCCTTAGATCCTTAG; ctcgag ATGGTTTGAATTTCCACTGA), and Abd-B (tctagaGCCACCACCT GAACCTTAG; aactcgagCGGAGTAATGCGAAGTAATTG). QuickChange multisite-directed mutagenesis was used to mutate all miR-iab4AS seed sites from ATACGT to ATAGGT, per the manufacturer's directions (Stratagene). Wild-type and mutated 3' UTRs were subcloned into pCJ40 between SacI and NotI sites to make Renilla luciferase reporters. Plasmid pCJ71 contains the abd-A wild-type $3^{\prime}$ UTR, pCJ72 contains the Ubx wild-type $3^{\prime}$ UTR, pCJ74 contains the Abd-B wild-type 3' UTR, pCJ75 contains the abd-A mutated $3^{\prime}$ UTR, and pCJ76 contains the Ubx mutated 3' UTR fused to Renilla luciferase. The control let-7 expression vector was obtained by amplifying let-7 from genomic DNA with primers 474 base pairs (bp) upstream of and 310 bp downstream from the let-7 hairpin and cloning it into pMT-puro. To express miR-iab-4 and miR-iab-4AS, a 430-bp genomic fragment containing the miR-iab-4 hairpin was cloned, in either direction, downstream from the tubulin promoter as described in Stark et al. (2005). For the UAS-miR-iab-4 and UAS-miR-iab-4AS constructs, the same 430-bp genomic fragment containing the miR-iab-4 hairpin was cloned downstream from pUASTDSred2 (Stark et al. 2003) in either direction.

## Reporter assays

For the luciferase assays, 2 ng of p 2129 (firefly luciferase), 4 ng of Renilla reporter, 48 ng of miRNA expression plasmid, and 48 ng of p2032 (GFP) were cotransfected with $0.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ Fugene HD per well of a 96 -well plate. Twenty-four hours after transfection, expression of Renilla luciferase was induced by addition of $500 \mu \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ to the culture media. Twentyfour hours after induction, reporter activity was measured with the DualGlo luciferase kit (Promega), per the manufacturer's instructions on a Tecan Safire II plate reader.

The ratio of Renilla:firefly luciferase activity was measured for each well. To calculate fold repression, the ratio of Renilla:firefly for reporters cotransfected with let-7 was set to 1 . The Wilcoxon rank-sum test was used to assess the significance of changes in fold repression of wild-type reporters compared with mutant reporters. Geometric means from 16 transfections representing four replicates of four independent transfections are shown. Error bars represent the fourth highest and lowest values of each set.

## Drosophila strains

UAS-miR-iab-4 and UAS-miR-iab-4AS flies were generated by injection of the corresponding plasmids into $w^{1118}$ embryos. $b x^{M S 1096}-G A L 4$ flies were obtained from the Bloomington Stock Center.

## In situ hybridization and protein stainings

Double in situ hybridization for the miRNA primary transcripts was performed as described in Stark et al. (2005). Probes were generated using PCR on genomic DNA with primers TCAGAGCATGCAGAGACAT AAAG, TTGTAGATTGAAATCGGACACG for iab-4 sense and ATTT TACTGGGTGTCTGGGAAAG, TAGAAACTGAGACGGAGAAGCAG for iab-4 antisense. Protein stainings were performed as described in Patel (1994). Antibodies used were mouse anti-Ubx (1:30), mouse anti-abd-A (1:5), and HRP-conjugated goat anti-mouse (Dianova, 1:3000).

## RT-PCRs

Total RNA was isolated using Trizol (Invitrogen), treated with RQI DNase (Promega), and used for strand-specific cDNA synthesis with SuperScript III (Invitrogen). Primers for cDNA synthesis were CATATAA CAAAGTGCTACGTG (iab-4 sense) and CTTTATCTGCATTTG GATCCG (iab-4 antisense). Both primers were used for subsequent amplification.

## Small library sequencing

Drosophila small RNAs were cloned from adult ovaries and testes as described previously (Brennecke et al. 2007) and sequenced using Solexa sequencing. A total of 657,251 sequencing reads uniquely matched known Drosophila miRNAs (Rfam release 9.2), and the 69 miRNAs with unique matches had 1011 matches on average (Stark et al. 2007b). Two miRNAs had unique matches to the antisense hairpin (Supplemental Tables S2, S3). Mouse small RNAs were cloned from wild-type and c-kit mutant ovaries (Supplemental Table S4; G. Hannon, pers. comm.) and from Comma-Dbgeo cells, a murine mammary epithelial cell line (Ibarra et al. 2007), and were sequenced using Solexa sequencing. A total of $4,217,883$ reads uniquely matched known mouse miRNAs (Rfam release 9.2 ), and the 286 miRNAs with unique reads showed 256 reads on average. Sequencing reads matching to the plus and minus strand of known mouse miRNAs with antisense reads are listed in Supplemental Table S3.

## Multiple sequence alignments and target site prediction

The multiple sequence alignments for the indicated Hox 3' UTRs were obtained from the University of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) genome browser (Kent et al. 2002) and were slightly manually adjusted. We predicted target sites according to Lewis et al. (2005) by searching for $3^{\prime}$ UTR seed sites (reverse-complementary to miRNA positions $2-8$ or matching to " A " + reverse complement of miRNA positions $2-7$ ).

## Antisense transcripts near known miRNAs

To assess the fraction of Drosophila, human, and mouse miRNAs that are also putatively transcribed on both strands and might give rise to antisense miRNAs, we determined the number of miRNAs that are near known transcripts on the opposite strand. We obtained the coordinates of all introns of protein-coding genes and all mapped ESTs or cDNAs for the three species from the UCSC genome browser (Kent et al. 2002). We intersected them with the miRNA coordinates from Rfam (release 9.2; Griffiths-Jones et al. 2006), requiring miRNAs and transcripts to be on opposite strands and at a distance of at most 50 nt . For each miRNA, we recorded the number of antisense transcripts and their identifiers. Note that some of the transcripts might have been mapped to more than one place in the genome, such that the intersection represents an upper estimate based on the currently known transcripts.

## Acknowledgments

We thank Greg Hannon for providing Solexa sequencing data and support, Juerg Mueller for the anti-Ubx antibody, Thomas Sandmann for Drosophila embryos, and Sandra Mueller for preparing transgenic flies. We thank the Drosophila genome sequencing centers and the UCSC genome browser for access to the 12 Drosophila multiple sequence alignments prior to publication, and Welcome Bender for sharing data prior to publication. A.S. was partly supported by a post-doctoral fellowship from the Schering AG and partly by a post-doctoral fellowship from the Human Frontier Science Program Organization (HFSPO). C.H.J. is an NSF graduate fellow. J.B. thanks the Schering AG for a post-doctoral fellowship. This work was also partially supported by a grant from the NIH.

## References

Bae, E., Calhoun, V.C., Levine, M., Lewis, E.B., and Drewell, R.A. 2002. Characterization of the intergenic RNA profile at abdominal-A and Abdominal-B in the Drosophila bithorax complex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99: 16847-16852.
Bartel, D.P. 2004. MicroRNAs: Genomics, biogenesis, mechanism, and function. Cell 116: 281-297.
Bender, W. 2008. MicroRNAs in the Drosophila bithorax complex. Genes \& Dev. (this issue), doi: 10.1101/gad.1614208.
Boulet, A.M., Lloyd, A., and Sakonju, S. 1991. Molecular definition of the morphogenetic and regulatory functions and the cis-regulatory elements of the Drosophila Abd-B homeotic gene. Development 111: 393-405.
Brennecke, J., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. 2005. Principles of microRNA-target recognition. PLoS Biol. 3: e85. doi: 10.1371/ journal.pbio. 0030085.
Brennecke, J., Aravin, A.A., Stark, A., Dus, M., Kellis, M., Sachidanandam, R., and Hannon, G.J. 2007. Discrete small RNA-generating loci as master regulators of transposon activity in Drosophila. Cell 128: 1089-1103.
Cumberledge, S., Zaratzian, A., and Sakonju, S. 1990. Characterization of two RNAs transcribed from the cis-regulatory region of the abd-A domain within the Drosophila bithorax complex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 87: 3259-3263.
Drosophila 12 Genomes Consortium 2007. Evolution of genes and genomes on the Drosophila phylogeny. Nature 450: 203-218.
Duboule, D. 1998. Vertebrate hox gene regulation: Clustering and/or colinearity? Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 8: 514-518.
Farh, K.K., Grimson, A., Jan, C., Lewis, B.P., Johnston, W.K., Lim, L.P., Burge, C.B., and Bartel, D.P. 2005. The widespread impact of mammalian microRNAs on mRNA repression and evolution. Science 310: 1817-1821.
Griffiths-Jones, S., Grocock, R.J., van Dongen, S., Bateman, A., and Enright, A.J. 2006. miRBase: MicroRNA sequences, targets and gene nomenclature. Nucleic Acids Res. 34 (Database issue): D140-D144. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkj112.
Hongay, C.F., Grisafi, P.L., Galitski, T., and Fink, G.R. 2006. Antisense transcription controls cell fate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cell 127: 735-745.
Hornstein, E., Mansfield, J.H., Yekta, S., Hu, J.K., Harfe, B.D., McManus, M.T., Baskerville, S., Bartel, D.P., and Tabin, C.J. 2005. The microRNA miR-196 acts upstream of Hoxb8 and Shh in limb development. Nature 438: 671-674.
Ibarra, I., Erlich, Y., Muthuswamy, S.K., Sachidanandam, R., and Hannon, G.J. 2007. A microRNA fingerprint of mammary epithelial stem cells. Genes \& Dev. 21: 3238-3243.
Karch, F., Bender, W., and Weiffenbach, B. 1990. abdA expression in Drosophila embryos. Genes \& Dev. 4: 1573-1587.
Katayama, S., Tomaru, Y., Kasukawa, T., Waki, K., Nakanishi, M., Nakamura, M., Nishida, H., Yap, C.C., Suzuki, M., Kawai, J., et al. 2005. Antisense transcription in the mammalian transcriptome. Science 309: 1564-1566.
Kent, W.J., Sugnet, C.W., Furey, T.S., Roskin, K.M., Pringle, T.H., Zahler, A.M., and Haussler, D. 2002. The human genome browser at UCSC. Genome Res. 12: 996-1006.
Khvorova, A., Reynolds, A., and Jayasena, S.D. 2003. Functional siRNAs and miRNAs exhibit strand bias. Cell 115: 209-216.
Lewis, E.B. 1978. A gene complex controlling segmentation in Dro-
sophila. Nature 276: 565-570.
Lewis, B.P., Burge, C.B., and Bartel, D.P. 2005. Conserved seed pairing, often flanked by adenosines, indicates that thousands of human genes are microRNA targets. Cell 120: 15-20.
Lim, L.P., Lau, N.C., Weinstein, E.G., Abdelhakim, A., Yekta, S., Rhoades, M.W., Burge, C.B., and Bartel, D.P. 2003. The microRNAs of Caenorhabditis elegans. Genes \& Dev. 17: 991-1008.
Macias, A., Casanova, J., and Morata, G. 1990. Expression and regulation of the abd-A gene of Drosophila. Development 110: 1197-1207.
Mainguy, G., Koster, J., Woltering, J., Jansen, H., and Durston, A. 2007. Extensive polycistronism and antisense transcription in the mammalian hox clusters. PLoS ONE 2: e356. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone. 0000356.

Mansfield, J.H., Harfe, B.D., Nissen, R., Obenauer, J., Srineel, J., Chaudhuri, A., Farzan-Kashani, R., Zuker, M., Pasquinelli, A.E., Ruvkun, G., et al. 2004. MicroRNA-responsive 'sensor' transgenes uncover Hox-like and other developmentally regulated patterns of vertebrate microRNA expression. Nat. Genet. 36: 1079-1083.
McGinnis, W. and Krumlauf, R. 1992. Homeobox genes and axial patterning. Cell 68: 283-302.
Patel, N.H. 1994. Imaging neuronal subsets and other cell types in wholemount Drosophila embryos and larvae using antibody probes. Methods Cell Biol. 44: 445-487.
Pearson, J.C., Lemons, D., and McGinnis, W. 2005. Modulating Hox gene functions during animal body patterning. Nat. Rev. Genet. 6: 893904.

Ronshaugen, M., Biemar, F., Piel, J., Levine, M., and Lai, E.C. 2005. The Drosophila microRNA iab-4 causes a dominant homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. Genes \& Dev. 19: 2947-2952.
Ruby, J.G., Stark, A., Johnston, W.K., Kellis, M., Bartel, D.P., and Lai, E.C. 2007. Evolution, biogenesis, expression, and target predictions of a substantially expanded set of Drosophila microRNAs. Genome Res. doi: 10.1101/gr. 6597907.
Schwarz, D.S., Hutvagner, G., Du, T., Xu, Z., Aronin, N., and Zamore, P.D. 2003. Asymmetry in the assembly of the RNAi enzyme complex. Cell 115: 199-208.
Shearwin, K.E., Callen, B.P., and Egan, J.B. 2005. Transcriptional inter-ference-A crash course. Trends Genet. 21: 339-345.
Stark, A., Brennecke, J., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. 2003. Identification of Drosophila microRNA targets. PLoS Biol. 1: E60. doi: 10.1371/ journal.pbio. 0000060.
Stark, A., Brennecke, J., Bushati, N., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. 2005. Animal microRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution. Cell 123: 1133-1146.
Stark, A., Lin, M.F., Kheradpour, P., Pedersen, J.S., Parts, L., Carlson, J.W., Crosby, M.A., Rasmussen, M.D., Roy, S., Deoras, A.N., et al. 2007a. Discovery of functional elements in 12 Drosophila genomes using evolutionary signatures. Nature 450: 219-232.
Stark, A., Kheradpour, P., Parts, L., Brennecke, J., Hodges, E., Hannon, G.J., and Kellis, M. 2007b. Systematic discovery and characterization of fly microRNAs using 12 Drosophila genomes. Genome Res. doi: 10.1101/gr. 6593807.

Weatherbee, S.D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A., and Carroll, S. 1998. Ultrabithorax regulates genes at several levels of the wing-patterning hierarchy to shape the development of the Drosophila haltere. Genes \& Dev. 12: 1474-1482.
Yekta, S., Shih, I.H., and Bartel, D.P. 2004. MicroRNA-directed cleavage of HOXB8 mRNA. Science 304: 594-596.
Yelin, R., Dahary, D., Sorek, R., Levanon, E.Y., Goldstein, O., Shoshan, A., Diber, A., Biton, S., Tamir, Y., Khosravi, R., et al. 2003. Widespread occurrence of antisense transcription in the human genome. Nat. Biotechnol. 21: 379-386.
Yoder, J.H. and Carroll, S.B. 2006. The evolution of abdominal reduction and the recent origin of distinct Abdominal-B transcript classes in Diptera. Evol. Dev. 8: 241-251.
Zuker, M. 2003. Mfold Web server for nucleic acid folding and hybridization prediction. Nucleic Acids Res. 31: 3406-3415.

# A single Hox locus in Drosophila produces functional microRNAs from opposite DNA strands 

## Supplementary Data

Figure S1

Figure S2

Table S1

Table S2

Table S3

Table S4
Page 26

## Figure S1

pri-miR-iab-4 sense

| embryos |  | larvae |  | pupae |  | females |  | males |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| + RT | - RT | + RT | - RT | + RT | - RT | + RT | - RT | + RT | - RT |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

pri-miR-iab-4 AS


Figure S1: miR-iab-4 sense and anti-sense are expressed throughout fly development. Shown are strand-specific RT-PCR products (neg. control without RT) for the miR-iab-4 sense and anti-sense primary transcripts for different stages of fly development.

Figure S2


Figure S2. miR-iab-4AS target sites the Hox genes abd-A, Ubx, and Antp miR-iab-4AS has 4 seed sites (nts 2-8 or A+2-7; Lewis et al., 2005; red) in abd-A, 5 in Ubx, and 2 in Antp of which 4,3 , and 1 are fully conserved across 12 Drosophila species (Drosophila melanogaster, simulans, sechellia, yakuba, erecta, ananassae, pseudoobscura, persimilis, willistoni, mojavensis, virilis, grimshawi), respectively. 1 site in the 3'UTR of Ubx shows extended complementarity such that it also constitutes a seed site for miR-iab-4 (blue). Antp has 2 sites for miR-iab-4 that are distinct from the miR-iab-4AS sites, while abd-A has no such sites. * denotes fully conserved sequence positions, and x denotes species where the site is not conserved.

# Table S1: Anti-sense transcripts near known miRNAs 

## Drosophila miRNAs

## miRNA \#transcripts <br> Transcript IDs

| FlyBase Noncoding Genes  <br> dme-mir-281-1 1 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| dme-mir-281-2 | 1 | CR33594 |
|  |  |  |
| ESTs | 2 | EC255598 |
| dme-mir-277 | 1 | CO341270 CO344262 |
| dme-mir-2a-1 | 1 | CK135092 |
| dme-mir-284 | 1 | BI631776 |
| dme-mir-33 | 6 | CO341270,EC253459,EC253459,CO341270,CO341 |
| dme-mir-2a-2 |  | $270, C O 341270$ |

Introns
dme-mir-289, dme-mir-31b, dme-mir-274

# Table S1: Anti-sense transcripts near known miRNAs (continued) 

## Human miRNAs

miRNA \#transcripts

RefSeq Genes
hsa-mir-662
hsa-mir-328
2
4
4
1
hsa-mir-191

```
NM_001025190,NM_001025190
NM_024712,NM_024712,NM_024712,NM_024712
NM_015454,NM_016648,NM_015454,NM_016648
NM_199074
```

```
uc002cjz,uc002cjz
uc002esa,uc002esb,uc002esc,uc002esa,uc002esb,uc002
esc,uc002esa,uc002esb,uc002esc,uc002esa,uc002esb,uc
002esc
uc003iay,uc003iaz,uc003iba,uc003ibb,uc003iay,uc003iaz
,uc003iba,uc003ibb
uc002pxg
uc002pxg
uc002jsz,uc002jta
uc002pxg
uc003cvn
```

```
DA578654,DB036923,BE163339,BX337999,BE173861,A
W601441,AW601462,AW602622,AW602643,BE076002,B
G978956
BG013974
N64538,N64538
CR982540,BF739929,BF986402,BG005263
CF121922
AA736584,AI214324,AA480329,AI803986,BM987623,AW
075941,BM994627,AA749202,AW075748,AA804593,AA8
04593
AI220268,AI265999
BG546987,AA494355,BE001688,BE001688,BE001688,BE
001688,BE815242,BE825683
CB243753
AW001018
DB118628,AA428344
BF946814,BF946811,BF946814,BF946814,BF946814
AW750687,AW750687,BF328624
BF371267,BF359112,BQ373809,BQ332593,BQ332596,B
F808842,BF359123,BQ373809,BF877468,BG990102,AW
939381,BQ327427,BF894409
BU738550
BE162667
CV569139,CN361157,BX644907,DA065297,BF827870,C
R978078,BF922074,BF827870,BM709090,AA359490
AI970289_dup1,AI636778_dup1,AI963928_dup1
AW895894,AW895880
```

| hsa-let-7i | 1 | CR992282 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hsa-mir-503 | 10 | R79973,H01302,R79973,R79973,R79973,H01302,R7997 |
|  |  | 3,R79973,R79973,R79973 |
| hsa-mir-339 | 1 | DB317795 |
| hsa-mir-219-2 | 1 | DA115674 |
| hsa-mir-125b- | 1 | BG000222 |
| hsa-mir-499 | 13 | BE297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE |
|  |  | 297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE297149,BE29 |
|  |  | 7149,BE297149,BE297149 |
| hsa-mir-517a | 1 | BF994458 |
| hsa-mir-141 | 4 | AI695443,AA863389,AA863395,AI969882 |
| hsa-mir-223 | 5 | BQ012126,BQ010657,AW192334,AA845292,BQ011993 |
| hsa-mir-371 | 2 | DB508823,DB443882 |
| hsa-mir-24-2 | 1 | BF061990 |
| hsa-mir-193a | 1 | AI770050 |
| hsa-mir-429 | 5 | AI312008,AI312008,AI312008,AI312008,AI312008 |
| hsa-mir-568 | 18 | CB054179,CA425784,AI383978,AIO24792,CK902677,AA |
|  |  | 489694,AW024848,AI912487,AA115749,BM668044,AA1 |
|  |  | 15749,BM668044,AA115749,BM668044,BM668044,AA11 |
|  |  | 5749,AA115749,AA115749 |
| hsa-mir-565 | 1 | DC404319 |
| hsa-mir-522 | 2 | BI057935,BI057935 |
| hsa-mir-24-1 | 1 | CB852241 |
| hsa-mir-516-ミ | 2 | BE466189,BF223893 |
| hsa-mir-624 | 1 | H66135 |
| hsa-mir-224 | 1 | BF367311 |
| hsa-mir-328 | 20 | BM792516,BE868797,BI092635,BI260928,BQ706797,CA |
|  |  | 488307,CD243179,BM853445,BM789033,BX390378,BIO |
|  |  | 92635,BX390378,BM792516,BQ706797,BE868797,BM85 |
|  |  | 3445,CA488307,CD243179,BI260928,BM789033 |
| hsa-mir-7-1 | 1 | AW367387 |
| hsa-mir-663 | 1 | BM893562 |
| hsa-mir-643 | 1 | BF356097 |
| hsa-mir-320 | 1 | AI041315 |
| hsa-let-7a-1 | 1 | BF372275 |
| hsa-mir-214 | 11 | AI961147,AI202700,BG055203,BQ012655,AIO39268,CF |
|  |  | 529290,BQ447950,AI658740,AI242334,AW296598,AI12 |
|  |  | 6848 |
| hsa-mir-363 | 1 | AA353588 |
| hsa-let-7b | 6 | BX361219,BX349705,BU732454,AI382133,DB328200,A |
|  |  | W028822 |
| hsa-mir-296 | 1 | BE044227 |
| hsa-mir-590 | 2 | AW812109,AW812109 |
| hsa-mir-21 | 4 | BX399365,AA837010,BE932516,CA414094 |
| hsa-mir-186 | 3 | AA258173,BQ271697,AW968323 |
| hsa-mir-622 | 1 | BM542991 |
| hsa-mir-495 | 3 | AA613245,AW593422,BE467211 |
| hsa-mir-144 | 1 | BX644926 |


| hsa-mir-205 | 60 | BX454368,BU607326,BU687118,BU686798,BM976602,B F088470,BF088470,DB313515,AU158081,AU158081,R48 249,R73789,BG989285,AA627916,AI969511,AW275818, AW275825,AW662302,BU732467,CN478782,DB313077, W68529,H25944,AI800001,BM980083,BU676846,CB048 050,AW628474,R73789,AA631033,AI375939_dup1,CB40 9600,BQ378988,R48249,AA642987,BF088470,AI611676 ,R48249,R73789,BE717915,R48249,AW117862,CB40960 0,R48249,R73789,BE717919,BE717969,BE837877,BE71 7939,BE645803,R48249,BE717915,AW381579,AW38094 9,AA730105,R73789,R48249,BE717915,AI220853,AW11 7862 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hsa-mir-125a | 1 | DB078945 |
| hsa-mir-29b-1 | 1 | BF447465 |
| hsa-mir-641 | 1 | BF805572 |
| hsa-let-7d | 8 | AI360684,BF511039,BF511477,T85314,BE932147,BE70 9888,BU736404,AA806216 |
| hsa-mir-194-2 | 3 | AI392832,AW294586,DB331974 |
| hsa-mir-377 | 5 | BF376962,BF376962,BF376962,BF376962,BF376962 |
| hsa-mir-23b | 3 | BG004545,BG004545,BG004545 |
| hsa-mir-555 | 1 | BF842814 |
| hsa-mir-655 | 2 | BG000132,BG000132 |
| hsa-mir-365-2 | 1 | AA682513 |
| hsa-mir-29a | 2 | AI261722,BF000417 |
| hsa-mir-564 | 10 | CF126629,BQ082498,BQ082492,BQ896914,BQ082492,B Q082498,AL532442,AL532442,AL532442,AL532442 |
| hsa-mir-675 | 83 | AL571290,AL569789,BF997501,AL514065,AL571212,W7 2208,BQ366088,AW946259,AA864221,BF590747,AL571 290,AI738732,BG000974,BG012341,BQ367462,AL57129 0,AA928657,R93762,BM678988_dup1,AI146817,AI2473 86,BF985264,BX453708,AL564130,BG012341,AW19676 1,AW196780,BG009089,BG013206,BG000974,BG01173 8,BF985264,BG000974,BF985264,BF770659,BG012341, BX453708,BG000974,BX453708,BF770659,BI044667,BQ 367462,BG011738,BF770659,BG012341,AA928657,R93 762,BG013206,BG009089,BI044667,AA928657,BQ3674 62,BG000974,R93762,W72208,AA864221,AL564130,BG 012347,AA928657,BQ366088,BQ367462,BG011738,BQ3 67462,BF770659,BI044667,BQ367462,AI377593,BQ367 462,AI377593,AL564130,R93762,BQ367462,W72208,BG 012347,BQ367462,BIO44667,BQ367462,W72208,AA864 221,R93762,AL569789,BQ367462,BG012347 |
| hsa-mir-33b | 1 | DB361007 |
| hsa-mir-103-2 | 5 | AA477191,BE768941,BE768943,BE768941,BE768943 |
| hsa-mir-130a | 1 | DA811291 |
| hsa-mir-196b | 2 | BQ923616,BM549446 |
| hsa-mir-647 | 7 | AL708944,BF857645,DB066850,BI006021,BF857645,DB 066850,DB066850 |
| hsa-mir-27a | 4 | AW797020,AW797020,AW797020,AW797020 |
| hsa-mir-611 | 4 | AA602796,BQ130146,DV461029,AW104310 |
| hsa-mir-190 | 1 | DB288334 |
| hsa-mir-421 | 1 | H63707 |
| hsa-mir-101-1 | 1 | BU786820 |
| hsa-mir-221 | 1 | AW842797 |
| hsa-mir-192 | 2 | AI672369,BG982441 |


| hsa-mir-367 | 28 | BG499366,BQ217140,H43466,BM796975,AA451825,BF7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 90426,BG431297,BG898445,BM853135,BU854431,BX48 |
|  |  | 8044,CB146063,CB162796,CN346204,DT218636,W4983 |
|  |  | 9,W39691,CB135486,BQ920803,AA160180,AA372829,B |
|  |  | F701214,CN419691,BU787911,BE748087,AV714955,BE7 |
|  |  | 48087,W39691 |
| hsa-mir-567 | 1 | AA054551 |
| hsa-mir-122a | 3 | R91986,R91986,R91986 |
| hsa-mir-30c-2 | 9 | BQ022726,AI087792,AI474776,W93081,AW168091,BF4 |
|  |  | 39917,BF439062,AI768381,BF594736 |
| hsa-mir-133a- | 4 | AA211717,DB330925,AA211717,AA211717 |
| hsa-mir-372 | 2 | DB443882,AW833903 |
| hsa-mir-630 | 10 | BX454918,CB854863,BX412844,CF891283,BX412844,B |
|  |  | X454918,CB854863,CF891283,BX454918,BX454918 |
| hsa-mir-635 | 8 | AA210899,BQ705942,BQ705942,BQ705942,BQ705942,B |
|  |  | Q705942,BQ705942,AA210899 |
| hsa-mir-198 | 11 | AW364521,AW936518,AW936507,AA614015,BX395666, |
|  |  | AA897679,BF733997,BF367500,AW364521,BM684744,B |
|  |  | X395666 |
| hsa-mir-202 | 1 | AW340536 |
| hsa-mir-106b | 2 | AA078024,AA078024 |
| hsa-mir-508 | 1 | AW665118 |
| hsa-mir-98 | 1 | BM956031 |
| hsa-mir-130b | 1 | DV080646 |
| hsa-mir-155 | 5 | BG058661,BG058739,AI863758,AI863758,AI863758 |
| hsa-mir-373 | 6 | AI825624,AI656634,BE466114,AI825746,BE672151,BEO |
|  |  | 46897 |
| hsa-mir-516-2 | 1 | BQ025835 |
| hsa-mir-548a- | 1 | AW851470 |
| hsa-mir-505 | 3 | BF956603,BF956603,BF956603 |
| hsa-mir-9-2 | 8 | BM676994,DC425874,DB315227,BX412634,BM683678,B |
|  |  | X412634,BX412634,BX412634 |
| hsa-mir-135a-hsa-mir-636 | 1 | BM918632 |
|  | 24 | AI890310,BX434220,BU608163,CA306910,AW316782,C |
|  |  | B241746,CA420551,CA423953,AL581513,BI012130,BIO |
|  |  | 84978,BU168060,BU628861,CA420567,CD367228,BX45 |
|  |  | 3763,BI010983,BU624553,BX434220,BX434220,CB2417 |
|  |  | 46,AI890310,BX434220,DB205468 |
| hsa-mir-637 | 5 | AI203861,AW974502,AA768246,AW974502,AW974502 |
| hsa-mir-621 | 1 | BF923438 |
| hsa-mir-25 | 6 | BE077684,BQ377098,BQ377098,BE077684,BE077684,B |
|  |  | E077684 |
| hsa-mir-411 | 2 | AW895894,AW895880 |
| hsa-mir-29c | 43 | AA832487,AA732327,AA814450,AA290626,AI949631,BF |
|  |  | 431339,AI796930,AI277016,AI139038,BF446797,BF196 |
|  |  | 476,AW015122,AW055230,AI927692,BU686674,BQ0097 |
|  |  | 86,BU607478,CA312488,CA312468,AI800208,AI582596, |
|  |  | AI634533,BF592005,R48833,AI628443,AI935532,AI435 |
|  |  | 146,BQ018823,BE043082,BE045365,DB302666,AW0585 |
|  |  | 64,T59406,T59406,R48833,T59406,R48833,R48833,R48 |
|  |  | 833,T59406,T59406,R48833,R48833 |
| hsa-mir-451 | 4 | H90496,BX644926,H90496,H90496 |
| hsa-mir-145 | 4 | AI825923,AI678858,BF995019,AI659796 |
| hsa-mir-133a- | 8 | BF508318,BF446240,AA063595,N80784,AI819052,DB32 7850,BX647033,AA063595 |
| hsa-mir-548d- | 2 | BQ889295,BQ889295 |
| hsa-mir-301 | 1 | CV414363 |

hsa-mir-671
hsa-mir-650 1
hsa-mir-616 11
hsa-mir-30d 1
hsa-mir-15a 9
hsa-mir-29b-2 1
hsa-mir-126
hsa-mir-191
mRNAs

| hsa-mir-302c | 1 | AK000089 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| hsa-mir-302b | 1 | AK000089 |
| hsa-mir-675 | 2 | BC010054,BC004532 |
| hsa-mir-631 | 2 | AK128372,AK026216 |
| hsa-mir-150 | 1 | AK130324 |
| hsa-mir-647 | 1 | AK128082 |
| hsa-mir-636 | 3 | AF015188,AF015189,AF015190 |
| hsa-mir-661 | 1 | AL834492 |
| hsa-mir-335 | 1 | AK055108 |
| hsa-mir-328 | 12 | AK023886,AK056923,BC015524,BC034410,DQ891332,D <br>  |
|  |  | Q894515,AK023886,AK056923,BC015524,BC034410,DQ <br> 891332,DQ894515 |
| hsa-mir-589 | 1 | AY927477 |
| hsa-mir-367 | 8 | AK000089,AF068284,AK000274,AK225900,AL049996,BC |
|  |  | 066945,BC107709,BX647100 |
| hsa-mir-99b | 1 | AK125996 |
| hsa-mir-302a | 1 | AK000089 |
| hsa-let-7e | 1 | AK125996 |
| hsa-mir-126 | 1 | BC114447 |
| hsa-mir-499 | 1 | AK098707 |
| hsa-mir-302d | 1 | AK000089 |
| hsa-mir-125a | 1 | AK125996 |

Spliced ESTs

| hsa-mir-371 | 1 | DB443882 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hsa-mir-130b | 1 | DV080646 |
| hsa-mir-639 | 11 | DA578654,DB036923,BE163339,BX337999,BE173861,A |
|  |  | W601441,AW601462,AW602622,AW602643,BE076002,B |
|  |  | G978956 |
| hsa-mir-155 | 1 | BG058739 |
| hsa-mir-632 | 3 | BF739929,BF986402,BG005263 |
| hsa-mir-365-2 | 1 | AA682513 |
| hsa-mir-423 | 1 | AW001018 |
| hsa-mir-324 | 1 | AA428344 |
| hsa-mir-565 | 1 | DC404319 |
| hsa-mir-564 | 4 | AL532442,AL532442,AL532442,AL532442 |
| hsa-mir-124a- | 1 | BU738550 |
| hsa-mir-675 | 7 | AL571290,AL571212,AL571290,AL571290,AL564130,AL5 64130,AL564130 |
| hsa-mir-196b | 2 | BQ923616,BM549446 |
| hsa-mir-24-1 | 1 | CB852241 |
| hsa-mir-637 | 5 | AI203861,AW974502,AA768246,AW974502,AW974502 |
| hsa-mir-636 | 24 | AI890310,BX434220,BU608163,CA306910,AW316782,C |
|  |  | B241746,CA420551,CA423953,AL581513,BI012130,BIO |
|  |  | 84978,BU168060,BU628861,CA420567,CD367228,BX45 |
|  |  | 3763,BI010983,BU624553,BX434220,BX434220,CB2417 |
|  |  | 46,AI890310,BX434220,DB205468 |
| hsa-mir-611 | 4 | AA602796,BQ130146,DV461029,AW104310 |
| hsa-mir-25 | 6 | BE077684,BQ377098,BQ377098,BE077684,BE077684,B |
|  |  | E077684 |
| hsa-mir-328 | 20 | BM792516,BE868797,BI092635,BI260928,BQ706797,CA |
|  |  | 488307,CD243179,BM853445,BM789033,BX390378,BIO |
|  |  | 92635,BX390378,BM792516,BQ706797,BE868797,BM85 |
|  |  | 3445,CA488307,CD243179,BI260928,BM789033 |
| hsa-mir-367 | 28 | BG499366,BQ217140,H43466,BM796975,AA451825,BF7 |
|  |  | 90426,BG431297,BG898445,BM853135,BU854431,BX48 |
|  |  | 8044,CB146063,CB162796,CN346204,DT218636,W4983 |
|  |  | 9,W39691,CB135486,BQ920803,AA160180,AA372829,B |
|  |  | F701214,CN419691,BU787911,BE748087,AV714955,BE7 |
|  |  | 48087,W39691 |
| hsa-mir-372 | 1 | DB443882 |
| hsa-mir-133a- | 4 | AA211717,DB330925,AA211717,AA211717 |
| hsa-mir-15a | 3 | BM272203,AW976277,AW976277 |
| hsa-mir-126 | 22 | BX380871,BX397999,BX397999,BX380871,BX397999,B |
|  |  | X380439,BX340281,BX397999,BX397999,BX380439,BX |
|  |  | 381730,BX381730,BX380040,BX381730,BX380871,BX3 |
|  |  | 81730,BX380782,BX459190,BX380439,BX380871,BX38 |
|  |  | 1730,BX397999 |
| hsa-mir-141 | 4 | AI695443,AA863389,AA863395,AI969882 |
| hsa-mir-205 | 15 | BG989285,AA627916,AI969511,AW275818,AW275825,A |
|  |  | W662302,BU732467,CN478782,DB313077,W68529,H25 |
|  |  | 944,AI800001,BM980083,BU676846,CB048050 |
| hsa-mir-191 | 5 | BU594868,BQ645068,BQ652614,BQ646652,BQ647682 |

Intronic miRNAs (anti-sense)
hsa-mir-662, hsa-mir-302c, hsa-mir-199a-1, hsa-mir-302b, hsa-mir-181a-2, hsa-mir-12, hsa-mir-324, hsa-mir-194-1, hsa-mir-16-2, hsa-mir-599, hsa-mir-486, hsa-mir-570, hsa-mir-631, hsa-mir-610, hsa-mir-328, hsa-mir-181b-2, hsa-mir-367, hsa-mir-133a1, hsa-mir-215, hsa-mir-548d-2, hsa-mir-15b, hsa-mir-302a, hsa-mir-214, hsa-mir-199a-2, hsa-mir-199b, hsa-mir-302d, hsa-mir-549, hsa-mir-191

## Table S1: Anti-sense transcripts near known miRNAs (continued)

## Mouse miRNAs

## miRNA \#transcripts Transcript IDs

## RefSeq Genes

mmu-mir-136
mmu-mir-127
mmu-mir-433
mmu-mir-434
mmu-mir-367
mmu-mir-762
mmu-mir-328
mmu-mir-135a-1
mmu-mir-431

ESTs
mmu-mir-760
mmu-mir-219-2 mmu-mir-684-1
mmu-mir-320
mmu-let-7a-1
mmu-let-7b
mmu-mir-410
mmu-mir-703
mmu-mir-719
mmu-let-7c-2 mmu-mir-692-1
mmu-mir-762

```
NM_184109,NM_184109,NM_184109
NM_184109,NM_184109
NM_184109,NM_184109
NM_184109,NM_184109
NM_138593,NM_138593
NM_009746,NM_009746,NM_009746
NM_172760,NM_172760,NM_172760,NM_172760
NM_001039586,NM_174846
NM_184109,NM_184109
```


## BY724041

BQ174353
DV073242,BQ174174,AW537749,BE630457,CF578937,A U019690,AW912686_dup1,BF138984,BF138984,EH1065 32_dup1,EH106867_dup1,BB368041,BE630457

AI317636,AU067584
CA895946,CA895946
BX634634,BE990520,BE691213,BP758973,AI481799,AI 551238
BQ175773,CO039417,C0039417,CO039417,CO039417, CO039417,BQ175773,CO039417,CF586444
AW475773,BM569675,BQ829508,AA408019,AW549861, BG061776,BM222193,AW323039,BM202365,CK619245, BM208748,BM209549,BM244993,BQ942052,BQ829508, AW549861,AW323039,BM569675,AA408019,AW475773, BG061776,BM222193,AI037476,BM202365,BM200056,B M235396,BI557490,BQ829508,AIO37476,CK619245,AW 549861,AI037476,BM202365,AW323039,BM569675,BQ8 29508,BM200056,BM209549,BM235396,BM244993,BM2 08748,BQ942052,AI894192,BM241195,BQ829508,BM20 3696,BM293715,BM293715,BM200056,BM235396,BM20 2365,BM209549,BM244993,BM569675,AW323039,BM22 2193,AI037476,BQ942052,CK619245,AA408019,AI8941 92,AW475773,BG061776,BM203696,BM208748,BM2411 95,BQ829508,BM293715,AW323039

BF319694,BF319694,BF319694
CX730031
EH109725_dup1
CB590046,BF123867,CB057904,AA219888,BI794412,AA 015463,CF583785,BP761456,CB522109,BG247738,BYO1 1013,CB574482,CO806265,CA321672,BQ712754,BQ945 556,CB193807,CA464583,BE336140,BX516469,CB0574 30,BY311097,BY323578,CJ174327,CJ184526,BU935799, BY335256,BU936524,CF550740,CO800690,CO798695,B Q930905,CK792708,BE553370,CB182304,AV445615,BQ 928058,BB651583,CA977612,BF123867,AA015463,DV6 51350,BY022716,BF123867,AA015463,AA929912,BF123 867,AA929912

| mmu-mir-124a-1 | 1 | EL608186 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mmu-mir-133a-2 | 1 | CR517796 |
| mmu-mir-484 | 3 | BI688308,BB628323,BI688308 |
| mmu-mir-370 | 2 | BG870188,BG870188 |
| mmu-mir-127 | 2 | AW060983,BF461489 |
| mmu-mir-299 | 2 | CF578713,BI319615 |
| mmu-mir-195 | 1 | BB469543 |
| mmu-mir-107 | 1 | DT918023 |
| mmu-mir-205 | 1 | BX636072 |
| mmu-mir-715 | 36 | CN677041,CA540888,CA542066,CN675294,AV459680,B |
|  |  | I441300,BI789633,CF899888,CD551120,CD553916,CD5 |
|  |  | 49707,BI441208,CD565318,CD553951,CA546775,CF902 |
|  |  | 843,CA546648,AV488839,AV458300,CA949213,BI65917 |
|  |  | 1,BI690957,BI659626,AV468375,AA538360,BI100293,A |
|  |  | A538360,CA949213,BI100293,BG146738,W42347,AV45 |
|  |  | 9680,W42347,AV459680,AV459680,AV458300 |
| mmu-mir-130b | 2 | BF318156,AI550467 |
| mmu-mir-324 | 1 | CK619771 |
| mmu-mir-675 | 12 | BG228779,CR757130,CR757163,CR757130,CR757163,B |
|  |  | G228779,BG228779,CR757130,CR758026,CR756565,CR |
|  |  | 757086,CR758028 |
| mmu-mir-367 | 12 | AA408246,CO795279,BU610513,BG802296,BF160578,C |
|  |  | A857540,BM946683,BU525549,CF534412,CO814744,CV |
|  |  | 561292,DV657845 |
| mmu-mir-682 | 5 | EH111758,BB646391,BF018818,BF018908,BQ033113_d up1 |
| mmu-mir-153 | 1 | BU921583 |
| mmu-mir-101a | 2 | BX638239,BF318343 |
| mmu-mir-296 | 1 | BE990102 |
| mmu-mir-700 | 1 | AA028433 |
| mmu-mir-129-2 | 1 | CR519766 |
| mmu-mir-704 | 4 | BM519373,BM519462,BM519384,BM519373 |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 | 2 | AA184398,AI591965 |
| mmu-mir-411 | 5 | CF578713,CF578713,CF578713,CF578713,CF578713 |
| mmu-mir-671 | 23 | BG067525,BP766107,AW060945,BF020189,BP764469,C |
|  |  | 86598,BP763209,AW744648,CD741762,AI551231,AI551 |
|  |  | 231,AW413604,AI551231,BF320330,BE993040,BM1977 |
|  |  | 93,BF458705,BE690893,AI551231,BF455885,C86598,B |
|  |  | X638041,AW046089 |
| mmu-mir-23b | 2 | AI848465,AW124037 |
| mmu-mir-804 | 3 | BY707319,BY707319,BX521364 |
| mmu-mir-142 | 3 | BE136127,AW909330,BE136127 |
| mmu-mir-328 | 23 | BY766110,CB950291,BF159242,BE569617,BF123539,BG |
|  |  | 865727,BI691021,BF159242,BG865727,BF123539,BG86 |
|  |  | 5727,BE569617,BF159242,BI691021,BY766110,CB9502 |
|  |  | 91,AA266420,AI466854,BG865727,BG865727,BG86572 |
|  |  | 7,BG865727,BG865727 |
| mmu-mir-135a-1 | 5 | CB948426,BQ256452,BF780995,BF452753,BY105899 |
| mmu-let-7d | 3 | BF662590,BQ031149,AI591449 |
| mmu-mir-677 | 4 | CK725393,BE859594,BG794909,EL605651 |
| mmu-mir-713 | 1 | BY019942 |
| mmu-mir-29c | 8 | AA184398,AI591965,CO042247,BF465648,AW456678,B |
|  |  | E944441,EH094197,AW494050 |
| mmu-mir-21 | 5 | BP774280,EH103036,EH105192,DT931951,DT931951 |
| mmu-mir-339 | 1 | BX629854 |

mmu-mir-692-2
mmu-mir-689-1
mmu-mir-138-2 mmu-mir-685
mmu-mir-137 mmu-mir-678
mmu-mir-763 mmu-mir-214
mmu-mir-705 mmu-mir-702 mmu-mir-431 mmu-mir-181b-2 mmu-mir-686

BG090122,AI876713,AI120525,C77615,BQ265350,BP77 1591,BM570058,AW212806,AW208734,C76709,EG5635 06,AU042028,BQ264923,C81314,C85950,AU041056,BM 198032,AU018935,AIO42821,C85307,AW259615,AW742 780,AA066642,AU021287,BG090001,BF319101_dup1,B M199052,BF148348,C80431,BF148348,BF148348,AI503 783,AA066642,BP769370,AA066642,AI837703,AA06664 2,AA066642,BM199579,BM210661,AA086583,AI386321, AA086583,AW212806,CF583084,AA086583,AA086583,A A066642,AI839982,AA086583,BP769370,BM116361,AAO 86583,AA086583,BF148625,BM196958,BF146594,AA54 2429,AA561457,BM199549,BM199547,BQ264923,BM19 8032,BM198037,AA760480,BM199059,BM199182,BF319 100,BP774123,BM199052,BG146514,AA542429,AA5424 29,BM202444,AA542429,AA760480,AA561457,AA54242 9,AI837703,BM199579,BM210661,CD741947,AA086583, AA561457,AI386321,AA086583,EH109725,AA086583,B Q128462,AA086583,AA542429,AI839982,AA086583,BM 116361,AA086583,BP774123,AA086583

AW211456,AW211456,AW211456,AW211456,AW211456
AI854067
AA176001,AA177668,BE335968,BE335968,AA176001,A A177668,AA176001,AA177668,BE335968
AI852436,EL607439,BX638046
AI504737,AI851123,AI845257,BE954206,CD774044,AW 321042,AW541993,BM114883,BE993523,AI852462,CA8 89352,CA882196,BM227453,CA881388,BM021608,BM22 6267,C87892,CF582154,EH094417,EH101496,EH10223 5,EH106884,AA152773,AA152782,AA152773,AA152773, EH094419,AA152773,AA152773,AA152782

CF578614
BX631348,AI414009,CA774438,AI414009,BQ418332,AI 414009,CA947318
BX636473,AW046224,CF585469
AI647501,AI647501
AA048217,BQ127396
BI319432,CJ065621,CJ065471,BI319432
AW539968,AI848457,AW543310,AW557943,AW541849, BE200146,BM203159,AU045989,BF722037,AW492012,B Q126981,BQ268530,BE952271,BG228853,BG093897,AU 021597,AW539968,AU021597,AW541849,AU021597,AU 021597,AU045989,AU021597,AU045989,AU021597,BE9 52271,BE952271,BE952271,BE952271,BE952271,BG09 3897,BG093897

## mRNAs

mmu-mir-29c
mmu-mir-207
mmu-mir-29b-2
mmu-mir-671
mmu-mir-715
mmu-mir-762
mmu-mir-685
mmu-mir-804
mmu-mir-328

AK081202
AK139286
AK081202
AK158019
BC116307,BC131795
Y11905,BC058530,AK131935,BC005673,AK049064,Y11 905
BC128280,BC128469,BC128470,BC128280,BC128469,B C128470
AK007228
AK037067,AK157875,BC018516,BC026617,BC058752,A
K037067,AK157875,BC018516,BC026617,BC058752

| mmu-mir-135a-1 | 5 | AK052709,BC025935,BC036136,BC033063,AK049425 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mmu-mir-484 | 1 | AK035704 |
| mmu-mir-181b-2 | 1 | AK082091 |
| spliced ESTs |  |  |
| mmu-mir-704 | 4 | BM519373,BM519462,BM519384,BM519373 |
| mmu-mir-320 | 2 | AI317636,AU067584 |
| mmu-mir-410 | 9 | BQ175773,CO039417,CO039417,CO039417,CO039417, CO039417,BQ175773,CO039417,CF586444 |
| mmu-mir-719 | 3 | BF319694,BF319694,BF319694 |
| mmu-let-7c-2 | 1 | CX730031 |
| mmu-mir-762 | 46 | CB590046,BF123867,CB057904,AA219888,BI794412,AA |
|  |  | 015463,CF583785,BP761456,CB522109,BG247738,BY01 |
|  |  | 1013,CB574482,CO806265,CA321672,BQ712754,BQ945 |
|  |  | 556,CB193807,CA464583,BE336140,BX516469,CB0574 |
|  |  | 30,BY311097,BY323578,CJ174327,CJ184526,BU935799, |
|  |  | BY335256,BU936524,CF550740,CO800690,CO798695,B |
|  |  | Q930905,CK792708,BE553370,CB182304,AV445615,BQ |
|  |  | 928058,BB651583,CA977612,BF123867,AA015463,BF12 |
|  |  | 3867,AA015463,AA929912,BF123867,AA929912 |
| mmu-mir-804 | 3 | BY707319,BY707319,BX521364 |
| mmu-mir-328 | 23 | BY766110,CB950291,BF159242,BE569617,BF123539,BG |
|  |  | 865727,BI691021,BF159242,BG865727,BF123539,BG86 |
|  |  | 5727,BE569617,BF159242,BI691021,BY766110,CB9502 |
|  |  | 91,AA266420,AI466854,BG865727,BG865727,BG86572 |
|  |  | 7,BG865727,BG865727 |
| mmu-mir-484 | 3 | BI688308,BB628323,BI688308 |
| mmu-mir-677 | 4 | CK725393,BE859594,BG794909,EL605651 |
| mmu-mir-713 | 1 | BY019942 |
| mmu-mir-195 | 1 | BB469543 |
| mmu-mir-367 | 12 | AA408246,CO795279,BU610513,BG802296,BF160578,C |
|  |  | A857540,BM946683,BU525549,CF534412,CO814744,CV 561292, DV657845 |
| mmu-mir-675 | 5 | CR757130,CR757163,CR757130,CR757163,CR757130 |
| mmu-mir-678 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CD774044,CA881388,EH094417,EH101496,EH102235,E } \\ & \text { H106884,EH094419 } \end{aligned}$ |
| mmu-mir-137 | 3 | AI852436,EL607439,BX638046 |
| mmu-mir-700 | 1 | AA028433 |
| mmu-mir-702 | 2 | AI647501,AI647501 |
| mmu-mir-686 | 26 | AW539968,AI848457,AW543310,AW557943,AW541849, |
|  |  | BE200146,BM203159,AU045989,BF722037,AW492012,B |
|  |  | Q126981,BQ268530,BE952271,BG228853,BG093897,A |
|  |  | W539968,AW541849,AU045989,AU045989,BE952271,B |
|  |  | E952271,BE952271,BE952271,BE952271,BG093897,BG |
|  |  | 093897 ( 0 |

Intronic miRNAs (anti-sense)
mmu-mir-684-1, mmu-mir-199a-1, mmu-mir-133a-1, mmu-mir-486, mmu-mir-703, mmu-mir-1-2, mmu-mir-181a-2, mmu-mir-297-2, mmu-mir-215, mmu-mir-804, mmu-mir-328, mmu-mir-199a-2, mmu-mir-484, mmu-mir-194-1, mmu-mir-324, mmu-mir-199b, mmu-mir-689-2, mmu-mir-214, mmu-mir-695, mmu-mir-181b-2

Table S1: Anti-sense transcripts near known miRNAs. Shown are known miRNAs from human, mouse, and Drosophila (col. 1), the number of anti-sense transcripts near these miRNAs (within 50nts) and their sequence identifiers. The transcripts are separated into genes, ESTs, and spliced ESTs as indicated. The table also contains a list of known miRNAs that are located in introns of host genes, which are transcribed in the opposite direction.

Table S2: Solexa reads matching sense/anti-sense miRNA pairs

## Drosophila sense/anti-sense miRNAs


dme-mir-312 chr2R 1647156116471626 -
GATTTGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATTCTGCATTTTTTAACTAGTATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGATT


| +++++++++++++++ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA 30271 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | tattgcacttgagacgacctg 11651 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++ | TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCT 225 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCC 341 |
| ++++++++++++++++++ | TATTGCACTTGAGACGGC 271 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | AttgCact tgagacgecctant 61 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++ | ATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA 181 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ | ATtGCACTTGAGACGGCCTG 31 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | ttgcacttgagacgecctgat 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ | TTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA 4 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | tTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTG 11 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | TGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA 21 |
|  | ATTGCCCTTGTGACGAACCAAAT 21 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATTCT 1511 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATTC 66 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATT 901 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAAT 441 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAA 17 |
|  | TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCA 61 |

## Mouse sense/anti-sense miRNAs

mmu-mir-486 chr8 2460810024608227
TGGCTTGTTCCCCGTTGTCTCCCACCCTGACGCATCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGAGCTGAGCACAGTGAAGGACCTCGGGGCAGCTCAGTACAGGACCCCTCAGGGAGGGCGAGATCAGAGCTGGCTG



[^4]$(-42.20)$
$(-40.50)$
CAACAAAATCACTGATGCTGGAGT 11
TCAACAAAATCAC TGATGCTGGAGT 111
TTCAACAAAATCACTGATGCTGGAG 11
CCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTTGA 10
CCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTTG 15 1
cCAGCATCAGTGATtTtGTt 251
FCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGT 12
CCAGCATCAGTGATTTTG 1
CATCAGTGATTTTGTTG 1
TCAGCACCAGGATATTGTTGGGG 11
ACAACATATCCTGGTGCTGAGT 111

## mmu-mir-34b chr9 5085579250855875

GTGCTCGGTTTGTAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGTAGTGCGGTGCTGACAATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCAAAACAAGGCAC


|  |  | ATGGCAGTGGAGTtAGTGATTGT 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | tGGCAGTGGAGTtAGTGATtGT 51 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++++ | ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCAA 21 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++++ | ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCA 511 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++++ | AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCA 171 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++ |  |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++ | atcactanctccactgccatc 241 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATC 2591 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++ | ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCAT 11 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCAT 221 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++ | ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA 21 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++ | AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA 281 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++ | CAATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA 11 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++ | CAATCACTAACTCCACTGCC 11 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | GGCAGTGTAATtAGCTGATtGTA 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | tagGcagtg tanttagctgattcta 21 |
| ++++++++++++++++ |  | GTAATTAGCTGATTGT 11 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ |  | GTGTAATTAGCtGAttGT 31 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ |  | agtgtanttagctgattge 61 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | AGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGT 6381 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | tagGcagtctant |
| ++++++++++++++++++ |  | AGTGTAATTAGCTGATTG 41 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | AGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTG 231 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | tagGCagtg tanttagctgattg 1171 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATT 141 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGAT 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++ |  | TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCT 42 |

mmu-mir-182 chr6 3011592830116002
ACCATTTTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCGGTAAGGTAATGGGACCCGGTGGTTCTAGACTTGCCAACTATGGT



|  | GTtGGCAAGTCTAGAACCACCG 21 |
| :---: | :---: |
| ++++++++++++++++++ | gtang tantgccacceg 431 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | tttgccantg taganctcacaccget 81 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | tttgGcantgatagaictcacaccag 951 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | AATGGTAGAACTCACACCG 401 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | GGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG 41 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ | tGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG 51 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++ | TTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG 481 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG 11377 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | tGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACC 31 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | ttgGcantg tacanc tcacac 111 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++ | tTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACAC 22951 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | ttgGcantg taganctcaca 41 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ |  |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ | ttgGcantgg taganctcac 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++ | tttgccaitg |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ | TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCA 2501 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ | tttgecantgataganctc 1131 |
| ++++++++++++++++++ | tttGgCAATGGTAGAACT 201 |
| +++++++++++++++++ | tttGGCAATGGTAGAAC 42 |

mmu-mir-203 chr12 $112578688112578763+$
GCCTGGTCCAGTGGTTCTTGACAGTTCAACAGTTCTGTAGCACAATTGTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAGACCCGGC


mmu-mir-194-1 chr1 $187014107187014173+$
TCGGGTGTAACAGCAACTCCATGTGGACTGTGCTCGGATTCCAGTGGAGCTGCTGTTACTTCTGAT


| ---+----+----+----- | CACATGGAGTTGCTGTTACAC 31 |
| :--- | :--- |
| +++++++++++++++++++ |  |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ | TGTAACAGCAACTCCATGTGGA 1042 |


mmu-mir-126 chr2 $2641336626413438+$
TGACAGCACATTATTACTTTTGGTACGCGCTGTGACACTTCAAACTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCGCGGTCA


| ------------------+ |  | CgCgtaccanang antantg 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cattattacttttgetac 31 |
| +++++++++++++++++++ |  | CAttattacttttggtacg 411 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++ |  | Cattattacttttggtacge 7811 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++ |  | CAttattacttttgetacgcg 7861 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | Cattattacttttgetacgcge 441 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | CATTATTACTTTTGGTACGCGCT 51 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | CATTATTACTTTTGGTACGCGCTGTGA 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ |  | Cattattacttttggtacgegctg tgaca 11 |
| +++++++++++++++++++++ |  | attattacttttgetacgcge 11 |
| ++++++++++++++++++ |  | ttattacttttggtacge 21 |
| ++++++++++++++++++ |  | tattacttttgetacgcg 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++ | Ctcgtaccgtgagta 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++ | CTCGTACCGTGAGTAAT 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++ | CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATG 41 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC 261 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++++ | CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG 111 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++ | TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAA 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++ | tcgtaccgtgag tantant 251 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++ | tCGtaccgtgag tantant 1011 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | tCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC 6581 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG 11651 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++++++ | tCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCGC 21 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++ | CGTACCGTGAGTAATAAT 31 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++ | CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATG 281 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++ | CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC 2401 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG 5611 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++++++++ | CGtaccgtgagtantantgcgc 31 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++ | GTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++++ | taccetgactantantgcg 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++ | ACCGTGAGTAATAATGC 11 |
|  | ++++++++++++++++ | CCGTGAGTAATAATGC 11 |
|  | +++++++++++++++++ | CCGTGAGTAATAATGCG 21 |
|  | +++++++++++++++ | Gtgagtantantgcg 11 |

```
mmu-let-7b chr15 85535085 85535169
GCAGGGTGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGGCAGTGATGTTGCCCCTCCGAAGATAACTATACAACCTACTGCCTTCCCTGA
```




```
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTG 6 10
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGT 53 8
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTG 14 1/
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGT 94 1
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTG 1041 1/
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGG 13511
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT 34985 1
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 136624 1
TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 33456 1
GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTC 299
GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAG 5 1
GGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGG 1 1
    TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGGCA 7
    GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT 1041
    GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 139 1
    GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 11_1
    GGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT 6 
    GGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 44
    AGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 3 1
    GGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 4 1
    GTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 1
    TAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT 1
    TAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 22 1
    GG
    AGTAGGTTGTGTGGT 22
    AGGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 4
    AGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT 2 1
    AGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT 20
    TAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGGCAGTGA 1
    CAGGGCAGTGATGTTGCCCCTCCGAAGAT 1 
    gataACTATACAACCTACtGCcttc 1
    TATACAACCTACTGCCTTC 15 1
    CTATACAACCTACTGCCTTCC 43
    TATACAACCTACTGCCTtCCC 1
    GTAGGTtGTATAGtTA 7 3
    GTAGGTTGTATAGTTA 4
    GTAGGTTGTATAGTT 41 3
    AGTAGGTTGTATAGTT 1
AGTAGGTTGTATAGT 1 
mmu-mir-374 chrx 9977577999775873 - NO uniquely matching anti-sense reads
GAAGAAATCCTACTCGGGTGGATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGTTCTAGCACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATTGTCCGAGGTTATGGCTCTCGTC
```


$\qquad$

``` ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 12 TAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 12
ATAGCAGGTTGTATMG 15
CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT 1141
CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT 1141
tTCTAGCACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT 11
CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCAT 51
ACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCAT 31 CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTA 33
CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTA 33
ATAAATACACCTGCTGAAGTGT 111
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGT } 1 & 1 \\ \text { ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGT } \\ 91\end{array}\)
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG
ATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 15
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { TAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG } & 12 \\ \text { ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG } & 12\end{array}\)
ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 12
TATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 31
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG 3161
TATAATACAACCTGCTAAGT 41
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGT 603
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGT 603
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAG 281
ATATAATACAACCTGCTAA 51
```


## Table S3: Solexa reads matching sense/anti-sense miRNA pairs

## Drosophila miRNAs

| Read Sequence | \#cloned/sequenced | \#matches to genome | miRNA matches | miRNA anti-sense matches |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TTACGTATACTGAAGGTAT | 8 | 1 |  | dme-mir-iab-4 |
| TGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA | 2 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TTACGTATACTGAAGGTATACCG | 2 | 1 |  | dme-mir-iab-4 |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA | 3027 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA | 4 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGAT | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| ACGTATACTGAATGTATCCTG | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-iab-4 |  |
| ATTGCCCTTGTGACGAACCAAAT | 2 | 1 |  | dme-mir-312 |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACG | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGATT | 4 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATTCT | 151 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TTACGTATACTGAAGGTATAC | 2 | 1 |  | dme-mir-iab-4 |
| TTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTG | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| CGGTATACCTTCAGTATACG | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-iab-4 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCC | 34 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGC | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAA | 17 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TTACGTATACTGAAGGTATACC | 4 | 1 |  | dme-mir-iab-4 |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCA | 6 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGAT | 94 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGC | 27 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| ACGTATACTGAATGTATCCTGA | 5 | 1 | dme-mir-iab-4 |  |
| TTACGTATACTGAAGGTATACCGG | 1 | 1 |  | dme-mir-iab-4 |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATT | 90 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCT | 225 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| CACTTGAGACGGCCTGA | 1 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAATTC | 66 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTG | 1165 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| ATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTG | 3 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| ATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGAT | 6 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGCACTTGAGACGGCCT | 2 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| TGGTTCGTCACAAGGGCAAT | 44 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |
| ATTGCACTTGAGACGGCCTGA | 18 | 1 | dme-mir-312 |  |

Table S3: Solexa reads matching sense/anti-sense miRNA pairs
Mouse miRNAs

| GTAGGTTGTATGGTT |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |
| CAATCACTAACTCCACTGCC |
| GCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT |
| ACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT |
| AGTAGGTTGTATAGTTA |
| AGTAGGTTGTATAGTTT |
| CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG |
| AGTAGGTTGTATGGTT |
| TGGAATGTAAAGAAGTATGTAT |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAAT |
| CAGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGAACA |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATC |
| CACCATTTGAAATCAGTG |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT |
| CGCGTACCAAAAGTAATAATGT |
| CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTG |
| GGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG |
| GCTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGA |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGG |
| AGAGCTIAGCTGATTGGTGAACA |
| TATACAATCTACTGTCTTTC |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTA |
| ITGGGCAATGGTAGAACTCA |
| CTATACAATCTACTGTCTTT |
| TGGCAGTGGAGTTAGTGATTGT |
| CACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATG |
| CTCGTACCGTGAGTA |
| AGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCG |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAAT |
| CGGGGCAGCTCAGTACAGGAT |
| ATTTGAAATCAGTGTTT |
| CTCGTACCGTGAGTAAT |
| ACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTG |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTITT |
| AGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTG |
| TGTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAG |
| GGtAGTAGGTTGTATAGT |
| GTAATTAGCTGATTGT |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAGA |
| ACACGGACACCGCAGGG |
| TTGGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACC |
| TGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTA |
| AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCAT |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTC |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCAC |
| ATGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT |
| TTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCAC |
| ACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT |
| CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCGC |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT |
| TTGGCAATGGTAGAAC |
| AGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT |
| ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGT |
| TCAGCACCAGGATATTGTTGGGG |
| TTAGGGTCACACCCACCACTGGG |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT |
| CAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC |
| CTATACAATCTACTGTCTTTCCT |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT |
| CATCAGTGATTTTGTTG |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGAAC |
| TGGAATGTAAAGAAGTATGT |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTTT |
| ACAGTGGCTAAGTTC |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGG |
| TAAGGTAATGGGACCCG |
| TCACAAAGCCCATACACTTT |
| ATTATTACTTTTGGTACGC |
| CACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGCA |
| AGTAGGTTGTATAG |
| TCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTTG |


| \#cloned/sequenced | \#matches to genome | miRNA matches | miRNA anti-sense matches |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 5 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 7 | 4 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| 39 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| 21 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 4 | 1 |  | mmu-let-7b |
| 1 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 561 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 8 | 3 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 45 | 2 | mmu-mir-1-2 |  |
| 25 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 19 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 198548 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 44 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 6 | 3 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 4 | 3 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 1 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-126 |
| 26 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 1041 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 1404 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 274 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 2 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 27 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| 250 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 218 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 5 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-34b |
| 13 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 101 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 2 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 11 | 2 | mmu-mir-486 | mmu-mir-486 |
| 6 | 6 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 46 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-486 |
| 1 | 4 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 25 | 3 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 54 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 23 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| 29 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| 5 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| 11 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| 6 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 1358 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 7 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| 22 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| 1294 | 2 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 1024 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 53 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 24 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 30009 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 22 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 65 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 4 | 2 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 20 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 91 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| 1 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-338 |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 34985 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 104 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 3 | 2 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 8 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| 335 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| 87 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 1 | 2 | mmu-mir-1-2 |  |
| 2 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 2 | 13 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| 43 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| 35 | 1 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| 781 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| 1 | 4 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| 15 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |


| CCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 15 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TTGAACTGTCAAGAACCACT | 1 |
| ATCTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 4 |
| CACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGCA | 1 |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 126 |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTTTA | 5 |
| CACATGGAGTTGCTGTTACAC | 3 |
| AATGGTAGAACTCACACCG | 40 |
| TGAAATGTTTAGGACCA | 1 |
| AGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 1 |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 80418 |
| CCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 1 |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 1 |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 20749 |
| ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCA | 51 |
| GCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 14 |
| GGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGTA | 1 |
| TTCACAAAGCCCATACACTITCAC | 145 |
| TCCAGCATCAGTGATITTG | 1 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTTGGG | 1 |
| AAAGTGCATGCGCTTTGGG | 8 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTG | 6 |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 35 |
| CTATACAACCTACTGCCTTC | 15 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATAGTTT | 6 |
| TAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG | 1 |
| AAAGTGCATGCGCTTTGGGA | 66 |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 681 |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTT | 109 |
| AACACGGACACCGCAGGG | 1 |
| TTAGGGTCACACCCACCACTGGGAGATAA | 28 |
| GCTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGATTT | 1 |
| TCAACAAAATCACTGATGCTGGAGT | 11 |
| TGTAACAGCAACTCCATGTGGA | 104 |
| TATAATACAACCTGCTAAGT | 4 |
| ACCATTTGAAATCAGTG | 1 |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAG | 4 |
| CGTACCGTGAGTAATAAT | 3 |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGAA | 65 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 150 |
| CATTATTACTTTTGGTACGCGCTGTGA | 1 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTITTAGG | 1 |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 1 |
| TGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG | 5 |
| GTAGGTTGTATAGTTA | 7 |
| AGTTCCAGGACAGCCAGGGCTATACAGAGA | 1 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 2 |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGT | 15 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTITTGG | 1 |
| TTCACCAATCAGCTAAGCTCTGC | 1 |
| TGGGTACATAAAGAAGTATGTGC | 5 |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 25 |
| TTCACAAAGCCCATACA | 1 |
| CAATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA | 1 |
| ACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC | 51 |
| TAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGGCAGTGA | 1 |
| TTATTACTITTGGTACGC | 2 |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTG | 117 |
| CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT | 114 |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG | 11377 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATGG | 1 |
| CACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC | 4 |
| AGATAACTATACAACCTACTGCCTTC | 1 |
| CATTATTACTITTGGTACGCGCTGTGACA | 1 |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGA | 15 |
| ATACAACCTGCTAAGTG | 1 |
| CCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 6 |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT | 4 |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 658 |
| TCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTG | 54 |
| CATTATTACTITTGGTACGCGCT | 5 |
| CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 240 |
| TCTCTGTATAGCCCTGGCTGTC | 1 |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCAC |  |
| TAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 4 |
| CAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 1 |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCGC | 2 |
| AGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGT | 6 |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCC | 1 |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTC | 113 |
| TTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACAC | 11 |
| CTATACAATCTACTGTCTITCC | 102 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT | 5 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 24 |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 120 |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGAGC |  |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGAGG | 1 |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 5 |
| TCACTAACTCCACTGCCATC | 1 |


| mmu-mir-29b-2 | mmu-mir-203 |
| :---: | :---: |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
|  | mmu-mir-194-1 |
| mmu-mir-182 |  |
| mmu-mir-203 |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 | mmu-let-7b |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-34b |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-34b |  |
| mmu-mir-350 |  |
| mmu-mir-338 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-350 |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2;mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| mmu-mir-374 | mmu-mir-374 |
| mmu-mir-350 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
|  | mmu-mir-338 |
| mmu-mir-194-1 |  |
| mmu-mir-374 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-mir-182 |  |
|  | mmu-let-7b |
| mmu-mir-706 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
|  | mmu-mir-1-2 |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-350 |  |
| mmu-mir-34b |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-34b |  |
| mmu-mir-374 |  |
| mmu-mir-182 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2mmu-mir-374 |  |
|  |  |
| mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-27b |  |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-126 mmu-mir-706 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| mmu-let-7b |  |
|  | mmu-let-7b |
| mmu-mir-126 |  |
| mmu-mir-34b |  |
| mmu-mir-486mmu-mir-182 |  |
|  |  |
| mmu-mir-182 |  |
| mmu-let-7a-1; ${ }^{\text {mmu-let-7c-2 }}$ mmu-let-7b |  |
|  |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| mmu-mir-486 |  |
|  | mmu-mir-486 |
| mmu-let-7c-2 <br> mmu-mir-34b |  |


| CATTATTACTITTGGTACGCGC | 44 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAGA | 17 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATA | 95 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATG | 381 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGA | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCG | 48 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| CATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 5 | 6 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| GTACCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTG | 30 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCAG | 2 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| GTTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCT | 64 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCGGT | 8 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 16 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATA | 1 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGT | 265 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGG | 1351 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TATTACTITTGGTACGCG | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| AGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 41 | 3 | mmu-let-7a-1 | mmu-let-7b |
| ATGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 5 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 66680 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT | 22 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| CATTATTACTITTGGTACG | 41 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGT | 53 | 8 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2;mmu-let-7b |  |
| ATCTATCTATCTATCTATC | 2 | 212505 |  | mmu-mir-350 |
| CATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 44 | 3 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA | 28 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| CGGGGCAGCTCAGTACAGGATG | 56 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-486 |
| AGTAGATTGTATAGTT | 11 | 5 |  | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |
| ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCAA | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| AAACCAGCTTCCAGAAG | 1 | 3 |  | mmu-mir-29b-2 |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 7 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| AGTGTAATTAGCTGATTG | 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TGGAATGTAAAGAAGTATGTA | 2 | 2 | mmu-mir-1-2 |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 11 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| GTGTAATTAGCTGATTGT | 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| CGGGGCAGCTCAGTACAGGA | 1 | 2 | mmu-mir-486 | mmu-mir-486 |
| AGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 3 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAG | 45 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTCACAAAGCCCATACACTTTC | 190 | 1 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGT | 6 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| GGTGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTAT | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 2 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGA | 66 | 2 | mmu-mir-486 | mmu-mir-486 |
| TAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 7590 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 14 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TTGGAATCAGTGTT | 1 | 21 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTCACAAAGCCCATACACTT | 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| GAACACGGACACCGCAGGG | 2 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGATTTT | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTGGGCTCTGCCCCGCTCTGCGGTAA | 21 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| ATTTGAAATCAGTGTT | 12 | 8 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATT | 14 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGT | 603 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| GTGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 2 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CATTATTACTTITGGTACGCG | 786 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| ATGGCAGTGGAGTTAGTGATTGT | 1 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-34b |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACA | 1734 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| GTAGGTTGTGTGGTT | 2 | 3 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| ACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 9 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACC | 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG | 11 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAG | 2 | 20 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 3 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| AGTGGCTAAGTTCTG | 3 | 9 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 1 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| AGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT | 2 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGAACAG | 19 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTT | 136624 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| CACCATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 14 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| ATAGATAGATAGATAGATA | 4 | 210178 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGAT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTAT | 327 | 4 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAA | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| GTTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC | 188 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACT | 16 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| CCGTGAGTAATAATGCG | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGA | 8 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCC | 2 | 2 | mmu-mir-486 | mmu-mir-486 |
| AACAATATCCTGGTGCTGAGT | 11 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGAT | 7 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACACCGG | 95 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGG | 4 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CTATACAACCTACTGCCTTCCC | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTA | 34 | 4 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTG | 14 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGAT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |


| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTTT | 68 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAG | 28 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| CATCTTTGCCGGTGACAGCA | 7 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| GTTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTG | 135 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TTGAACTGTCAAGAACCACTGG | 1 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-203 |
| GTTGGCAAGTCTAGAACCACCG | 2 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-182 |
| TTCACAAAGCCCATACACTTTCA | 188 | 1 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTTTTAGGG | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATGCG | 1165 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGT | 12 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| CGTACCGTGAGTAATAATG | 28 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| AGTGGCTAAGTTCTGCA | 9 | 2 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| ATTTGAAATCAGTGT | 1 | 29 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTT | 1395 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATC | 259 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTTGG | 2 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| ATCTATCTATCTATC | 1 | 246025 |  | mmu-mir-350 |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCT | 4 | 2 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| ACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCAT | 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCA | 26 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| GTGAGTTCCAGGACAGCCAGGGCTATACA | 1 | 19153 | mmu-mir-706 |  |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC | 32597 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCA | 15 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTTT | 2680 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGC | 16 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGCAC | 25 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| CACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTG | 5 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| AAAGTGCATGCGCTTTGGGACA | 49 | 1 | mmu-mir-350 |  |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAG | 223 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| ATCTTTGCCGGTGACAGCA | 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTG | 12686 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACT | 20 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCA | 1 | 2 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| CCATTTGAAATCAGTGTTT | 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| GGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 10 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTTTTA | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATC | 24 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TTTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACAC | 2295 | 1 | mmu-mir-182 |  |
| AGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 1 | 6 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| TTCTAGCACTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TCAGGGCAGTGATGTTGCCCCTCCGAAGAT | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAGGGCA | 7 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCAT | 5 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGAC | 1 | 3 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGAG | 152 | 2 | mmu-mir-486 | mmu-mir-486 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTTGGGCT | 1 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGATT | 7 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TTAGCAGGTTGTATTATCATT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTT | 27795 | 2 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CCAACAATATCCTGGTGCTGA | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| TCACAGTGGCTAAGTTC | 1 | 4 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCAT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGT | 5 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| ACTATACAATCTACTGTCTTTC | 4 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGATTT | 6 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 103 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATGGTT | 24 | 3 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| AGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGT | 638 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| ATATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG | 316 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTTCAG | 5 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAG | 1312 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TGAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAG | 130 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGT | 94 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| GAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAG | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-203 |  |
| AATCACTAACTCCACTGCCATCA | 17 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TTCAACAAAATCACTGATGCTGGAG | 1 | 1 |  | mmu-mir-338 |
| CTTAGCAGGTTGTATTA | 3 | 3 | mmu-mir-374 | mmu-mir-374 |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGTA | 2 | 1 | mmu-mir-34b |  |
| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTTT | 844 | 1 | mmu-mir-29b-2 |  |
| TCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTT | 25 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTTG | 4 | 1 | mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| CTGACTTCGGCCCCCATGTCAGCAGATGC | 1 | 143 |  | mmu-mir-680-1;mmu-mir-680-2 |
| TCTTTGCCGGTGACAGCA | 6 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TTAGGGTCACACCCACCACTGGGAGAT | 6 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| CTATACAATCTACTGTCTTTC | 241 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1;mmu-let-7c-2 |  |
| ATATAATACAACCTGCTAA | 5 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGT | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTTGA | 10 | 1 | mmu-mir-338 |  |
| AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT | 20 | 2 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCT | 3140 | 1 | mmu-mir-27b |  |
| TGTAACAGCAACTCCATGTGGAC | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-194-1 |  |
| TATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG | 3 | 1 | mmu-mir-374 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTT | 33456 | 1 | mmu-let-7b |  |
| ATTATTACTTTTGGTACGCGC | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTITTAGGGT | 9 | 1 | mmu-let-7a-1 |  |
| CTCGTACCGTGAGTAATAATG | 4 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |
| ATAATACAACCTGCTAAGTG | 1 | 2 | mmu-mir-374 | mmu-mir-374 |
| ACCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 1 | 1 | mmu-mir-126 |  |


| TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTG | 352 | 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CATTGGAAATCAGTG | 1 | 22 |
| GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCA | 1 | 1 |
| TTGGCAATGGTAGAACTCACA | 4 | 1 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATAGTITAGGG | 2 | 1 |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAAGT | 4 | 3 |
| AGCACCATTGAAATCAGTGTT | 102 | 2 |
| CGGTCAGCAGCCCAGCGCCA | 1 | 1 |
| TTCACAGTGGCTAGTTCTGCA | 617 | 1 |
| TAGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 13 | 2 |
| CATTATTACTTTGGTAC | 3 | 1 |
| ATCACTAACTCCACTGCCA | 2 | 1 |
| AGAGCTTAGCTGATTGGTGAACAGT | 1 | 1 |
| GAGGTAGTAGGTGGTGGTT | 139 | 1 |
| AAAGTGCATGCGCTTGGGAC | 21 | 1 |
| TTAGGGTCACACCCACCACTGGGA | 2 | 1 |
| GTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 1 | 2 |
| CTATACACCTACTGCCTTCC | 43 | 1 |
| GTGAGTAATAATGCG | 1 | 1 |
| GTTCACAGTGGCTAAGTT | 2 | 2 |
| TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGT | 26 | 1 |
| TGGGCTCTGCCCCGCCTGCGGT | 2 | 1 |
| AGGTAGTAGGTGGTATAGT | 4 | 2 |
| TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTC | 299 | 1 |

mmu-mir-29b-2
mmu-mir-29b-2 mmu-mir-203 mmu-mir-182 mmu-let-7a-1 mmu-mir-27b
mmu-mir-29b-2 mmu-mir-126 mmu-mir-27b mmu-let-7a-1 mmu-mir-126 mmu-mir-34b mmu-mir-27b mmu-let-7b mmu-mir-350 mmu-let-7a-1 mmu-let-7c-2 mmu-let-7b mmu-mir-126 mmu-mir-27b mmu-mir-34b mmu-let-7c-2 mmu-let-7a-1
mmu-let-7b

Table S4: Solexa reads from wt and c-kit mutant ovaries matching mouse miRNAs







Page 27


|  | $\mid$ Cattactictcacattgeta | ${ }_{1}^{135}$ | atrata |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 242 | taAcacasatgecctig |  | AGtagatic |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3 | gotigag |  | TCCCCTGAGACCCTITAACCTGT |
| 5 |  |  |  |
| 1 | A AGGGATTCTGATGTGGGTACACT | 211 | сстGccacca |
| 1 | CCGAAGGAGCCTCGGTTGGcci | 1 | CTGGACAGTACTTTTGATAGGC |
| 5 | AtGAAGCACTGTAC | 1 |  |
| 8 | АTAGGTATCCGTGTTGCCTTCG | 1 | AC |
| 1 | TGGCCATGCACCCGTGTCTCGGTG |  | TCCCTGTCCTCCAGGAGCT |
| 1 | GTAGGTGCATAGTT |  | TGGAAGACTAGTGATTTGITG |
| 1 | CTCGGGGATCATCATGTACACGA | 237 | TTAATCCTGTGCTATCTGGGGGCTTA |
| 2 | TCAAGGAATTCAGGATAG | 42 |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{21}$ | CTACACTGCCGGCCCTTTGGG | 2 |  |
| 3 5 5 | AGCTCTTIACAGTGTGGCCT | 7 | ${ }_{\text {CGTA }}^{\text {TGG }}$ |
| 1 | TGAGG | 188 |  |
| 1 | GTIGAGGTAGTAGGTTTTAT | 3 | TGC |
| 10 | gtagaccgaat | 1 |  |
| 2 | АTCACATTGCCAGGGATT | 2852 | GTTGAAAGG |
| 507 |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{7}$ | ATTGCACTITTCccGcc | ${ }_{5}^{1}$ | AATCATCACGGACACACCTT |
| 58 | АGTAGGTIGCATAGTI |  |  |
| 3 | ССGTCTCAATTACTTTATAGCCA | 1 | СтGTGCTGACGTTGATTCTTGAGCAG |
| 2 | TGACGGATTCTCCTGGTGTTC | 3 | GTI |
| 1 | АААTGCAAGGGCAAGGCTCTCT | $\frac{1}{2}$ | TAAACATCCCCCGACACGGAAGC |
| 1 |  | 1 | GCagtccacggecatatacac |
| $\stackrel{10}{2}$ | TACCCTCTCAGAGACACGAATCA | 1 |  |
| 7 | TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCccce | 1 | AGGTAGTAGATGTTTAATTGTGGGTAGT |
| 11 | - ${ }_{\text {AAACACATCCCCCGACACTGGAAGC }}$ | 1 | ${ }^{\text {AACACACAACATGGTGCGACTIC }}$ |
| 22 | gtcctatagticaggtag |  | -1TCCtCatatccatcagga |
| 74 | СтCTAACAACCTHAGGACTTGCA | 1 | CATCTTCCAGTGCAGTGG |
| 4 | ATCACACAAAGGCAAC |  |  |
| 2 | AGATCAGAAGGTGACT |  |  |
| , | CTITCAGTCGGATGTT | 118 |  |
| ${ }_{4}^{1}$ | AGAGTGGCATGTGTCT | 2 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ACAGGGGAGGTGCGCTGGGGAGC |
| 50 | GCTCAGTTCAGCAGGAACAG |  |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{4}$ | ${ }^{\text {TGAGGAAGTAGATTGT }}$ |  | (TCCCTGTCCTCCAGGAGCTC |
| 43 | TAGGITATCCGTGTIGCCTT | 5 |  |
| 7 | CAGTGCAATG | 95 | ACTGCCCCAGGTGCTGCTGG |
| ${ }_{23}^{1}$ | TCCTGTACTGAGCTGCCCCGAGG | ${ }_{1735}^{1}$ | CCAGTHTCCCAGGAATCCCT GTAGTAGGTITTATGGT |
| , | TGTAAACATCCTIGACTGGAAG |  | GCagcacgtaatatcgag |
| 1 |  | 42 | сССААТФדт'AGACT |
| ${ }_{4}^{1}$ | ACCTGGTGTGGGAATCA |  | CAAAGCACAGGGCCTGCAG CATGCAGTCCAGGGCATAT |
| 1 | TCAGGCTCAGTCCCCTCCCCGATAAA | 2 | catctaccgeacagtcitg |
| 72 | TGCCTGAGTGAGTGAACACAGAGG |  | AGTGTTCCTACTTATGGA |
| 7 | GCCCTAAGGTGAATTTHTGGGA | 1 | TAATGCCCCCTAAAATCC |
| ${ }_{11}^{2}$ | AGTGGGGTGCATGTTCATGTC | ${ }_{1}^{6}$ | TTGCCCTGGATAATGATGAC |
| 3 | TGTGACTGGTGACCAGAG |  | A AGGAGCTCACAGTTTATTG |
| ${ }_{90}^{21}$ | CAGTGTCTAGGTGGTGT |  |  |
| 1 | GTCACAGTGGGTAAGTTCC |  | СасатTGCCAGGGATACCA |
| ${ }_{6}^{1}$ | TCCGAGCCTGGGTTTCCCTC | 4 12 1 | CGGTGGCCCCGGATAGCCGGTCCCC |
| 6823 |  | 1 | ¢саGсаттытасаGGGстat |
| ${ }_{2}^{4}$ | AGTTTCCCCAGGAATCCCTT CAGTGGITIACCCTATGGT |  | TCCCACTCAGTTGGGCCC |
| 25 | TTCAGGTAGTAGGTGTGTGG | 517 | GGGGTTCCCGGGGCTCGGATCTGAGGGT |
| 2 | TAAACATCCTCCACTGGAAGCT |  | TCGGcachanganctoctto |
| 2 | AAAGCTGGGTTGAGAGGGCGA | ${ }^{129}$ | GGTCCGGTTGGGAGAGCCGTTCGTCT |
|  | TAAGGCACGGGGTGAATGCCA | 4 | TTAGCAAGCACAGAAATAATGTGGCATGGGG |
| 5 | AGTGGGTGTGCATGTTCATG |  |  |
| 2 | AGTTTGGGTGCATGTGCATGTG | ${ }_{1}^{12}$ | - AACAGTCTAACAGCCATGGTCG |
| 2 | TGTCAGTTIGTCAAATACCCCA |  | TRATGCtaAttgtataggg |
| ${ }_{1}^{2}$ | ATCACAAGTCAGGTTCTTGGGA |  |  |
| 2 | Сатtatactittgetacg |  | taAcactatctegtancgatgic |
| 1 10 10 | TTACAAGTAGGTTCTGGG | ${ }_{18}^{22}$ | ${ }_{\text {TGTTAAACATCCCTAACACTTCTAGCT }}$ |
| 1 |  | 23 |  |
| 10 | taAcactatctagraa |  | CAGCAATTCATGTTTGG |
| 1 | ¢GGGGCAGCTAGGTACAGGATG | ${ }_{1}^{18}$ | TGAAACATACACGGGAACC |
|  |  |  |  |
| 359 | TGAGGTAGTAGATTGTATAGTT |  | tgta ancatccttcattggatg |
| 1 |  | 2 | GCTGGTGTGTGAATCAGGCGGT |
| 2 | CGGTGCGGAGAGCCGTTCGTC |  | GGGAGCCAGGAAGTATGATGT |
| 1 | - С¢CACACAGAAACGGCACCCGTC | $\frac{1}{6}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {TCAAGTAATCCAGGATAGGC }}$ |
| 1 | CAAGTAATCCAGGGTAGGCT |  | сССАGТФТTAGACTACCTGT |
| 1 | CAAAGTGCTGTCGTGCAGGTAG | ${ }_{1}^{1023}$ | -TCACAGTGGCAAGGTCCGCC |
| 14 | ACCCACAGGGTAGAACCACGGAC CaCcatcta | ${ }_{3}^{342}$ | TAGTGTTTCCTACTTTATGGA |
| ${ }_{5}^{1}$ | CACCATCTGAATCGGTTA | ${ }^{2}$ | AAGTGCCTGCAAGTATATGCG |
| 1 | Ataccctetagatccgaatte | 1 | Ttatcanggccaigct |
| 32 3 3 3 | CATCTAGTGCAGATA AGTAGTCTGCACATTGGTTA | 1 1 1 54 | TGGCAGTGTCTTAGCTGGTTGTTGTGA tagcaccatitgaantcag |
| 1 | AGTATTCCTACCTATGGA |  | TGTAACACACCCTTGACTGGGAA |
| 55 | TCCTTCATTCCACCGGAGTCTGT | 1 | AAAGTGCTGTTCGTGCAGGTAGT |
| $\stackrel{341}{2}$ | CATCTGAATGGGTTAT | ${ }_{10}^{10}$ | - TCTGCTGTGCAAATCCATGCAAACTG |
| 2 | AAAGCTGGGTGAGAGGGGG | 8 | ACATGCCAGGGATTTCCAA |
| 52 | AGTCTCAATGGGCAAGC | 385 |  |
| 1 | ${ }^{\text {TAATACAACCTGCTAAGTGGG }}$ | ${ }_{6}^{1}$ | - GCAGGACGTAATATGGGC |
| 4 | ¢TGTGTGGTGATGTTCATGT | 1 | АААтדtaAcacagatgacct |
| ${ }_{89}^{2}$ | (tGAGGAGTAGGTGTATAGI |  | TGTAACAACCTCCGACTGGAA |
| 1 | ACCTGGGCTCAGACGGCTIA | 2 | TGGGTCCATGTGCATATGT |
| 1 | - CCAAGGGGGTAGAACCACGG | ${ }_{2}$ | TCCGTCTCAGTIACTITATAGCCA |
| 5 | Tagtagattetatagt |  | tegtetcaatcaggi |
| 1 | CGGACAGCACGACACTGCCTTCA |  |  |
| 3 | TGTTCCAAATCTATGCAAAACTGAT | ${ }_{5}^{2}$ | ACTGCCGGGTATGATGG |
|  | CAACAAGTTCCAGTCTGCCAC GTACCATACTGAGTT |  |  |
| 1357 | АСТGTCTGGTAAGGATGG |  | АААТФбctitacagtccac |
| ${ }_{2}^{8}$ | ACCGGGGTCCGGTGCGGAGAGCCG CTGGTTTCACATGGTGGCTTAGATIT |  | tGTAAACATCCTTGACTGGA ACAGTCTCCAGTCACGGCCA |
|  |  |  | - ${ }_{\text {TCTACAGAGTGACAGTGGCTCAA }}$ |
| 2 |  | ${ }_{16}^{16}$ | - AACATCATTGCTGGCGGTGGG |
| 11 1 1 | AGCTACATGTCTGCTGGGTTCA |  | TACCACCACATCATGGTTA |
| 2 | TGTITCTAATGTACITCACCTGGTCCACTA | 1 | TCAAGAGCAATAACGAAAAATGT |
| ${ }_{2}^{1}$ | - ${ }_{\text {TAGAAGAGCACGGGAAATATGGG }}$ |  | CGTAGATCCGAACTGGT |
| 2 |  |  | tag |
| ${ }_{264}^{10}$ | TCTCGCTGGCTGTTCCTTTG | 18 | A $\begin{aligned} & \text { ATTGTGCGTGTAACAGCGGC } \\ & \text { GTAACATCTACACTCAGCT }\end{aligned}$ |
| 4 | TGTGCAAATCCATGCAAAAC |  | GAAGGAGCCTCGGTTGGCCCCGGATAGCCG |
| ${ }_{1}^{2}$ | ATATAATACAACCTGGTAAGT CATCCTIGACTGGAACC |  | AAACAACATGGTCCACTCTTTT |
| ${ }_{50}^{25}$ | TAGGTITCCGTGTGCCT | 2 | CTATACGACCTGCTGCctTTCT |
|  |  |  |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |







| 3 | GTAAGGTGTtGAGAGGAG | 2 | \| ССтGTTCTCCATtacttgecti |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | TGATTGTCCAAACGCAATTC | 1 | TGCCACAAAGATGCCATATCAACTCCTCT |
| 6 | ACCGTGGCTTTGGATTGTTAC | 9 | CAACCCTAGGAGGGGGTGCCATTCA |
| 1 | AGCTGGTGTGTGAATCAGGCCGTTG | 1 | TAGTGTTTCCTACTTAAGG |
| 1 | ATTCAAGTAATCCAGGATAGGCT | 8 | ATCACATTGCCAGGGATT |
| 74 | AATAATACATGGTTGATCTTT | 5 | TAGCAGCACATCATGGT |
| 34 | AGCACATCATGGTTTACA | 1 | TGAGGTAGTAGGTtGTATAG |
| 109 | TATTGGGAACATTTTGCATAA | 3 | GgCaCAGACAGGCAGT |
| 5 | ACAGCAGGCACAGACAGGCAGT | 761 | TTAGGGCAGAGATTITGCCCACAAGGAGTT |
| 1 | ACTGTCTGGTAAAGATGGC | 2 | ACTATATATCAAGCATATTCC |
| 84 | TAGTGTGTGTGCATGTTCATGT | 2 | CACTAGATTGTGAGCTGCTGGAG |
| 39 | TACCACAGGGTAGAACCA | 1 | CTGCCCGGGGccctcagcccag |
| 2 | AGTIGTGTGTGCATGTTCA | 1 | GAAATGTTTAGGACCACTAG |
| 1 | CAAGAAGCCATCGGGAATGTCGTGTCCGC | 1 | TAATACTGCCGGGTAATGATGGAG |
| 17 | TGTAAACATCCTTGACTGGAAGCT | 112 | TTCAACAAAATCACTGATGCTGGAG |
| 84 | ACTGGACTTGGAGTCAGAAGG | 31 | AACCGTGGCTTTCGATTGTT |
| 5 | CTTGGTACATCTTTGAGTGAG | 15 | TAGGCAGTGTAATTAGCTGATTGTA |
| 3 | TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGIT | 9 | TAGCACCATTTGAAATCAGTGTT |
| 5 | AGCATTGTACAGGGCTATG | 3 | TTCAAGTAATTCAGGATA |
| 53 | AACATACACGGGAAACCTCT | 1 | GGGGTGCTATCTGTGATTGAGGGAC |
| 3 | TTGGTCATCCTATGCCTG | 1 | TGTAAACATCCTACACTCAGCTGTCATA |
| 10 | cgGGgtccgatccgaiga | 1 | TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGTTTG |
| 1 | Cagcagcaattcatgit | 1 | AGAGGTAGTAGGTTGC |
| 1 | AGTAGGTAGTTTCATGTTGTTG | 1 | CATCGGGAATGTCGTGTCCG |
| 1 | TGAGGTAGGAGGTGTTATA | 5 | AAACCGTTACCATTACTGAGTT |
| 1 | CTGTACAGCCTCCTAGCTTTC | 2 | ATTCAACCTGTCGGTGAGTT |
| 12 | ATTGGGAACATTTTGCATGCA | 4 | TCTTTGCGGGTGACAGCA |
| 2 | TGAGGTAGGAGGTTGTATAGTTGAGG | 1 | TCCGGTGCGGAGAGCCGTTCGTCTTGGGA |
| 10 | TGGCAGGGTCTTAGCTGGTT | 27 | TGGGGGGCTAGGGCTAACA |
| 6 | TGGCAGTGTCTTAGCTGGTTGTTGTGAGTA | 1 | ATATAATACAACCTGGTAA |
| 1 | TACCGCACTGTGGGTACTTGCT | 1 | TCCAGTTTTCCCAGGAATCCC |
| 6 | GCTITCAGTCGGATGTTGCAG | 1 | CCCAGTGTTTAGACTACC |
| 4 | TATTGCACATTACTAAGT | 1 | CTGGACTTGGAGTCAGAAGGC |
|  | ACATTCATTGCTGTCGGTGGGTT | 4 | TCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTGA |
| 16 4 | ATTTGCTGAAGCCAGATGCCGTTCCTGAGA | ${ }_{2}^{12}$ | AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT |
| 10 | TTCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCT | 485 | tGtaAACATCCTTGACTG |
| 2 | tGTAACAGCAACTCCATGTGGAA |  | ATCGGGAATGTCGTGTCCGCCC |
| 1 | AGGCAGTGTAGTTAGCTGATT | 2 | TACAGCAGGCACAGACAGGCAG |
| 1 | CCTGGTACAGGCCTGGGGGATA | 1 | TCACAAGTCAGGTTCTTGGGACC |
| 6 | AAGTGCTIATAGTGCAGGT | 1 | TGAGGGGCAGAGAGGGAGACTT |
| 1 | TGATATGGTTGATATATTAGGTTGT | 30 | CAGCAGGCACAGACAGGCAG |
| 4 | ACCATCGACCGTTGAGTGGACC | 1 | CTGCCTGGTAATGATG |
| 9 | TTTTGTTCGITCGGCTCGCGT | $\frac{1}{2}$ | TCAGTGCATGACAGAACTTG |
| 2 | AGCGCCGAAGGAGCCTCGGTTGGccc | 1 | CCTCCCACACCCAAGGCTTGCAG |
| 1 | tagcagcgggancagtact | 9 | atgacacgatcactcccgitga |
| 2 | GTCTGCACATGGTT | 1 | AAGCCCTTAACCCCAAAAAG |
| 7 | ATGTATGTGTGCATGTGCATG | 1 | CCTGTGGGGCACCTAGTCACC |
| 1 | ACCGTGAGTAATAATGC | 1 | GGCTTCTTTACAGTGCTGCC |
| 1 | ACTGATTTCTTITGGTGTT | 7 | CAGCAGGCACAGACAGGCAGT |
| 3 | ACAAGTCAGGTTCTTGGGACCT | 82 | TGTAAACATCCTACACTCTCAGC |
| 3 | ATCGTAGAGGAAAATCCACG | 1 | CATTTGAAATCAGTG |
| 1 | TGCTATGCCAACATATTGCC | 90 | CTGCcGGGTAATGATGGA |
| 12 2 | TGAGATGAAGCACTGTAGCT | 130 | TACCCTGTAGATCCGAATTT |
| 2 | CTGAGGTAGTAGTTGTACAGTT CATCTACTGGGCAGCATGGA | 19 | TGCTGACCCCTAGTCCAGTGC |
| 1 | CATCTTACTGGGCAGCATTGGA | 22 | AAGCTGGGTTGAGAGGGCGAAAA |
| 1 | CAACGGAATCCCAAAAGCAGCTGTT | 25 | TAGCTTATCAGACTGATGT |
| 1 | TCGACAGCACGACACTGCCITCA | 2 | TGCTATGCCAACATATTGCCAT |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ | AGTGCAATGTTAAAAGGGCAT <br> GGCTTCTTTACAGTGCTGCCTTGTTGCAT | 10 | GTITTCCCAGGAATCCCTT |
| 1 | TGCACTGAGATGGGAGTGGTGT | 27 | GTAGTAGGTTGCATAGTT |
| 4 | CAGTGGTITTACCCTATGGTA | 7 | ACTAGATTGTGAGCTGCTGGAG |
| 5 | AGTTTTCCCAGGAATCCC | 1 | TGTGTCGGTGGGT |
|  | TTGAAAGGCTGTTCTTGGTCA | 1 | TACCCTGTAGATCCGAATTTGT |
| 10 | GAGGTAGGAGGTTGTATAGTT | 1 | TTCACAGGGGCTAAGT |
| 10 | TCGTGTCTTGTGTTGCAGCCGG | 14 | TGTGCAAATCTATGCAAAAC |
| 1 | AAAGGGCTTATAGTGCAGGTA | 1 | TATGTAACACGGTCCACTAA |
| 1 | TGAGATGAAGCACTGTA GGTAGTAGTTGTGCTGTT | 1 | GTCCAGTTTCCCAGGAATC |
| 3 | AGGGGGGCTATCTGTGATTGAGGGAC | ${ }_{114}$ | TAAAGTGCTGACAGTGCAGAT |
| 2 | TCCGTCTCAGTTACTTTATAGC | 56 | AACTGGCCTACAAAGTCCCAG |
| 1 | ATGTATGTGTGCATGAACATGT | 3 | AAGCCCTTACCCCAAAAAGCA |
|  | TCGGGAATGTCGTGTCCGCCC | 1 | ATTGCACTTGTCCCGGCCTGTT |
| 14 | TACGGTGAGCCTGTCATTATT TGTAAACATCCTTGACTGGAAG | 1 40 | - ${ }_{\text {ATCAGCTAACTCCACTGCCCA }}$ |
| 2 | GITGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 4 | TCACATTGCCAGGGAATTACCAC |
| 2 | AATCACATTGCCAGGGATTTC | 8 | TCTCACACAGAAATCGCACCCG |
| $\stackrel{617}{2}$ | TAATGCTAATGTGATAGGGGT | ${ }_{3}^{8}$ | GTAAACATCCTCGACTGGAAGC |
| 10 | AAAGTGCATGCGCTTTGGGAC GCTGGTITCATATGGTGGTT | 3 1 | CTGTCTGGTAAAGATGGC |
| 11 | AACATTCATTGCTGTCGGTGGGTTGAA | 1 | ATCGTACAGGGTCATCCACTIT |
| ${ }^{23}$ | TATGTGCCTTTGGACTACATCGTGA |  | CTGTCTGGTAACGAT |
| 3 | CACAAATCGTATCTAGGGGAA | 1 | AATACTGCCTGGTAATGATGAC |
| 14 | CACAGACAGGCAGTCACATGA TACAGCAGGCACAGACAGG | 11 | TCGGTTGGCCCCGGATAGCCGGGTCCCCGT |
| 37 | GACCGATITCTCCTGGTGTICA | 1 | ATTGCCAGGGATITCCAA |
| 10 | CAAGTCAGGTTCTGGGACCT | 5 | GTGTTTCCTACTTTATGGAT |
|  | GTAGTAGGTTGTATGGT | 5 | TATGTCACTCGGCTCGGCCCACTACC |
| 13 | CAAGCTTGTGTCTATAGGTATGT | 5 | TGAAACATACACGGGAAACCTCTTT |
| 7 | GCATTGTACAGGGCTATG | 4 | CGAAGGAGCCTCGGTTGGCCCCGGATAGC |
|  | CTGACCTATGAATTGACAGCC | 115 | AATCACTAACCACACAGCCAGG |
| 12 | GTAGTCTGCACATTGGTTA | 5 | TTCGAGCCTGGGTCTCCCTCT |
| 1 | AGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGT | 2 | TGAGGTAGGAGGTTGTATAGTTG |
| $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 51 \end{gathered}$ | CCCTAAGGTGAATITIGGG TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTGTGGTTC | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | CAACAAATCACAGTCTGCCATA ACATTCAACGCTGTCGGTGAGTTTG |


| 2 | \|gttgtaatcaggccg |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | GCAGCAATTCATGTTTGG |
| 6 | tatgtacctitg actacatc |
| 6 | GGGTATCCGTGTTGCC |
| 160 | GGGGTGCTATCTGTGATTGAGGGACA |
| 1 | CCCATAAAGTAGAAAGCACTAC |
| 526 | TACAGTACTGTGATAA |
| 1 | TGACCTATGAATTGACAGC |
| 2 | TGTGACTGGTTGACCAGA |
| 1 | CTGTACAGGCCACTGCCTTGCC |
| 1 | TTATCAGAATCTCCAGGGGTACTT |
| 1 | CTTTCAGTCAGATGTTTGCTGC |
| 1 | TAAGGTGCATCTAGTGCAGATAGTG |
| 1 | TGGAGGTAGTAGGTTGTATAGTT |
| 1 | TCACAGTGAACCGGTCTCTTT |
| 1 | TGTGCAAATCTATGCAAAACT |
| 2 | ATCACATTGCCAGGGATtacc |
| 272 | TACAGTACTGTGATAACTGAA |
| 3 | AACTGGCCTACAAAGTCCCAGT |
| 12 | TAATACTGCCGGGTAATGATGG |
| 2 | GGCTTCTTTACAGTGCTGCCTTGTTG |
| 3 | TGGTGAAGCCAGATGCCGTTCCTGA |
| 4 | CTGACTTCGGcccccatctcaccagat |
| ${ }^{10}$ | CGAAGGAGCCTCGGTGGGCCCGGGAT |
| 23 | TGTGCTTGATCTAACCATGTGCT |
| 1 | CAGCACGTAAATATTGGCG |
| 6 | CTATATATCAAGCATATTCCTA |
| 2 | AAACATTCGCGGTGCACTTCT |
| 2 | AGTTTGCAGGTTTGCATCCAGC |
| 1 | AACATTCATGGTGTCGGTGGG |
|  | ACTAGATTGTGAGCTG |
| 3 | CCGCACTGTGGGTACTTGCT |
| 49 | AGTGCAATAGTATTGTCAAAGC |
| 10 | TACTCAGTAAGGCATTGTTTT |
| 4 | c¢TTCAACCAGCTGT |
| 122 | AGGTGCAGTGCTGCATCTCTGGT |
| 1 | ATGCACCGGGGCAAGGATTTG |
| 2 | CACATAAAGGTTTGTG |
| ${ }_{5}^{11}$ | CTGTGCGTGTGACAGCGGCTGATC |
| 5 | TGAGGTAGTAGGTTGGTGGTT |
| 3 | TTGCCAGGGATTTCCA |
| 1 | taatgctaattgtgatag |
| 1 | CCCAGTGTTCAGACTACC |
| 50 | TGTAAACATCCCCGACTGG |
| 1 | CTAGCACCATTTGAAATCGGT |
| 1 | AAGGAGCTTACAATCTAGCTG |
| 1 | TCCCCCAGGTGTGATTCTGATTGT |
| 1 | CCCCTGGGCCTATCCTAGA |
| 1 | AGTTTGGAGGTTTGCATCC |
| 1 | AGTTTGTGTGCATGTGCATGTGT |
| 7 | CTCGAGGAGCTCACAGTCTAGT |
| 534 | TATGTGTGTGTACATGTAC |
| 5354 | CAATCAGCAAGTATACTGCCCTA |
| 1 | CTGGGAGAAGGCTGTTTACT |
| 2 | GTGAAATGTTTAGGACCA |
| 3 | CTAATACTGCCTGGTAATGATG |
| 64 | ACCCGTAGATCCGAACTTGTG |
| 1 | ACTGTCTGGTAAAGATG |
| 594 | AAACATGAAGCGCTGCAACA |
| 44 | AAGTGCTTATAGTGCAGGTAGT |
| 2 | TGTGCAAATCCATGCAAAACTGACTGT |
| 1 | - ATCCAGGATAGGCTG |
| 2 | TTGTGCAAATCTATGCAAAAC |
| 1 | CTTTCAGTCGGATGTTTACAGC |
| 20 | CAAAGTGCTTACAGTGCAGGTAG |
| 3 | TGAGAACTGAATTCCATAGG |
| 3 | GTITGTTGGGTTGTT |
| 55 | ACTGTCTGGTAACGATG |
| 155 | TCACAGTGGCTAAGTTCTGCA |
| 4 | TAGTAGGTTGTATAGT |
| 1031 | CTTTGTCATCCTATGCCT |
| 318 | TACAGTAGTCTGCACATTGG |
| 3 | AGTGGTCGTGGTGGATTCGCTTTA |
| 2 | GAGGTAGTAGGTGGCATAGTTT |
| 2 | ITTCCTATGCATATACTTCTI |
| 1 | ACTGATTTCTTTTGGTGTTCAGAGT |
| 26 | GAGACCCTAACTTGTGA |
| 6 | AGGCAGTGTAGTTAGCTGATTGCTAA |
| 5 | CTGGCTCAGTTCAGGAGGAAC |
| 1 | AACCTGGCATACAATGTAGATTTCTGT |
| 645 | TAGCAGCACATAATGGTTTGTGGAT |
| 7 | AAGACGCCGCTTTGATCACTGTCTCCAGC |
| 2 | GCAAAGCACAGGGCCTGCAGAG |
| 13 | ATGTAGGGATGGAAGCCATGA |
| 4 | CACGGGGGAACCGAGTCCACC |
| 47 1 | ACCAATATAATGTGCTGCTTTA |
| 1 |  |
| 1 | CTATACAACCTACTGCCTTCC |
| 1 | gtGagtaataatgcg |
| 85 | AtGgcgccactaggetigtg |
| 2 | tagccagtctaattagctgattit |
| 25 | TATGGCTITICATTCCTATGT |
| 27 | GCAGTGCAATAGTATTGTCAAAG |
| 109 | TAAACATCCTCGACTGGAA |
| $55$ |  |



# Temporal reciprocity of microRNAs and their targets during the maternal to zygotic transition in Drosophila 

Natascha Bushati ${ }^{1}$, Alexander Stark ${ }^{2}$, Julius Brennecke ${ }^{3}$ and Stephen M. Cohen ${ }^{1,4}$<br>${ }^{1}$ European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Developmental Biology Programme, Meyerhofstr. 1, 69117 Heidelberg, Germany<br>${ }^{2}$ Broad Institute, MIT Center for Genome Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA<br>${ }^{3}$ Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Watson School of Biological Sciences and Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1 Bungtown Road, Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724, USA<br>${ }^{4}$ Temasek Life Sciences Laboratory and Department of Biological Sciences, 1 Research Link, The National University of Singapore, Singapore 117604

## Summary

During oogenesis, female animals load their eggs with messenger RNAs (mRNAs) that will be translated to produce new proteins in the developing embryo. Some of these maternally provided mRNAs are stable and continue to contribute to development long after the onset of transcription of the embryonic (zygotic) genome. However, a subset of maternal mRNAs are degraded during the transition from purely maternal to mixed maternal-zygotic gene expression. In Drosophila, two independent RNA degradation pathways are used to promote turnover of maternal transcripts during the maternal to zygotic transition [1]. The first is driven by maternally encoded factors, including SMAUG [2], whereas the second is activated about 2 hours after fertilization, coinciding with the onset of zygotic transcription. Here we report that a cluster of zygotically expressed microRNAs (miRNAs) targets maternal mRNAs for turnover, as part of the zygotic degradation pathway. miRNAs are small non-coding RNAs that silence gene expression by repressing translation of their target mRNAs and by promoting mRNA turnover. Intriguingly, use of miRNAs to promote mRNA turnover during the maternal to zygotic transition appears to be a conserved phenomenon, as a comparable role was reported for miR-430 in zebrafish [3]. The finding that unrelated miRNAs regulate the maternal to zygotic transition in different animals suggests convergent evolution.

## Results and Discussion

A Mutant deleting the miR-309 microRNA cluster is viable and fertile
The Drosophila miR-309 cluster contains 8 miRNA genes, which encode 6 different miRNAs (Fig. 1A). Nucleotides 2 to 8 at the miRNA 5' end comprise the 'seed' region, which serves as the primary determinant of target specificity [4, 5]. The cluster encodes miRNAs with 5 distinct seed sequences, and so has the potential to regulate a broad spectrum of target mRNAs (reviewed in [6]).

Using homologous recombination [7], we generated a mutant in which the 1.1 kb comprising the miR-309 cluster was deleted and replaced by GFP.

Northern blot analysis was used to verify that the first and last miRNAs in the cluster, miR-309 and miR-6, were not produced in the mutant (Fig. 1A). Homozygous mutant animals completed embryogenesis with no apparent defects in patterning (not shown and Supplemental Fig 1F), but $\sim 20 \%$ died as larvae at different larval stages (Fig. 1B, C). Some individuals stopped growing at the size of L2 larva and arrested at this developmental stage for a few days before dying. Approximately $80 \%$ of mutants survived to adulthood and were viable and fertile. Introducing a transgene containing a 2.6 kb fragment of genomic DNA spanning the miRNA cluster (Fig. 1A) restored survival of the mutants to normal levels (Fig. 1B). The mutant animals showed a developmental delay during larval stages. This delay was suppressed in simultaneously collected and staged mutant larvae carrying the rescue transgene (Fig. 1C). The phenotypes that result from complete deletion of the three miR-6 miRNA genes (together with the rest of the cluster mRNAs) contrast with the severe embryonic defects that were reported using antisense 2'-O-methyl antisense oligonucleotide injection to deplete miR-6 or miR-286 [8].

RNA samples from precisely staged embryos [9] were used to examine the expression of the miR-309 cluster during early embryogenesis. We compared the levels of mature miR-6 and miR-309 in these samples by quantitative realtime PCR (qPCR). Samples were normalized to two reference miRNAs, miR310 and miR-184, which we found to be expressed at constant levels when normalized to total RNA. miR-6 and miR-309 were expressed at barely detectable levels in RNA collected from embryos during a 30 minute period before the onset of zygotic transcription (Fig. 2A, time-point T0; [9]). The miRNAs were then strongly induced coincident with the onset of zygotic transcription (Fig. 2A, T1). In situ hybridization analysis at this stage, showed expression of the miR-309 cluster primary transcript throughout the embryo, except in pole cells ([10] [11], Fig. 2B). This transcript was not detectable in miR-309 cluster mutant embryos.

Although the mature miRNA products persist for some time, the expression of the primary transcript shows a dynamic spatial pattern by in situ hybridization
(Supplemental Fig. S1A-E; see also [11]). At midpoint of cellularization, expression of the cluster is turned off at the posterior pole and in a stripe in the anterior region of the embryo. During gastrulation expression is lost ventrally and laterally, resulting in transient stripes in the dorsal ectoderm. By the onset of germ-band elongation, the primary transcript was essentially undetectable, but in northern blots the mature miRNAs are detectable until larval stages [8].

The miR-309 cluster is predicted to target many mRNAs, including those of several genes implicated in embryo patterning. However, immunolabelling to detect these proteins did not reveal alterations in their expression levels or patterns in the miR-309 cluster mutant. For example, Supplemental Figure S1F compares the expression of the predicted miR-3/miR-309 target Ftz with Even Skipped (which is not a predicted target). There was no striking difference between mutant and control embryos, consistent with the observation that miR-309 cluster mutant embryos did not show discernable embryonic patterning defects. The significance of the dynamics of spatial expression of the cluster miRNAs and the implied potential to regulate genes involved in embryonic patterning remains unclear.

## miRNA-mediated downregulation of maternal mRNAs

Given that the early onset of cluster miRNA expression does not appear to play a role in regulating zygotic mRNAs involved in patterning, we turned our attention to their potential to regulate the maternal to zygotic transition. We compared expression of the miR-309 cluster to a high-resolution temporal gene expression profile of early embryonic development [9]. The miRNA expression analysis was performed on the RNA samples used by Pilot et al ([9]; RNA samples kindly provided by Thomas Lecuit), in order to ensure comparability in the staging of the samples. mRNAs with a temporal expression profile most similar to that of the miR-309 cluster contained significantly fewer 7mers complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNAs in their 3'UTRs than would be expected by chance (Fig 3A correlation coefficient bin 0.9 to 1 at far right; Table S1, $\mathrm{p}<0.01$ ). This suggests that these mRNAs have been under selection to reduce their regulation by the cluster miRNAs with
which they are coexpressed. Reciprocally, 7-mer seed matches complementary to cluster miRNAs were enriched in the 3'UTRs of maternal transcripts that were strongly downregulated as miRNA expression increases (Fig 3A, correlation coefficient bin -1 to -0.9; Table S1). The same trends hold true for 6-mer seed matches to cluster miRNAs. For the 6 mer set, the correlation data are more significant because of overall larger numbers of miRNA targets in each bin (Table S2).

To investigate whether early zygotic miR-309 cluster miRNA expression might contribute to this down-regulation, we performed microarray analyses of control and mutant embryos at 0-1h and 2-3h of embryonic development. During the first hour, miR-309 cluster miRNAs are expressed at barely detectable levels, whereas they are strongly induced during the 2-3 hour interval (Fig. 2A). We compared messenger RNA levels in control and miRNA mutant embryos. Messenger RNAs whose expression was upregulated in the absence of the cluster miRNAs were examined with reference to two sets of maternal mRNAs that had previously been classified as being moderately or strongly down-regulated during the maternal-zygotic transition [12]. 42 of the 291 mRNAs (14\%) that normally decrease by >3 fold between 2-3h of embryonic development were upregulated by over 1.5 -fold in mutant embryos at this stage. This represents a 5 -fold enrichment among the upregulated mRNAs, and is statistically significant ( $\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{e}-16$; Fig. 3B, Table S3). The effect of removing the miRNAs was stronger in the group of the 32 maternal transcripts annotated to decrease by $>10$-fold at this stage. $35 \%$ of these were upregulated in the mutant (12/32), a 12.5 fold enrichment ( $\mathrm{P}<1 \mathrm{e}-10$; Fig. 3B, Table S3).

The degree of enrichment of these annotated gene sets among our upregulated transcripts is likely to underestimate the true degree of correlation, because only $30 \%$ of the genome was included in the original classification of moderately or strongly down-regulated maternal gene sets [12]. To get a more complete picture we performed a similar analysis on the larger set of maternal mRNAs recently reported by Tadros et al., [2]. 1065 mRNAs were classified as unstable maternal transcripts based on expression
profiling RNA from unfertilized wild-type embryos and assessing the degree of their destabilization over time. 138 of the 1065 unstable maternal mRNAs were among the 410 mRNAs upregulated in cluster mutant embryos at 2-3 hours (Table S4). This represents $>4$ fold enrichment and is statistically highly significant ( $\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{e}-52$ ). There was no significant enrichment in 0-1 hour embryos (before the miRNAs are expressed). Much less enrichment was seen in the stable maternal class (1.2 fold; $\mathrm{P}=0.0035$ ), which contains both stable transcripts and transcripts that are stable in unfertilized embryos, but likely degraded by the zygotic pathway in fertilized embryos. For example, some of the stable maternal class mRNAs [2] were classified as $3 x$ down or $10 x$ down by Arbeitman et al. [12]. 16 of these mRNAs were upregulated in the miRNA mutant, and probably contribute to the 1.2 fold enrichment of mRNAs classified as maternal stable in this set. This analysis indicates that downregulation of maternal transcripts is impaired in the miRNA cluster mutant, suggesting that these miRNAs play a role in the zygotic pathway of maternal mRNA turnover (as hypothesized by Tadros et al., [2]).

## Temporal reciprocity in miRNA/target relationships

The foregoing observations suggest that the miRNA cluster and its targets have largely reciprocal temporal expression patterns, a situation analogous to the spatially reciprocal relationship between many miRNAs and their targets at later stages of embryogenesis [13] and to the temporal relationship between the C elegans heterochronic miRNAs and their targets [14-17]. To assess the significance of these observations, we compared the occurrence of miRNA cluster target sites among the regulated mRNAs with what would be expected to occur by chance. Among the 410 transcripts upregulated in the miRNA cluster mutant, 96 contained 7 mers complementary to the seed of one or more cluster miRNAs (Table S3, S4). This represents a statistically significant enrichment of 1.8 -fold ( $\mathrm{P}<1 \mathrm{e}-8$ ).

Among the mRNAs upregulated in cluster mutant embryos at 2-3 hours, mRNAs from the set of maternal mRNAs examined by Arbeitman et al. (maternal_all), which contained such 7 mer sites were enriched 3.6-fold, [12] (Table S3, $\mathrm{P}<1 \mathrm{e}-5$ ). The enrichment was 6.4 -fold in the class of maternal
mRNAs $3 x$ down-regulated containing such 7 mers ( $\mathrm{P}<1 \mathrm{e}-6$, Fig. 3B lower panel, Table S3) and 48 fold in 10x down-regulated set containing miR-309 cluster 7 mer sites ( $\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{e}-5$, Fig. 3B lower panel, Table S3). Importantly, no significant enrichment of 7 mers was observed in 0-1h embryos, prior to the onset of miRNA cluster expression (Table S3, Fig 3B lower panel).

Comparable analysis for the larger set of mRNAs [2] produced similar results (Table S4; Fig. 3B lower panel). Maternal mRNAs containing target sites were enriched 2.5 fold ( $\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{e}-8$ ) and the set of unstable maternal mRNAs carrying target sites 6 fold among the mRNAs upregulated in cluster mutant embryos at 2-3 hours ( $\mathrm{P}<\mathrm{e}-18$ ). Again no significant enrichment was seen in the $0-1$ hour samples.

These statistical relationships suggest that the regulation of these mRNAs depends on the presence of the miRNA sites. To confirm that such sites are indeed functional, we prepared luciferase reporter constructs containing the 3 'UTRs of 32 of the affected maternal mRNAs from the different functional categories mentioned above and expressed them together with the miR-309 cluster in Drosophila S2 cells (Fig. 3C). 29 of the 32 reporters were statistically significantly down-regulated upon miR-309 cluster expression, indicating that they carry functional miR-309 cluster target sites.

The cluster encodes miRNAs with 5 different seed sequences, reflecting the capacity to regulate different sets of target mRNAs. To assess the contribution of individual miRNAs to the effects of the cluster as a whole, we examined 7 mer seed matches complementary to individual miR-309 cluster miRNAs. 4 of the 5 unique seeds (miR-3 and 309 have the same seed sequence) were significantly enriched among the upregulated mRNAs at 2-3 hours, but not at 0-1 hours (Table S5). The magnitude of the enrichment and the statistical significance were stronger for miR-6, suggesting that it may contribute disproportionately to the effects of the cluster. This might be in part because miR-6 is present in 3 copies and so might be expressed at a higher level than the others. These data suggest that, with the possible exception of miR-286, the 5 distinct miRNAs encoded in the cluster act in concert to regulate a broad spectrum of mRNAs during the maternal-zygotic transition.

## Comparison of the maternal and zygotic systems for mRNA turnover

SMAUG has been identified as a key component of the maternal system for maternal mRNA turnover in the embryo [2], whereas the evidence presented above suggests that the miR-309 cluster acts zygotically to promote turnover of maternal mRNAs. A priori, these systems might be functionally related, acting in concert. Alternatively they might represent independent systems. To explore these possibilities we examined the degree to which the sets of targets regulated by these two systems overlap.

Of the 1065 unstable maternal transcripts identified by Tadros et al [2], 710 were identified as SMAUG targets by expression profiling RNA from unfertilized embryos laid by smaug mutant flies (note: SMAUG is deposited maternally and acts on maternally deposited mRNAs). As mentioned before, 138 of the transcripts upregulated in the miR-309 cluster mutant at 2-3 hours were classified as unstable maternal transcripts, which represents $>4$ fold enrichment (Table S3; Fig. 3B upper panel; $\mathrm{P}<e-52$ ). 92 of these transcripts were also targeted by SMAUG, which represents $>4$ fold enrichment (Table S3, Fig. 3B upper panel; P<e-33). Of these, 20 (21.7\%) had 7 mer seed matches complementary to cluster miRNAs in their 3'UTRs and so might represent a set of mRNAs potentially co-regulated by the maternal and zygotic systems. Other mRNAs among the SMAUG targets were not affected in the miRNA cluster mutants, for example Hsp83, whose down-regulation depends strongly on the SMAUG system [18]. Of the 355 unstable transcripts that had been reported to be SMAUG-independent [2], 46 were among the 410 mRNAs upregulated in the miR-309 cluster mutant embryos. This represents a >4 fold enrichment (Table S3, Fig. 3B upper panel; P<e-16). 18 (39\%) of these carry 7 mers complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNAs; an 8fold enrichment (Table S3, Fig. 3B lower panel; P<e-11). This set includes mRNAs such as orb, oskar and exuperantia, and may represent the set of mRNAs regulated mainly by the zygotic system. Together, these data suggest that the maternal and zygotic systems regulate distinct, but overlapping sets of maternal mRNAs.

## Conclusions

These findings indicate that the early zygotic onset of miR-309 cluster miRNA expression acts to promote the turnover of many maternally deposited mRNAs. Failure to down-regulate maternal mRNAs by this zygotic mechanism has knock-on effects on zygotic gene expression (not shown) and may result in a late onset phenotype reflected by reduced survival and delayed larval development for many of the surviving animals. Elimination of the early zygotic expression of the miR-430 miRNA gene family also led to substantial misregulation of maternal mRNAs and to a late onset zygotic defect in Zebrafish [3]. Although miRNAs have been shown to act to ensure a proper transition between maternal and zygotic gene expression programs in flies and fish, the miRNAs involved are not conserved. Perhaps the fact that miRNAs act in part by leading to mRNA deadenylation, and subsequent destabilization, provided a means to promote turnover of a selected set of maternally deposited mRNAs. miRNAs may have been co-opted independently during evolution to fulfill a comparable function in different animals. The mechanistic basis for their action and the biological output are both conserved, but the miRNAs themselves and the identity of their targets are not. This may be an example of convergent evolution.

## Experimental Procedures

## Fly strains and genetics

$w^{1118}$ flies were used as the control strain in all experiments. $m i R-309-6^{41}$ mutants were generated using ends-out homologous recombination essentially as described in [7] For the genomic rescue, a 2.6 kb genomic fragment was amplified from $w^{1118}$ genomic DNA using the primers GGAGCCCATAGTGACTTCAATTA and GCCACTCGGTTTCCTCTATCCT, cloned into pCasper4 and injected into $w^{1118}$ to create transgenic flies.

## miRNA Northern Blotting

Northern blotting was performed as described in [19].

## In Situ hybridization

In situ analysis was performed as described in [13]. Primers used to generate the pri-miR-309 probe were CAGTCGCCACCTATACAGTTTAAGG and TGCCACAACGAACTTCAATGG.

## miRNA Q-PCR

Wild-type total RNA from precisely staged early embryos was generously provided by Thomas Lecuit [9]). Primer sets designed to amplify mature miRNAs (miR-6, miR-309, miR-184, miR-310) were obtained from Applied Biosystems. Products were amplified from 10ng of total RNA samples with the "TaqMan MicroRNA Assay", Quantitative-PCR machine, and software from Applied Biosystems. The fold inductions of miR-6 and mir-309 were calculated relative to miR-184. Comparable results were obtained normalizing to miR310.

## Microarray Experiments

One-hour egg collections of $w^{1118}$ and $m i R-309-6^{41}$ mutant flies at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were either aged ( $2-3 \mathrm{~h}$ sample) at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or directly processed ( $0-1 \mathrm{~h}$ sample). Total RNA was extracted using Trizol reagent (GibcoBRL) according to the manufacturer's instructions. cDNA was synthesized from $3 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of total RNA of six independent samples for each time-point according to Affymetrix One-

Cycle protocol. Labeling and hybridization on Affymetrix Release 2 microarrays were performed according to Affymetrix protocols. Raw data was normalized using GCRMA [20] and significantly regulated genes were identified by Significance Analysis of Microarrays (SAM) [21]; [22] (q-value $<0.05$ and fold change >1.5).

## Larval Survival

First instar larvae were seeded in fly vials and surviving larvae and pupae counted on the indicated days by floating them out of the food with a $20 \%$ sucrose solution and transferring them into fresh vials.

## Luciferase Assays

Luciferase assays were performed as described in [13].

## Statistics

To assess whether targets of the cluster miRNAs were preferentially coexpressed or anti-correlated in early wild-type embryos, we calculated the Pearson correlation coefficient for each gene's expression against miRNA expression across all 5 time-points [9]. We binned all genes according to this coefficient (bin-size 0.1) and determined the enrichment or depletion of 6, or 7 mers complementary to miRNA 5'ends per bin by a hypergeometric P -value. To assess mis-regulation in miR-309 cluster knock-out flies, we selected genes that were $1.5 x$ up-regulated compared to wild-type (q-value $<5 \%$ ). We then determined the enrichment of maternal genes [2], [12], genes containing 7 mers complementary to miRNA 5'ends and genes falling into both categories by a hypergeometric P -value.

## References

1. Bashirullah, A., Halsell, S.R., Cooperstock, R.L., Kloc, M., Karaiskakis, A., Fisher, W.W., Fu, W., Hamilton, J.K., Etkin, L.D., and Lipshitz, H.D. (1999). Joint action of two RNA degradation pathways controls the timing of maternal transcript elimination at the midblastula transition in Drosophila melanogaster. Embo J 18, 2610-2620.
2. Tadros, W., Goldman, A.L., Babak, T., Menzies, F., Vardy, L., OrrWeaver, T., Hughes, T.R., Westwood, J.T., Smibert, C.A., and Lipshitz, H.D. (2007). SMAUG is a major regulator of maternal mRNA destabilization in Drosophila and its translation is activated by the PAN GU kinase. Dev Cell 12, 143-155.
3. Giraldez, A.J., Mishima, Y., Rihel, J., Grocock, R.J., Van Dongen, S., Inoue, K., Enright, A.J., and Schier, A.F. (2006). Zebrafish MiR-430 Promotes Deadenylation and Clearance of Maternal mRNAs. Science 312, 75-79.
4. Brennecke, J., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2005). Principles of microRNA-target recognition. PLoS Biol 3, e85.
5. Lewis, B.P., Burge, C.B., and Bartel, D.P. (2005). Conserved seed pairing, often flanked by adenosines, indicates that thousands of human genes are microRNA targets. Cell 120, 15-20.
6. Bushati, N., and Cohen, S.M. (2007). microRNA functions. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol 23, 175-205.
7. Gong, W.J., and Golic, K.G. (2003). Ends-out, or replacement, gene targeting in Drosophila. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100, 2556-2561.
8. Leaman, D., Chen, P.Y., Fak, J., Yalcin, A., Pearce, M., Unnerstall, U., Marks, D.S., Sander, C., Tuschl, T., and Gaul, U. (2005). Antisensemediated depletion reveals essential and specific functions of microRNAs in Drosophila development. Cell 121, 1097-1108.
9. Pilot, F., Philippe, J.M., Lemmers, C., Chauvin, J.P., and Lecuit, T. (2006). Developmental control of nuclear morphogenesis and anchoring by charleston, identified in a functional genomic screen of Drosophila cellularisation. Development 133, 711-723.
10. Biemar, F., Zinzen, R., Ronshaugen, M., Sementchenko, V., Manak, J.R., and Levine, M.S. (2005). Spatial regulation of microRNA gene expression in the Drosophila embryo. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102, 15907-15911.
11. Aboobaker, A.A., Tomancak, P., Patel, N., Rubin, G.M., and Lai, E.C. (2005). Drosophila microRNAs exhibit diverse spatial expression patterns during embryonic development. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102, 18017-18022.
12. Arbeitman, M.N., Furlong, E.E., Imam, F., Johnson, E., Null, B.H., Baker, B.S., Krasnow, M.A., Scott, M.P., Davis, R.W., and White, K.P. (2002). Gene expression during the life cycle of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 297, 2270-2275.
13. Stark, A., Brennecke, J., Bushati, N., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2005). Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on 3'UTR evolution. Cell 123, 1133-1146.
14. Lee, R.C., Feinbaum, R.L., and Ambros, V. (1993). The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin-4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin-14. Cell 75, 843-854.
15. Wightman, B., Ha, I., and Ruvkun, G. (1993). Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin-4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Cell 75, 855-862.
16. Reinhart, B.J., Slack, F.J., Basson, M., Pasquinelli, A.E., Bettinger, J.C., Rougvie, A.E., Horvitz, H.R., and Ruvkun, G. (2000). The 21nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature 403, 901-906.
17. Slack, F.J., Basson, M., Liu, Z., Ambros, V., Horvitz, H.R., and Ruvkun, G. (2000). The lin-41 RBCC gene acts in the C. elegans heterochronic pathway between the let-7 regulatory RNA and the LIN-29 transcription factor. Mol Cell 5, 659-669.
18. Semotok, J.L., Cooperstock, R.L., Pinder, B.D., Vari, H.K., Lipshitz, H.D., and Smibert, C.A. (2005). Smaug recruits the CCR4/POP2/NOT deadenylase complex to trigger maternal transcript localization in the early Drosophila embryo. Curr Biol 15, 284-294.
19. Brennecke, J., Hipfner, D.R., Stark, A., Russell, R.B., and Cohen, S.M. (2003). bantam encodes a developmentally regulated microRNA that controls cell proliferation and regulates the pro-apoptotic gene hid in Drosophila. Cell 113, 25-36.
20. Irizarry, R.A., Bolstad, B.M., Collin, F., Cope, L.M., Hobbs, B., and Speed, T.P. (2003). Summaries of Affymetrix GeneChip probe level data. Nucleic Acids Res 31, e15.
21. Tusher, V.G., Tibshirani, R., and Chu, G. (2001). Significance analysis of microarrays applied to the ionizing radiation response. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98, 5116-5121.
22. Saeed, A.I., Sharov, V., White, J., Li, J., Liang, W., Bhagabati, N., Braisted, J., Klapa, M., Currier, T., Thiagarajan, M., et al. (2003). TM4: a free, open-source system for microarray data management and analysis. BioTechniques 34, 374-378.

## Figure legends

Figure 1. A Mutant deleting the miR-309 miRNA cluster.
(A) Schematic representation of the genomic organization of the miRNA cluster. The region deleted in $m i R-309-6^{41}$ flies, and the genomic rescue construct are indicated. Middle: Colors indicate distinct seed sequences. Bottom: RNA blots showing miR-309 and mir-6 in control and miR-309-6 ${ }^{41} 0-$ 22h embryos.
(B, C) Histograms comparing survival of control, miR-309-6 ${ }^{41}$ and rescued larvae. Samples indicate the average of 3 independent collections. Error bars indicate standard deviation. (B) 100 first instar larvae were seeded per vial and surviving pupae counted. The reduced survival of homozygous mutant miR-309-6 $6^{41}$ larvae was rescued by introduction of a $\sim 2.6 \mathrm{~kb}$ genomic DNA fragment (see panel A) as a transgene. (C) 50 first instar larvae were seeded per vial and surviving larvae and pupae counted on the indicated days.

Figure 2. miR-309 cluster expression
(A) Quantitative-PCR showing levels of mature miR-309 and miR-6, normalized to miR-184. Comparable results were obtained normalizing to miR-310. Time-points are defined in [9]. Note that the $x$-axis is not a linear time scale, but indicates temporal bins (the larger gap between the TO and T1 bins is indicated by $/ /$ ).
(B) In situ hybridization to detect the miR-309 cluster primary transcript. Lateral views are shown of control (WT) and miR-309-6 ${ }^{41}$ embryos in the process of cellularization. Anterior is to the left, dorsal is up.

Figure 3. Effects of miR-309 cluster miRNAs on target expression
(A) Histogram showing the proportion of 7 mer seed matches for all miRNAs and for the miR-309 cluster in a set of mRNAs sorted according to the degree of correlation between their temporal expression pattern (determined by expression profiling [9]) and that of the miRNAs in the miR-309 cluster. Note that both expression profiles were done on the very same RNA samples to ensure maximal comparability.
(B) Histograms showing the fold enrichment of maternal mRNAs (upper
panel) and maternal mRNAs containing miR-309 cluster 7 mer sites (lower panel) among the transcripts upregulated by $>1.5$-fold ( $\mathrm{q}<0.05$ ) in miR-309-6 ${ }^{41}$ $0-1 \mathrm{~h}$ and $2-3 \mathrm{~h}$ embryos. Gene classes maternal 3xdown and maternal $10 x d o w n$ are defined in [12], the remaining gene classes are defined in [2]. (*) denotes p<1e-05.
(C) Target validation using 3'UTR reporters in a luciferase assay. 3'UTRs of transcripts up-regulated in the miR-309 mutant and carrying at least one 7mer complementary to a miR-309 cluster miRNA in their 3'UTR were tested. The control 3'UTRs dpld and CG13850_sh lack miR-309 cluster 7mers and are not repressed upon miR-309 cluster expression. The classifications by Arbeitman et al [12] (maternal all, 10x and 3x down indicated as all, 10x and $3 x$ ) and by Tadros et al [2] (maternal stable, maternal unstable and SMAUG dependent vs independent), are indicated below. Error bars: standard deviation. (*) $p<0.05, n=3$; double-sided t-test.

Supplemental Figure S1. (A-E) Fluorescent pri-miR-309 in situ hybridization of wild-type embryos during early development. Anterior is to the left, posterior to the right. (A-D) Lateral views. (A, B) Stage 4. (C, D) Stage 5. (E) Dorsal view of a late stage 5 embryo. (F,G) Embryos labeled with antibodies to detect Ftz (green) and Eve (red) proteins. Genotypes as indicated.

## Supplemental Tables

Table S1. Temporal expression of genes containing 7 mers complementary to miR-309 cluster seeds.

All genes with significant signals for at least one time-point (defined in Pilot, et al. 2006) were binned according to their degree of co-regulation with the miRNA (Pearson correlation, column 1). Positive numbers indicate genes whose temporal expression pattern is similar to that of the miRNAs. Negative numbers indicate anti-correlation, with miRNAs in the -1 to -0.9 group being least similar to the miRNA pattern. Column 2 shows the number of target genes with 7 mer seed matches to the cluster miRNAs in each class. Column 3 shows the abundance of 7 mers for all miRNAs in each class. Column 4 shows the overall abundance of 7 mers for cluster
miRNAs in all genes. Column 5 shows the overall abundance of 7 mers for all miRNAs in all genes. Columns 6 and 7 show hypergeometric $P$-values indicating significant enrichment or depletion. miR-309 cluster target sites are overrepresented in the most strongly anti-correlated mRNAs (yellow, not statistically significant for 7mers) and underrepresented in the mRNAs expressed most similarly to the miRNAs (green).

Table S2. Temporal expression of genes containing 6mers complementary to miR-309 cluster seeds.

Same as S 1 but for 6 mers, where trends are more significant due to overall higher numbers. Classes showing P-values $<0.05$ are highlighted.

Table S3. Up-Regulation of gene classes defined by Arbeitman et al. (2002) in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

Target genes stands for transcripts containing 7mers complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNAs. Column 3 shows the number of genes for different classes. Column 2 shows the intersection of these classes with genes upregulated $>1.5$ fold ( $q<0.05$ ) in the miR-309 cluster mutant. Column 4 shows the number of genes upregulated $>1.5$ fold ( $q<0.05$ ) in the miR-309 cluster mutant compared to control embryos of the stage indicated. Column 5 shows the total number of genes included in the microarray analysis. Columns 6 and 7 show the resulting enrichment (enrichment factor and P -value). Classes showing enrichment P -values < 1e-5 are highlighted in yellow.

Table S4. Up-Regulation of maternal mRNA classes defined by Tadros et al. (2007) in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

Same as S3 but using the gene classes defined by Tadros et al. (2007). Classes showing enrichment P-values $<1 e-8$ are highlighted in yellow.

Table S5. Occurrence of 7 mer seed matches for individual miRNAs in maternal mRNAs up-regulated in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

Genes were grouped by occurrence of 7 mer seed matches for all cluster
miRNAs (row 1) or individual miR-309 cluster miRNAs (column 1). Column 2 shows the total number of genes carrying 7 mers complementary to the indicated miRNAs. Column 3 shows the total number of genes included in the analysis. Columns 4-7 show the results obtained for the genes upregulated by $>1.5$ fold in $0-1 \mathrm{~h}$ mutant embryos, columns $8-11$ show those obtained in 2-3h mutant embryos. Columns 4,8 show the number of upregulated genes carrying 7 mers complementary to the indicated miRNAs. Columns 5, 9 show the total number of upregulated genes.
Columns 6, 7, 10, 11 show the resulting enrichment (enrichment factor and P -value). Enrichment P -values $<1 \mathrm{e}-2$ are highlighted in yellow.


Figure 1


Figure 2


Figure 3


Supplemental Figure S1

Table S1. Temporal expression of genes containing 7mers complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNA seeds.

| Class of Genes (range of |
| :---: |
| correl. coefficients) |
|  |
| -1 to -0.9 |
| -0.7 to -0.6 |
| 0.7 to 0.8 |
| -0.3 to -0.2 |
| -0.5 to -0.4 |
| -0.8 to -0.7 |
| -0.2 to -0.1 |
| -0.9 to -0.8 |
| 0.6 to 0.7 |
| 0.3 to 0.4 |
| 0.2 to 0.3 |
| -0.4 to -0.3 |
| -0.6 to -0.5 |
| 0.8 to 0.9 |
| 0 to 0.1 |
| 0.5 to 0.6 |
| 0.1 to 0.2 |
| -0.1 to 0 |
| 0.4 to 0.5 |
| 0.9 to 1 |

\# miRNA 7mers
in Class

113
36
41
27
24
35
17
54
25
15
17
21
24
45
11
19
8
11
10
46

## \# all 7mers in Class

## \# miRNA 7mers in all genes

| \# all 7 mers in |
| :---: |
| all genes |

3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844
3121844

| P(under) | P(over) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $8.98 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $1.22 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $8.71 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $1.72 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $8.08 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $2.41 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $6.87 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $3.88 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $6.24 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $4.58 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $5.48 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $5.20 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $4.16 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $6.73 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $3.56 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $6.93 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $2.59 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $7.99 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $2.69 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $8.03 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $2.17 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $8.42 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.90 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $8.59 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.75 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $8.69 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.19 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $9.07 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.23 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $9.21 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $6.98 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.53 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $4.19 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.80 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.25 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.93 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $7.63 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $9.96 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| $1.87 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $9.99 \mathrm{E}-01$ |

Table S2. Temporal expression of genes containing $\mathbf{6 m e r s}$ complementary to miR-309 cluster miRNA seeds.

| Class of Genes (range of correl. coefficients) | \# miRNA 6mers in Class | \# all 6mers in Class | \# miRNA 6mers in all genes | \# all 6mers in all genes | $\mathbf{P}$ (under) | P(over) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -1 to -0.9 | 454 | 324053 | 3839 | 3129277 | $9.99 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $1.51 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| -0.8 to -0.7 | 159 | 111235 | 3839 | 3129277 | $9.78 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $2.73 \mathrm{E}-02$ |
| -0.7 to -0.6 | 130 | 97077 | 3839 | 3129277 | $8.56 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $1.66 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.2 to 0.3 | 84 | 67264 | 3839 | 3129277 | $5.87 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $4.57 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| -0.4 to -0.3 | 102 | 82772 | 3839 | 3129277 | $5.38 \mathrm{E}-01$ | 5.02E-01 |
| -0.9 to -0.8 | 224 | 182860 | 3839 | 3129277 | $5.05 \mathrm{E}-01$ | 5.23E-01 |
| 0.3 to 0.4 | 70 | 57846 | 3839 | 3129277 | $4.78 \mathrm{E}-01$ | 5.70E-01 |
| -0.1 to 0 | 84 | 69829 | 3839 | 3129277 | $4.49 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $5.94 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.1 to 0.2 | 56 | 47088 | 3839 | 3129277 | $4.33 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $6.18 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| -0.3 to -0.2 | 94 | 80195 | 3839 | 3129277 | $3.46 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $6.91 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| -0.6 to -0.5 | 108 | 94267 | 3839 | 3129277 | 2.50E-01 | 7.79E-01 |
| -0.5 to -0.4 | 80 | 73525 | 3839 | 3129277 | $1.51 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $8.73 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| -0.2 to -0.1 | 62 | 58812 | 3839 | 3129277 | $1.26 \mathrm{E}-01$ | 8.97E-01 |
| 0.6 to 0.7 | 99 | 92460 | 3839 | 3129277 | $9.20 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.23 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0 to 0.1 | 52 | 51489 | 3839 | 3129277 | $8.78 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.31 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.7 to 0.8 | 123 | 116133 | 3839 | 3129277 | $5.25 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.56 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.8 to 0.9 | 184 | 172327 | 3839 | 3129277 | $2.84 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $9.76 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.4 to 0.5 | 61 | 69233 | 3839 | 3129277 | $5.04 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $9.96 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.5 to 0.6 | 77 | 86524 | 3839 | 3129277 | $2.39 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $9.98 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 0.9 to 1 | 203 | 223294 | 3839 | 3129277 | $4.96 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ |

Table S3. Up-regulation of gene classes defined by Arbeitman et al. (2002) in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

| Class of genes | $\begin{array}{c}\text { genes in } \\ \text { class } \\ \text { upregulated }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \# genes } \\ \text { in class }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \# genes } \\ \text { upregulated }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \# genes on } \\ \text { array }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { enrichment } \\ \text { factor }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 h}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P-value |  |  |  |  |  |$]$


| 2-3h |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maternal genes ( $3 x$ down-reg) | 42 | 291 | 410 | 13615 | 4.8 | $1.8 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| Maternal genes (10x down-reg) | 12 | 32 | 410 | 13615 | 12.5 | 6.2E-11 |
| Zygotic_early genes | 8 | 470 | 410 | 13615 | 0.6 | 0.97 |
| Zygotic (10x up) | 1 | 52 | 410 | 13615 | 0.6 | 0.80 |
| Target genes | 96 | 1774 | 410 | 13615 | 1.8 | 3.9E-09 |
| Maternal all target genes | 17 | 159 | 410 | 13615 | 3.6 | 6.05E-06 |
| Maternal (3x down) target genes | 11 | 57 | 410 | 13615 | 6.4 | 8.6E-07 |
| Maternal (10x down) target genes | 5 | 8 | 410 | 31615 | 48.2 | $1.26 \mathrm{E}-06$ |

Table S4. Up-regulation of maternal mRNA classes defined by Tadros et al. (2007) in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

| Class of genes | genes in <br> class <br> upregulated | \# genes <br> in class | \# genes <br> upregulated | \# genes on <br> array | enrichment <br> factor |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P-value |  |  |  |  |  |

Table S5. Occurrence of 7 mer seed matches for individual miRNAs in maternal mRNAs up-regulated in the miR-309 cluster mutant.

| 0-1 hour RNAs upregulated $>1.5$ fold |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2-3 hour RNAs upregulated $>1.5$ fold |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "targets of" | \# targets | \# total genes | \#in set up-reg | \# total up-reg | enrichment factor | P-value | \#in set up-reg | \# total up-reg | enrichment factor | P-value |
| cluster | 1774 | 13615 | 21 | 138 | 1.2 | 2.6E-01 | 96 | 410 | 1.8 | 3.9E-09 |
| miR-6-1 | 478 | 13615 | 5 | 138 | 1.0 | 5.4E-01 | 35 | 410 | 2.4 | $1.1 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| miR-4 | 739 | 13615 | 10 | 138 | 1.3 | 2.2E-01 | 35 | 410 | 1.6 | 5.3E-03 |
| miR-5 | 379 | 13615 | 4 | 138 | 1.0 | 5.4E-01 | 21 | 410 | 1.8 | 5.4E-03 |
| miR-309 | 239 | 13615 | 1 | 138 | 0.4 | 9.1E-01 | 15 | 410 | 2.1 | 5.9E-03 |
| miR-3 | 239 | 13615 | 1 | 138 | 0.4 | 9.1E-01 | 15 | 410 | 2.1 | 5.9E-03 |
| miR-286 | 256 | 13615 | 2 | 138 | 0.8 | 7.4E-01 | 10 | 410 | 1.3 | 0.24 |

# microRNA Functions 

# Natascha Bushati and Stephen M. Cohen 

Developmental Biology Unit, European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Heidelberg, Germany 69117; email: Stephen.Cohen@embl-heidelberg.de

Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol. 2007. 23:175-205
First published online as a Review in Advance on May 21, 2007

The Annual Review of Cell and Developmental
Biology is online at http://cellbio.annualreviews.org
This article's doi:
10.1146/annurev.cellbio.23.090506.123406

Copyright (C) 2007 by Annual Reviews.
All rights reserved
1081-0706/07/1110-0175\$20.00

## Key Words

posttranscriptional gene regulation, development, disease, genetics


#### Abstract

microRNAs (miRNAs) are small noncoding RNAs that play important roles in posttranscriptional gene regulation. In animal cells, miRNAs regulate their targets by translational inhibition and mRNA destabilization. Here, we review recent work in animal models that provide insight into the diverse roles of miRNAs in vivo.


Contents
INTRODUCTION ..... 176
miRNA BIOGENESIS AND SILENCING MECHANISM ..... 176
OTHER SMALL NONCODING RNAs ..... 179
TARGET IDENTIFICATION ..... 180
miRNA EXPRESSION PATTERNS ..... 182
FUNCTIONS IN ANIMAL DEVELOPMENT ..... 182
Functions Inferred from Bioinformatic Approaches ..... 182
DEPLETION OF ALL miRNAs ..... 184
SPECIFIC miRNA FUNCTIONS ..... 185
Misexpression and Overexpression ..... 185
MODES OF miRNA FUNCTION: miRNA MUTANTS ..... 187
miRNAs Acting as Developmental Switches ..... 187
Fine-Tuning Developmental Programs: Robustness ..... 188
Proliferation and Apoptosis ..... 190
Feedback Loops ..... 190
Thresholding ..... 191
TARGET TYPES: SWITCHING
OFF VERSUS TUNING TARGET EXPRESSION LEVELS ..... 192
miRNAs IN HUMAN DISEASE ..... 192
miRNAs as Oncogenes and Tumor Suppressors ..... 194
miRNAs and Viruses ..... 194
CONCLUSIONS ..... 195
microRNA
(miRNA): ~22-nt noncoding RNA that serves as a posttranscriptional regulator

## INTRODUCTION

Since the discovery of the founding members of the microRNA (miRNA) family, lin4 and let-7 (Lee et al. 1993, Reinhart et al. 2000, Wightman et al. 1993), hundreds of miRNAs have been identified in plants, animals, and viruses by molecular cloning and bioinformatic approaches (Berezikov et al. 2006, Lagos-Quintana et al. 2001, Lau et al.

2001, Lee \& Ambros 2001, Ruby et al. 2006). miRNAs were found to downregulate gene expression by base-pairing with the $3^{\prime}$ untranslated regions ( $3^{\prime}$ UTRs) of target messenger RNAs (mRNAs) (Lee et al. 1993, Reinhart et al. 2000, Slack et al. 2000, Wightman et al. 1993). These discoveries indicated that this class of noncoding RNA molecules may constitute a new layer of regulatory control over gene expression programs in many organisms. Here, we review recent work, principally from animal models, that reveals how miRNAs are generated and act to silence gene expression, how targets of miRNAs can be identified, and how the biological functions of miRNAs can be illuminated by knowledge of gene expression patterns, by mutant phenotypes of miRNAs, and by overexpression of their targets.

## miRNA BIOGENESIS AND SILENCING MECHANISM

Most miRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II (Pol II) to generate a stemloop containing primary miRNA (pri-miRNA), which can range in size from hundreds of nucleotides to tens of kilobases (Cai et al. 2004, Y. Lee et al. 2004) (Figure 1). An exception are miRNAs lying within Alu-repetitive elements, which can be transcribed by RNA polymerase III (Borchert et al. 2006). Like mRNAs, Pol II-transcribed pri-miRNAs contain $5^{\prime}$ cap structures, are polyadenylated, and may be spliced (Bracht et al. 2004, Cai et al. 2004). A very recent report shows that most mammalian miRNAs are encoded in introns and that miRNA processing appears to occur before splicing (Kim et al. 2007). The pri-miRNA is processed within the nucleus by a multiprotein complex called the Microprocessor, of which the core components are the RNase III enzyme Drosha and the double-stranded RNA-binding domain (dsRBD) protein DGCR8/Pasha (Denli et al. 2004, Gregory et al. 2004, Han et al. 2004, Landthaler et al. 2004, Lee et al. 2003). This complex cleaves the pri-miRNA


Figure 1
miRNA biogenesis. An miRNA gene is transcribed, generally by RNA polymerase II (Pol II), generating the primary miRNA (pri-miRNA). In the nucleus, the RNase III endonuclease Drosha and the double-stranded RNA-binding domain (dsRBD) protein DGCR8/Pasha cleave the pri-miRNA to produce a 2-nt 3' overhang containing the $\sim 70-\mathrm{nt}$ precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA). Exportin-5 transports the pre-miRNA into the cytoplasm, where it is cleaved by another RNase III endonuclease, Dicer, together with the dsRBD protein TRBP/Loquacious, releasing the 2-nt $3^{\prime}$ overhang containing a ~21-nt miRNA:miRNA* duplex. The miRNA strand is loaded into an Argonaute-containing RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), whereas the miRNA* strand is typically degraded.
$3^{\prime}$ untranslated region ( $3^{\prime}$ UTR): $3^{\prime}$ untranslated sequences that follow the protein-encoding open reading frame in a messenger RNA

Primary miRNA (pri-miRNA): the miRNA transcript
Precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA): a ~70-nt stemloop structure

Dicer: cytoplasmic RNase III enzyme that processes the pre-miRNA to produce the mature ~22-nt miRNA duplex
Argonaute: catalytic component of the RISC complex
RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC): the ribonucleoprotein complex required for small RNA-mediated gene silencing
Slicing: possible mode of action of the Ago2-containing RISC complex, in which the target mRNA is cleaved and subsequently degraded
stem by measuring the distance from the single-stranded/double-stranded RNA junction (Han et al. 2006), producing a $\sim 70$-nt hairpin precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA). The 2-nt 3' overhang, characteristic of RNase IIImediated cleavage, is recognized by Exportin5, which transports the pre-miRNA into the cytoplasm via a Ran-GTP-dependent mechanism (Bohnsack et al. 2004, Lund et al. 2004, Yi et al. 2003).

Next, the pre-miRNA is cleaved to produce the mature $\sim 22$-nt miRNA:miRNA* duplex by another RNase III enzyme, Dicer, which interacts with the dsRBD proteins TRBP/Loquacious and, in human cells, PACT (Figure 1; Chendrimada et al. 2005, Forstemann et al. 2005, Hutvagner et al. 2001, Jiang et al. 2005, Ketting et al. 2001, Lee et al. 2006, Saito et al. 2005). Subsequently, in human cells TRBP recruits the Argonaute protein Ago2 (and perhaps other Ago proteins), and together with Dicer they form a trimeric complex that initiates the assembly of the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), a ribonucleoprotein complex (Gregory et al. 2005, Maniataki \& Mourelatos 2005). The miRNA strand with relatively lower stability of base-pairing at its $5^{\prime}$ end is incorporated into RISC, whereas the miRNA* strand is typically degraded (Schwarz et al. 2003, Du \& Zamore 2005). Recent deep sequencing efforts indicate that the average ratio of miRNA to miRNA* is $\sim 100: 1$ but can be much lower in cases in which both strands are functional (Ruby et al. 2006).

Once incorporated into RISC, the miRNA guides the complex to its RNA targets by base-pairing interactions. In cases of perfect or near-perfect complementarity to the miRNA, target mRNAs can be cleaved (sliced) and degraded; otherwise, their translation is repressed (Hutvagner \& Zamore 2002, Martinez \& Tuschl 2004). For slicing to occur, RISC must contain an Argonaute protein capable of endonucleolytic cleavage. Ago2 is the sole enzyme conferring this activity in mammals and is the major enzyme in flies (Liu et al. 2004, Meister et al. 2004, Okamura et al.
2004). Only one endogenous animal miRNA target has been reported to be sliced (Yekta et al. 2004). Most animal miRNAs base-pair imperfectly with their targets and promote translational repression rather than cleavage and degradation. In this mode of repression, target mRNAs are not actively degraded but can be destabilized owing to deadenylation and subsequent decapping (Behm-Ansmant et al. 2006, Giraldez et al. 2006, Jackson \& Standart 2007, Wu et al. 2006). If slicing is so rare in animal miRNA-target interactions, it is curious that the mechanism has been so well conserved. Perhaps this mechanism is used more often than we are currently aware, or the conservation has some other basis.

The mechanism of translational repression by miRNAs remains unclear. Indeed, the step at which miRNAs block translation is controversial. There is evidence that miRNAs block translation initiation, whereas other studies suggest a block in elongation (Humphreys et al. 2005, Maroney et al. 2006, Nottrott et al. 2006, Petersen et al. 2006, Pillai et al. 2005). Argonaute proteins bound to miRNAs and their target mRNAs accumulate in processing bodies (P-bodies), cytoplasmic foci that are known sites of mRNA degradation (Liu et al. 2005a, Pillai et al. 2005, Sen \& Blau 2005). P-bodies exclude ribosomal components and may therefore serve as sites in which mRNAs can be stored without translation. Several proteins found in P-bodies (GW182, the Dcp1/Dcp2 decapping complex, and the RCK/p54 helicase) can bind to Argonaute proteins, and this interaction mediates translational repression (BehmAnsmant et al. 2006; Chu \& Rana 2006; Liu et al. 2005a,b; Rehwinkel et al. 2005). Yet, doubts remain over the importance of P-bodies in target repression. Disrupting Pbodies does not affect the degree of translational repression, and therefore the P-body localization may be a consequence of repression rather than its cause (Chu \& Rana 2006, Jackson \& Standart 2007). Moreover, miRNA-mediated repression and P-body localization are reversible (Bhattacharyya
et al. 2006), indicating that the P-bodies may serve as sites of temporary storage of translationally repressed mRNAs.

Many human mRNAs that encode proteins whose levels are under tight control have AU-rich elements in their $3^{\prime}$ UTRs. These elements are bound by an AU-rich elementbinding protein, ARE. Intriguingly, a specific miRNA, $m i R-16$, is required for the rapid turnover of mRNAs containing AU-rich elements in their $3^{\prime} \mathrm{UTRs}$, to which miR-16 binds (Jing et al. 2005). This does not seem to involve site-specific endonucleolytic cleavage because none of the decay intermediates expected from slicer activity were observed. Presumably, miR-16 collaborates via RISC binding with TPP, which is required for ARE mRNA degradation. A very recent paper also suggests a new role for Argonaute proteins and AU elements in translational regulation (Vasudevan \& Steitz 2007).

Although most attention to date has been paid to miRNA action in the cytoplasm, a recent report shows that mature $m i R-29 b$ contains a 6 -nt motif at its $3^{\prime}$ terminus, which directs import of the mature miRNA into the nucleus (Hwang et al. 2007), raising intriguing possibilities for other modes of miRNA function.

## OTHER SMALL NONCODING RNAs

This review focuses on animal miRNAs and their biological functions. But other types of small noncoding RNA with distinct properties deserve mention. Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) differ from miRNAs mainly in their origin: They derive from endogenous or exogenous double-stranded RNAs and are processed into siRNAs by Dicer. siRNAs usually induce cleavage of their targets when loaded onto an Ago2-containing RISC. However, siRNAs can also act as miRNAs on targets with imperfect complementarity and induce translational repression (Doench et al. 2003). Depending on the number and position of the mismatches, RISC-mediated cleavage of
mismatched targets can also occur, albeit at a lower rate (Martinez \& Tuschl 2004, Meister \& Tuschl 2004).

Piwi-interacting RNAs (piRNAs) are a third group of small RNAs that has garnered considerable attention recently (Aravin et al. 2006, Girard et al. 2006, Grivna et al. 2006, Lau et al. 2006, Watanabe et al. 2006). They associate with members of the Piwi family, a subtype of Argonaute proteins, including the mouse proteins MILI and MIWI and perhaps MIWI2. piRNAs are 26-31 nt in length. Because piRNAs accumulate at the onset of male meiosis and sperm maturation arrests at different stages in Mili and Miwi knockout mice, piRNAs are thought to play an essential role during gametogenesis. Recent evidence indicates that the previously identified class of repeat-associated siRNAs (Aravin et al. 2003) is the major class of Drosophila piRNAs (Brennecke et al. 2007, Gunawardane et al. 2007, Saito et al. 2006, Vagin et al. 2006). Although the function and targets of mammalian piRNAs are unclear, Drosophila piRNAs are involved in silencing transposons in the male and female germ lines. Recently an intricate system for the control of transposons was identified; it involves discrete piRNA-generating loci composed of defective transposon copies and an amplification cycle to boost piRNAs against actively transcribed transposons (Brennecke et al. 2007, Gunawardane et al. 2007). piRNA biogenesis in flies is independent of Dicer and components of the miRNA and siRNA pathways (Vagin et al. 2006). Recent evidence indicates that the Piwi proteins themselves are directly involved in the biogenesis of piRNAs (Brennecke et al. 2007, Gunawardane et al. 2007).

Plant miRNAs differ from animal miRNAs in their biogenesis and in their mode of target regulation: Most plant miRNAs display perfect or near-perfect complementarity to their target mRNAs-sites occur in both coding regions and $3^{\prime}$ UTRs-and therefore induce mRNA slicing (Vaucheret 2006). However, the plant miRNA family miR-854
miRNA target: a messenger RNA encoding a protein, containing target sites for and regulated by an miRNA
was recently reported to act by translational repression via imperfect binding sites and to be conserved in animals (Arteaga-Vazquez et al. 2006). The observation of potential GUrich binding sites in the animal ortholog of the plant miR-854 target UBP1b is suggestive, but this target has not yet been validated. These observations are surprising because miRNAs are thought to have evolved independently in the plant and animal kingdoms (Chen \& Rajewsky 2007). However, the recent discovery of miRNAs and genes involved in miRNA biogenesis in the unicellular green algae Cblamydomonas suggests an older, perhaps common origin for plant and animal miRNAs (D. Baulcombe, personal communication).

## TARGET IDENTIFICATION

The first animal miRNA targets were identified by genetics in Caenorbabditis elegans. The heterochronic miRNA lin-4 displays a mutant phenotype that can be suppressed by a second mutation in its target mRNA, lin-14 (Lee et al. 1993, Wightman et al. 1993). These genetic interactions led to the identification of sequences complementary to lin- 4 in the $3^{\prime}$ UTR of lin-14 (Figure 2). Although powerful, this genetic approach can identify only those targets, such as lin-14, whose overexpression is directly responsible for the miRNA mutant phenotype, in this case lin-4. Few examples of this type have been found, and it is unclear whether this sort of relationship will be more the exception than the rule.

Subsequently, the criteria for miRNAtarget interactions were deciphered by mutation of known miRNA-target sites and testing for function in miRNA misexpression assays (Brennecke et al. 2005b, Doench \& Sharp 2004, Kiriakidou et al. 2004, Kloosterman et al. 2004, Lewis et al. 2003). These studies focused attention on the importance of pairing to the $5^{\prime}$ end of the miRNA, called the seed region (Figure 2). We have grouped target sites into two broad classes: (a) $5^{\prime}$ dominant sites, which base-pair precisely to the seed of the miRNA, with or without $3^{\prime}$ pairing support, and (b) $3^{\prime}$ compensatory sites, which have insufficient $5^{\prime}$ pairing compensated for by strong pairing to the miRNAs' $3^{\prime}$ region.

In addition to direct experimental tests for site function, further indication of the importance of the seed region in miRNA-target recognition has been inferred from computational studies that showed significant overrepresentation of conservation of matches to miRNA seeds or, in some cases, avoidance of miRNA seed matches (Brennecke et al. 2005b; Farh et al. 2005; Krek et al. 2005; Lewis et al. 2003, 2005; Stark et al. 2005; Xie et al. 2005). A recent analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotype data also showed that polymorphism density was significantly lower in conserved target site regions that are complementary to the $5^{\prime}$ portion of the miRNA (Chen \& Rajewsky 2006).
miRNA-target prediction has gone through several iterations, with significant improvements to the original efforts (e.g.,


Figure 2
The microRNAs lin-4 and let-7 confer regulation to their targets via imprecise base-pairing with the target's $3^{\prime}$ UTRs. The miRNA seed region is highlighted in red.

Enright et al. 2003, Lewis et al. 2003, Stark et al. 2003) made on the basis of rules derived from the experimental approaches described above and by the use of evolutionary conservation (Brennecke et al. 2005b, Grun et al. 2005, Krek et al. 2005, Lewis et al. 2005, Rajewsky 2006, Xie et al. 2005). The newer-generation methods have largely converged on a similar approach and have led to estimates that more than $30 \%$ of animal genes may be miRNA targets. Recently, a patternbased algorithm that predicts miRNA-target sites without relying on cross-species conservation or miRNA sequence estimated even larger numbers of miRNA-regulated genes (Miranda et al. 2006). Whether this approach proves to be valid awaits verification.

One approach to assess target predictions uses miRNA misexpression and assays for target downregulation. Overexpression of miRNAs in tissue culture followed by expression profiling provides a global picture of target RNAs that are destabilized by miRNA binding (Lim et al. 2005). The converse approach, bulk depletion of miRNAs followed by mRNA profiling, demonstrates upregulation of many, but not all, predicted target mRNAs (Rehwinkel et al. 2006). Depletion of single miRNAs by antisense methods (Krutzfeldt et al. 2005) or by the use of miRNA mutants (N. Bushati, J. Karres, G. Easow \& S.M. Cohen, unpublished results) shows that many RNAs are upregulated; among these are predicted targets but also many RNAs with potential target sites that were not predicted because they are not evolutionarily conserved. However, many potential targets are not affected on the RNA level, suggesting that these approaches will underestimate meaningful miRNA-target relationships. On the protein level, miRNAtarget interactions are not amenable to highthroughput approaches and must be tested one by one in reporter assays. Although miRNA misexpression is useful for testing whether regulation is possible, such experiments are not sufficient to draw conclusions about miRNA-target relationships in vivo.

Given the large numbers of predicted miRNA-target genes and the paucity of genetic evidence for miRNA-target relationships, the significance of the predicted targets remains an open question. Computational studies suggest that, on the basis of the occurrence of SNPs within conserved miRNA sites, $\sim 85 \%$ of conserved miRNA sites are functionally important (Chen \& Rajewsky 2006). The regulation of such sites by miRNAs presumably improves the fitness of the organism in some way, unless the sequences are conserved for reasons unrelated to miRNAs. However, 16 predicted conserved target sites of $l s y-6$ were not regulated by endogenous levels of miRNA (Didiano \& Hobert 2006). A possible caveat is that target-containing UTRs were expressed at potentially unphysiological levels, perhaps to levels beyond the capacity of the endogenous miRNA to regulate, through the use of multicopy transgenes. Whether this provides a firm basis to doubt the significance of the many evolutionarily conserved seed matches is open to debate.

Accumulating evidence suggests that miRNA-target regulation can be context dependent. For example, (a) zebrafish miR-430 directly contributes to the repression of residual maternal nanos1 in somatic cells (Mishima et al. 2006). Although both miR-430 and nanos1 are also present in primordial germ cells, nanos 1 can overcome the regulation conferred by the miRNA and is robustly expressed. (b) In mammalian hepatocarcinoma cells, stress-induced derepression of the $m i R$ 122 target CAT-1 depends on the presence of a binding site for the HuR protein in the UTR, which is distinct from the miRNA sites (Bhattacharyya et al. 2006). Derepression did not occur if the HuR sites were removed in a reporter construct, implying context dependence. (c) Didiano \& Hobert (2006) have reported that a minimal $l s y-6$ target site can be functional when embedded in the $3^{\prime}$ UTR of its endogenous target but not when embedded in a heterologous $3^{\prime}$ UTR. They took this as evidence that target site function may depend on the specific $3^{\prime}$ UTR context.

However, in this case the conclusion is weakened because the presence of a second site in the endogenous $3^{\prime}$ UTR that may contribute to its regulation was not considered.

## miRNA EXPRESSION PATTERNS

miRNA-target prediction programs do not take into account whether an miRNA is ever expressed in the same cell as its predicted target. Information about miRNA and target expression patterns can help to assess the likelihood that a predicted miRNA-target relationship is relevant in vivo.
miRNA expression profiles were first generated by small RNA cloning and Northern blotting (Aravin et al. 2003, Berezikov et al. 2006, Chen et al. 2005, Lagos-Quintana et al. 2001, Lau et al. 2001, Lee \& Ambros 2001, Ruby et al. 2006). Cloning can identify new miRNAs and provide quantitative information about their expression levels. miRNA microarrays (Baskerville \& Bartel 2005, Miska et al. 2004, Nelson et al. 2004, Thomson et al. 2004), quantitative reverse transcriptasepolymerase chain reaction (qRT-PCR) methods, and in situ hybridization have provided further insight into the tissue-specific expression of pri- and mature miRNAs (Aboobaker et al. 2005, Ason et al. 2006, Kloosterman et al. 2006, Wienholds et al. 2005). Some miRNAs with deeply conserved sequences display striking conservation of their spatial expression patterns, providing further evidence for the conservation of their functions. Prominent examples are the muscle-specific miR-1 and the nervous system-specific miR-124, which are conserved in flies, fish, and mammals. Other miRNAs, e.g., $m i R-279$ and $m i R-9 a$ in Drosophila, are expressed in highly dynamic patterns during development of the embryo (Stark et al. 2005). It should be noted that the expression pattern of the pri-miRNA does not necessarily reflect that of the mature miRNA because some miRNAs are regulated posttranscriptionally (Obernosterer et al. 2006, Thomson et al. 2006).

## FUNCTIONS IN ANIMAL DEVELOPMENT

## Functions Inferred from Bioinformatic Approaches

Transfection of the tissue-specific miRNAs $m i R-1$ and $m i R-124$ into HeLa cells shifted the expression profiles toward those of the respective miRNA expressing tissues, affecting 100-200 transcripts (Lim et al. 2005). The interesting insight that emerged from this study was that the transcripts targeted were those that would normally be expressed at a low level in the cell type in which the miRNA is expressed. For example, RNAs targeted by the muscle-specific miR-1 upon its transfection into nonmuscle cells were RNAs that are normally at low or undetectable levels in muscle. Global analyses of the relations of miRNA expression patterns to those of their conserved targets arrived at a similar conclusion (Farh et al. 2005, Sood et al. 2006, Stark et al. 2005). These studies provided evidence that (a) the average miRNA has target sites in hundreds of genes; (b) few predicted targets contained multiple conserved binding sites for a single miRNA, suggesting that the large-magnitude regulation conferred by multiple sites for a single miRNA is exceptional; (c) abundant mRNAs are under selective pressure to avoid regulation by coexpressed miRNAs; and (d) genes involved in basic cellular processes have been selected for loss of sites and for short $3^{\prime}$ UTRs to limit the occurrence of potentially detrimental miRNA sites, whereas genes involved in developmental processes show evidence of enrichment for miRNA sites.

An additional observation made primarily in Drosophila is that many miRNAs and their targets appear to be expressed in a largely nonoverlapping manner, either temporally or spatially (Stark et al. 2005) (Figure 3). In the latter case, targets are typically present in domains adjacent to the miRNA-expressing tissue. Expression profiling of mammalian cells indicated that many conserved targets are present in the tissue expressing the miRNA,

## a Temporal reciprocity



## b Spatial reciprocity



Figure 3
Mutually exclusive expression of miRNAs and their targets. (a) miRNAs and their targets can be expressed in a temporally reciprocal manner: Target transcription may be turned off, concurrent with the turning on of miRNA expression. miRNA expression may also actively contribute to target repression, without an underlying change in target transcription. (b) In the case of spatial reciprocity, the miRNA and its targets, e.g., miR-124 (green) and its target repo (red) in the Drosophila central nervous system, are often expressed in adjacent domains (from Stark et al. 2005).
albeit at significantly lower levels than in most other tissues (Farh et al. 2005, Sood et al. 2006). In Drosophila this possibility is not excluded, although in situ hybridization failed to detect the targets in the miRNA-expressing cell. This probably reflects differences in sensitivity of the methodology because selection for miRNA sites would not emerge if the targets were not present at some level. In some cases, the apparent reciprocity of miRNAs and targets may reflect the action of the miRNA on target-RNA levels. This can be seen when the target-RNA level changes in an miRNA mutant (e.g. Teleman et al. 2006). In other cases, comparison of primary transcript and mature target-RNA patterns has suggested no effect of the miRNA (Stark et al. 2005).

On the basis of these studies, it was suggested that some miRNAs may help maintain and define cell types by dampening the
expression of unwanted transcripts, whether from preexisting mRNAs during developmental transitions or simply from leaky transcription. As a cell changes fate, transcription of a target may be turned off while miRNA transcription is being turned on, producing what appear as mutually exclusive patterns (Figure 3). Thus, transcriptional regulation is primary, and miRNA regulation is the second level that reinforces the transition as the targets are on their way out (or present only at low levels as leaky transcripts). In this way, miRNAs would provide a fail-safe mechanism to ensure accuracy and confer robustness to underlying gene expression programs.

Although the trend of anticorrelation between miRNA and target expression is common enough to emerge from a global computational study of miRNA and target expression patterns with high statistical

Robustness:
resistance of a biological system to perturbation; in genetic terms, invariance of phenotype in response to changing conditions or altered gene dosage
significance, it does not follow that all miRNA-target relationships will be of this type. Further in-depth analysis of miRNAs and their targets as well as of miRNA mutants will be needed to reveal how prevalent this mode of regulation is. Mutants lacking miRNAs for this class of regulation would be expected to suffer subtle changes in the expression of many targets. We consider it likely that the accumulated consequences of many small misregulations may lead to relatively mild and difficult-to-characterize defects in such mutants rather than to obvious phenotypes.

## DEPLETION OF ALL miRNAs

An approach to examine the spectrum of possible miRNA functions in development is to eliminate the production of all miRNAs. Dicer mutants have proven informative in the study of the miRNAs expressed earliest during development. Moreover, conditional inactivation of Dicer in specific mouse tissues has shed some light on the functions of some differentially expressed miRNAs. This approach is useful in asking if any miRNA might be involved in a particular biological process.

Animals that are unable to produce mature miRNAs do not survive or reproduce (Bernstein et al. 2003, Forstemann et al. 2005, Ketting et al. 2001, Wienholds et al. 2003). However, the degree to which development is impaired varies. In C. elegans, dicer-1 mutants display defects in germ-line development and a burst vulva phenotype reminiscent of the let-7 mutant (Ketting et al. 2001, Knight \& Bass 2001). Simultaneous removal of maternal and zygotic dicer-1 is embryonic lethal, suggesting an essential role for miRNAs during embryogenesis (Grishok et al. 2001). In Drosophila, depletion of Loquacious, the partner of Dicer-1, causes female sterility (Forstemann et al. 2005), and dicer-1-mutant germ-line stem cells display cell division defects (Hatfield et al. 2005). Unfortunately, the full phenotype of dicer-1-mutant flies has not been described, but mutant eyes
are small, with disorganized ommatidial arrays and missing interommatidial bristles (Y.S. Lee et al. 2004). Unlike their single mutants, ago1, dicer-1 double mutants exhibit strong segmentation defects (Meyer et al. 2006), suggesting that miRNAs may regulate patterning of the Drosophila embryo.
miRNAs have also been implicated in memory formation in Drosophila. The putative RNA helicase Armitage, which is involved in the maturation of RISC (Tomari et al. 2004), is colocalized at synapses with calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMKII), a kinase required for memory (Ashraf et al. 2006). Upon neural stimulation in olfactory-avoidance learning, Armitage is degraded, and CaMKII translation increases, leading to the establishment of a stable memory. The CaMKII $3^{\prime}$ UTR contains some miRNA-binding sites and is required for this regulation. In armitage and dicer- 2 mutants, CaMKII expression is significantly higher. However, because Drosopbila dicer- 2 has been implicated in the biogenesis of siRNAs rather than of miRNAs (Y.S. Lee et al. 2004), it remains unclear if the canonical miRNA pathway will have a role in the establishment of long-term memory.
dicer- 1 -mutant zebrafish die by $2-3$ weeks of age, without obvious defects except for a general growth arrest (Wienholds et al. 2003). miRNAs do not have a function in the zebrafish germ line, so the germ line can be transferred from zygotic mutant fish into a normal host. When mated to mutant males, the resulting females can produce eggs lacking maternal and zygotic dicer-1 (Giraldez et al. 2005). Although these embryos cannot produce any mature miRNAs, their early development is not severely perturbed. Abnormalities have been seen in morphogenetic processes during gastrulation, somitogenesis, and heart and brain development, ultimately leading to late-embryonic lethality. These comparatively mild defects contrast sharply with the case of Dicer-mutant mice, which arrest development and die during gastrulation, before axis formation (Bernstein et al. 2003).

In studies using conditional mouse Dicer, embryonic stem cells were impaired in their ability to proliferate (Murchison et al. 2005), and those selected for survival failed to differentiate (Kanellopoulou et al. 2005). In contrast to the zebrafish situation, recent reports indicate an essential role for dicer-dependent miRNA biogenesis in the oocyte to support normal development of the mouse embryo (Murchison et al. 2007, Tang et al. 2007). Other Dicer-depleted tissues were able to differentiate and pattern properly, yet the morphogenesis of hair follicles, the lung epithelium, and limbs was perturbed (Andl et al. 2006, Harfe et al. 2005, Harris et al. 2006, Yi et al. 2006), and apoptosis was induced. Specific deletion of Dicer in the mouse thymus early in T cell development reduced the proliferation and survival of $\alpha \beta \mathrm{T}$ cells, but the CD4/CD8 lineage choice was not affected (Cobb et al. 2005). These studies suggest that some miRNAs play important roles in these tissues, but leave open the question of what aspect of their biology is being regulated. The identification of which miRNAs act and on which targets will be needed for a deeper understanding of their roles in development.

These approaches suggest that miRNAs are likely required in a broad range of biological processes during animal development. Surprisingly, at least in vertebrates, basic patterning events and differentiation do not seem to rely heavily on miRNA-mediated regulation, whereas physiological processes may do so.

## SPECIFIC miRNA FUNCTIONS

If one considers the abundance of miRNA genes, it may seem surprising that so few miRNA mutants have been recovered in the multitude of genetic screens done in Drosophila or C. elegans. Why have all these miRNA genes been missed?

An obvious reason might be the small size of miRNAs. In most cases, the seven nucleotides that constitute the seed must be affected to eliminate miRNA function, mak-
ing miRNAs difficult-to-hit targets in chemical mutagenesis. However, this explanation does not hold true for screens based on transposon insertion for loss- or gain-of-function. Aside from the trivial possibility that miRNA genes may have been overlooked historically because they lacked protein-coding regions, redundancy between miRNAs that share the same seed sequence and that are coexpressed, may mask the effects of loss of single miRNAs (Abbott et al. 2005). Another possibility is that many miRNA mutants show subtle defects or low-penetrance defects that may be difficult to identify in high-throughput genetic screens.

To address these issues, a large-scale mutagenesis project was undertaken to identify mutants for all miRNAs in C. elegans (E.A. Miska, E. Alvarez-Saavedra, A.L. Abbott, N.P. Lau, A. Helmann, S. McGonagle, D.P. Bartel, V. Ambros \& H.R. Horvitz, personal communication). Relatively few miRNA genes individually generate robust abnormal phenotypes. In some cases, this can be attributed to overlapping functions; multiple mutants that remove related miRNAs reveal stronger defects than do the single mutants. However, some miRNA multiple mutants still produce few or not discernible defects. This group may reflect those miRNAs that confer precision to developmental processes rather than making developmental decisions.

## Misexpression and Overexpression

When an miRNA is misexpressed, it has the potential to regulate many targets that it might never encounter in its endogenous expression domain (Farh et al. 2005, Lim et al. 2005, Sood et al. 2006, Stark et al. 2005). Shutting down such targets can be expected to cause strong phenotypes. But because the miRNA and target may not normally be significantly coexpressed, it is difficult to extrapolate from the misexpression effect to the normal function of the miRNA. miRNA misexpression can produce intriguing defects that have limited relevance to what was learned from mutants removing the miRNA (Teleman
et al. 2006), although both defects may result from misregulation of the same target in different contexts. Our unpublished observations suggest that this may often be the case (N. Bushati, J. Karres, J. Varghese \& S.M. Cohen). We suggest that reciprocity of outcome should be considered an essential criterion in assessing miRNA function.

In Drosophila, two families of Notch target genes, the Enhancer of split-Complex and the Bearded-Complex genes, contain conserved motifs in their $3^{\prime}$ UTRs complementary to the seed sequences of a family of related miRNAs (Lai 2002, Stark et al. 2003). Some of these miRNAs, when misexpressed, can induce phenotypes reminiscent of loss of Notch pathway function (Stark et al. 2003, Lai et al. 2005). Similarly, misexpression of $m i R-i a b-5 p$ can repress Ubx and induce a homeotic phenotype (Ronshaugen et al. 2005). But it remains to be determined if mutants removing these miRNAs impact Notch signaling or Ubx function in vivo. However tantalizing the misexpression results, we consider studies based solely on miRNA misexpression to have limited predictive value. In some cases, they may help to identify the correct target gene (e.g., Teleman et al. 2006), but this cannot be taken for granted. Below we outline several examples in which misexpression and loss-offunction approaches have provided consistent results, giving us confidence in their insights into miRNA functions.

When overexpressed, the pancreatic isletspecific $m i R-375$ inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion. This can be mimicked by knockdown of its target, myotrophin (Poy et al. 2004). Importantly, depletion of miR375 increases myotrophin levels and enhances glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, indicating that $m i R-375$ is an inhibitor of glucosestimulated insulin secretion. Using a similar approach in cultured hippocampal neurons, Schratt et al. (2006) found that $m i R$ - 134 regulates dendritic spine size by inhibiting translation of Limk1.

In hematopoietic stem cells, enforced expression of the B cell-specific miRNA
miR-181 stimulates their differentiation to B-lineage cells (Chen et al. 2004), but it remains to be determined if loss of $m i R$ - 181 impedes differentiation. A very recent report ( Li et al. 2007) provides evidence that $m i R-181$ overexpression and depletion produce opposing effects on antigen sensitivity in T cells.
$m i R-1$ and $m i R-133$ are absent from undifferentiated myoblasts and strongly upregulated upon differentiation into myotubes (Boutz et al. 2007). Tissue-specific overexpression of $m i R-1$ in the developing mouse heart induces premature differentiation of myocytes (Zhao et al. 2005). miR-1 misexpression can accelerate myoblast differentiation by the targeting of histone deacetylase 4 , a repressor of muscle differentiation, whereas depletion of miR- 1 impedes differentiation, indicated by a decrease in myogenic markers (Chen et al. 2006). miR-1 and miR-133 form one genomic cluster and are coexpressed in heart and skeletal muscle. $m i R-133$ promotes myoblast proliferation by targeting serum response factor (Chen et al. 2006), but in a different experimental setup myoblast differentiation was not observed (Boutz et al. 2007). $m i R-133$ was required during differentiation to downregulate nPTB protein, a repressor of alternative splicing, resulting in splicing of a group of silenced exons in mature myotubes. $m i R-1$ and $m i R-133$ are seemingly required to define and maintain the properties of differentiated muscle cells, in agreement with the conclusions drawn from miR-1 misexpression (Lim et al. 2005). In a very recent report, a mouse lacking one of the $m i R-1$ genes had defects in heart development and function, providing robust genetic evidence for the importance of this miRNA family in cardiogenesis (Zhao et al. 2007).

In C. elegans, let-60/RAS contains several putative miR-84/let-7-binding sites and can be downregulated by $m i R-84$ and let- 7 . let- 7 mutants display a burst vulva phenotype that can be suppressed by RNAi of let-60/RAS (Johnson et al. 2005), suggesting that excess let-60/RAS activity contributes to the defect. Overexpression of $m i R-84$, a member of the
let-7 family, can rescue the multivulva phenotype caused by let-60/RAS gain-of-function alleles (Johnson et al. 2005). These results implicate let-7 as an important in vivo regulator of let-60/RAS, but final conclusions about the relevance of miR- 84 await mutant analysis.

## MODES OF miRNA FUNCTION: miRNA MUTANTS

How essential are the contributions of specific miRNAs to developmental programs? Because many miRNAs are highly conserved, their functions must be advantageous, even if they appear vanishingly subtle to us in the lab. As for other regulatory molecules, individual miRNAs can be expected to influence development to different degrees. Whether a general mode of action is attributable to most miRNAs is still a subject of discussion (Bartel \& Chen 2004, Hornstein \& Shomron 2006, Stark et al. 2005). Most likely one size won't fit all. Comparison of the insights gained from experimental analysis of miRNAs and computational studies suggests that there may be several conceptually distinct modes in which miRNAs act. Here we present evidence for several such modes of action and discuss what sort of evidence would be required to support the case for others.

## miRNAs Acting as Developmental Switches

When deleted, miRNAs required for developmental decision-making can be expected to cause strong phenotypes. The first miRNAs identified, C. elegans lin-4 and let-7, are of this kind. Indeed, it could hardly be otherwise, given that they were found in forward genetic screens for mutant phenotypes (Chalfie et al. 1981, Lee et al. 1993, Reinhart et al. 2000, Wightman et al. 1993). Without lin-4, the animal is unable to make the transition from the first to the second larval stage owing to a differentiation defect. This developmentally retarded phenotype is caused by a failure to posttranscriptionally downregulate the
lin-14 gene, which harbors seven lin- 4 target sites in its $3^{\prime}$ UTR (Figure 2) (Lee et al. 1993, Wightman et al. 1993). In the adult worm, lin-4-mediated downregulation of lin - 14 has been implicated in life-span regulation (Boehm \& Slack 2005).

Depletion of let-7, a highly conserved miRNA, also leads to a heterochronic defect, failure of larval-to-adult transition (Reinhart et al. 2000). Several genes are direct targets of let-7 during this transition: lin-41, bbl-1, and daf- 12 and the forkhead transcription factor pha-4 (Abrahante et al. 2003, Grosshans et al. 2005, Lin et al. 2003, Slack et al. 2000). let-7 is a member of a family of miRNAs including $m i R-48$, $m i R-84$, and $m i R-241$, which function in a cooperative manner to control the earlier L2-to-L3 transition, probably by targeting bbl-1 (Abbott et al. 2005, Li et al. 2005). Additionally, in adult worms $m i R-48$ and $m i R-84$ are coordinately required to bring the larval molting cycle to an end (Abbott et al. 2005). These C. elegans miRNAs act as key regulators of developmental timing. The temporal regulation of let-7 during development and the presence of a target site in lin-41 (Figure 2) are conserved (Pasquinelli et al. 2000), raising the possibility that this regulatory relationship controls some aspect of developmental timing in other organisms.

Loss of lsy-6 in C. elegans induces a cellfate switch: Instead of having two morphologically distinct gustatory neurons on left and right sides, known as ASEL and ASER, respectively, two ASER neurons are specified (Johnston 2003). Asymmetry is lost owing to the failure of $l$ sy- 6 to repress cog-1 expression in ASEL. die-1, present only in ASEL, is required for lsy- 6 expression (Chang et al. 2004). die-1 in turn is downregulated in ASER by $m i R-273$, which is expressed predominantly in the ASER because it is activated there by the lsy-6 target cog-1 (Johnston et al. 2005). Therefore, the cell-fate decision and stabilization of the gustatory ASE neurons are controlled via a double negative-feedback loop in which two transcription factors use miRNAs to repress each other (Figure 4).

## ASEL



ASER


Figure 4
miRNAs acting in a double negative-feedback loop control neuronal asymmetry in C. elegans. In C. elegans, $l$ sy-6, induced by the transcription factor die-1, determines adoption of the ASEL fate by repressing cog-1 expression. In the ASER neuron, cog-1 positively regulates its own expression and induces $m i R-273$, which suppresses die-1 and, consequently, lsy-6.
$m i R-181$ expression is upregulated during terminal differentiation of myoblasts, and the depletion of $m i R-181$ impedes their differentiation, partly owing to the upregulation of one of its targets, Hox-A11, an inhibitor of differentiation (Naguibneva et al. 2006). However, $m i R$-181 overexpression is notsufficient to induce differentiation. In adult muscle, $m i R-181$ is expressed at very low levels, suggesting that it is involved in muscle establishment, not maintenance. Whether or not this miRNA acts as a developmental switch in vivo awaits analysis of a knockout mouse.

## Fine-Tuning Developmental Programs: Robustness

On the basis of the computational studies described above, many miRNAs are expected to regulate a large set of targets that may be expressed at low levels in the miRNA-expressing cells. This may provide a second layer of regulation to reinforce transcriptional controls. miRNA mutants of this class may be expected to have subtle phenotypes and, perhaps, phenotypes that are difficult to study, owing to the heterogeneous nature of their targets.

Members of the $m i R$ - 430 multigene family are expressed at high levels at the onset of zygotic transcription in zebrafish embryos. Supplying miRNA-depleted embryos
with $m i R-430$ by injection rescues the brain morphogenesis defects seen in these embryos (Giraldez et al. 2005). Comparing expression profiles of miRNA-depleted embryos with those of embryos resupplied with $m i R-$ 430 revealed that several hundred transcripts, likely direct $m i R-430$ targets based on miRNA seed matches, are misregulated in the absence of miR-430 (Giraldez et al. 2006). Approximately $40 \%$ are maternally deposited RNAs, suggesting that $m i R-430$ is required to accelerate the clearance of preexisting maternal mRNAs in the embryo when zygotic transcription starts (Figure 5). This study provides experimental evidence that an endogenous miRNA targets hundreds of transcripts in vivo and that their regulation by the miRNA serves to ensure robustness of the developmental program. A similar situation exists in Drosophila, in which the six miRNAs encoded of the $m i R-309$ miRNA gene cluster contribute to the clearance of maternally encoded mRNAs at the onset of zygotic transcription (N. Bushati, A. Stark, J. Brennecke \& S.M. Cohen, unpublished observations).

Surprisingly, most Drosophila larvae lacking the highly conserved, muscle-specific miRNA miR-1 develop apparently normal, functional muscles (Sokol \& Ambros 2005). Twenty percent of the mutant embryos do not hatch, but the lethality is not due to obvious

miR-430 absent


Figure 5
Fine-tuning embryonic development. In early zebrafish embryogenesis, the miRNA miR-430 regulates the transition from maternal to zygotic mRNA transcription by targeting maternal mRNAs for degradation. In the absence of $m i R-430$, maternal mRNA expression overlaps with zygotic gene expression and interferes with morphogenesis.
muscle defects (Brennecke et al. 2005a). The remaining $80 \%$ die with massively disrupted muscles when the mutants begin the rapid phase of larval growth upon feeding. However, if the mutant larvae are fed on sugar, conditions under which they live but do not grow, muscle function is normal, and the animals survive. It is unclear which target(s) is misregulated in the miR-1 mutant or how growth causes muscle degeneration. Perhaps this defect is the consequence of many subtle errors earlier during development, when $m i R-1$ may be required to confer robustness to the identity and/or physiology of muscle cells. But a specific role during muscle growth is also possible.

Zebrafish miR-214 is expressed in mesoderm during early somitogenesis and throughout embryogenesis. Antisense oligonucleotide-mediated depletion of $m i R-214$ reduced Hedgehog signaling in the presomitic mesodermal cells adjacent to the notochord and therefore reduced the number of slow-muscle cells (Flynt et al. 2007). During normal development, these cells experience high Hedgehog levels, whereas
their more lateral neighbors are exposed to less Hedgehog. Su(fu), a negative regulator of Hedgehog signaling, is upregulated in $m i R$-214-depleted embryos, probably owing to the lack of regulation by $m i R-214 . \mathrm{Su}(\mathrm{fu})$ participates in Hedgehog signaling by retaining both the activator and repressor forms of the Gli transcription factors in the cytoplasm. miRNA-mediated downregulation of $\mathrm{Su}(\mathrm{fu})$ may maximize the response to different levels of Hedgehog signaling.

Antisense-mediated silencing of the abundant liver-specific $m i R-122$ in the mouse leads to significant upregulation of $>100 \mathrm{mRNAs}$ containing miR-122 seed matches in their $3^{\prime}$ UTRs. These mice are healthy and show substantially reduced levels of circulating cholesterol and triglycerides. miR-122 therefore has a function in hepatic lipid metabolism and may be required to fine-tune this process (Esau et al. 2006, Krutzfeldt et al. 2005). Studies such as this suggest the therapeutic potential of miRNA depletion.

In mouse embryos, an $m i R-196$ gene is located in all four mammalian HOX clusters. $m i R-196$ is expressed in the hindlimb but not

Antisense oligonucleotidemediated depletion: an approach to eliminate miRNA function by the injection/transfection of complementary modified RNA, which binds and sequesters the miRNA and so prevents it from binding its targets
in the forelimb. Its targets, Hoxa 7 and Hoxb8, are induced by retinoic acid in the vertebrate forelimb but not in the hindlimb. miR196 cleaves its target HOXB8 (Yekta et al. 2004) and may block translation of Hoxa 7 when these RNAs are present in the hindlimb (Hornstein et al. 2005). Thus, miR-196 suppresses unwanted transcripts in a domain in which they are normally transcriptionally repressed, supporting a primary transcriptional level of regulation. This provides an in vivo example of how apparently spatially reciprocal expression domains of miRNAs and targets can reflect an important regulatory relationship.

A similar relationship exists between $m i R$ 278 and its target, expanded, in adipose tissue in Drosophila. miR-278-mutant flies are lean owing to insulin insensitivity in the adipose tissue, in which $m i R-278$ is most strongly expressed (Teleman et al. 2006). A similar defect results in mice with adipose-tissue-specific knockout of insulin responsiveness (Teleman et al. 2006). expanded mRNA and protein levels are normally very low in adipose tissue but increase considerably in the $m i R-278 \mathrm{mu}-$ tant. Genetic analysis has shown that expanded overexpression causes the lean phenotype. In this case, the miRNA contributes strongly to downregulation of its target's transcript levels, thereby helping to shape its expression domain.

## Proliferation and Apoptosis

The Drosophila miRNA bantam was identified in a screen for regulators of tissue growth in which its overexpression induced overgrowth. bantam mutants are small and die as early pupae (Brennecke et al. 2003). To allow net tissue growth, apoptosis must be overcome. The $3^{\prime}$ UTR of the proapoptotic gene bid contains five bantam target sites, and part of the ability of bantam to promote growth can be explained by this regulatory relationship. But this is not sufficient to explain the mutant phenotype because blocking apoptosis is not enough to cause growth. The targets involved in the gen-
eration of a positive-growth-regulatory output by bantam, e.g., by inhibition of a negative growth regulator, have not yet been identified. Recently, the Hippo signaling pathway, which coordinately controls cell proliferation and apoptosis, has been shown to regulate bantam expression (Nolo et al. 2006, Thompson \& Cohen 2006).

## Feedback Loops

Several miRNAs are part of regulatory feedback loops. The roles they play can be switchlike, as described above for C. elegans $l y y-6$ and miR-273, which are thought to act in a double negative-feedback loop to specify left-right asymmetry of gustatory neurons (Chang et al. 2004, Johnston \& Hobert 2003) (Figure 4).

In other cases, the role of the miRNA in the feedback loop can be quite subtle, reinforcing or stabilizing decisions made by other factors. In the Drosophila eye, miR-7 reinforces a developmental decision via a reciprocal negative-feedback loop (Li \& Carthew 2005) (Figure 6). During photoreceptor differentiation, a transient EGF signal leads to degradation of the protein Yan and, by the release of Yan-mediated repression of $m i R-7$ transcription, to elevated miR-7 expression. Subsequently, $m i R-7$ represses Yan. A stable change in cell fate from progenitor to photoreceptor is thereby achieved, and the differentiated fate is maintained by the presence of the miRNA. The overall eye development of $m i R-7$-mutant flies appears normal. Only when the system was sensitized by the introduction of a Yan allele, which does not respond normally to epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), were defects observed, demonstrating that the miRNA does not control the feedback loop but reinforces a decision made in response to an extracellular signal. This is another example of mutually exclusive expression of an miRNA and its target because Yan is downregulated when $m i R-7$ expression is induced.

A similar negative-feedback loop operates during granulocytic differentiation (Fazi et al.
a
b
$b^{\prime}$
miR-7 mutant


Photoreceptor: differentiated state

Progenitor: undifferentiated state

## Figure 6

$m i R-7$ reinforces photoreceptor differentiation. (a) Yan represses mir-7 transcription in the progenitor.
$\left(b, b^{\prime}\right)$ During photoreceptor differentiation, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) signaling induces Yan degradation, which leads to the release of $m i R-7$ repression. (b) $m i R-7$ then reinforces Yan downregulation. ( $b^{\prime}$ ) In the absence of mir-7, Yan is still repressed by EGFR, and therefore photoreceptor differentiation occurs normally.
2005): In undifferentiated myeloid precursors, the transcription factor nuclear factor I-A (NFI-A) keeps levels of miR-223 expression low. When ectopically expressed, miR223 enhances the differentiation of myeloid precursors into granulocytes. Upon stimulation with retinoid acid, which induces differentiation, CCAAT/enhancer binding protein $\alpha(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{EBP} \alpha)$ replaces NFI-A and induces high levels of miR-223 transcription. $m i R$-223 in turn represses NFI-A translation via a binding site in its $3^{\prime}$ UTR, thus ensuring its own expression. Depletion of miR223 followed by stimulation with retinoic acid leads to reduced expression of a granulocytic differentiation marker (Fazi et al. 2005).

In C. elegans, miR-61 is directly transcriptionally activated in secondary vulval precursor cells by LIN-12/Notch (Yoo \& Greenwald 2005). miR-61 represses Vav-1, which would otherwise repress LIN-12, thereby inducing a positive-feedback loop, reinforcing LIN-12 activation and specification of secondary vulval cell fate. In contrast to $m i R-7$, which ensures robustness of a decision made by EGFR signaling, $m i R-61$ may play a major role in cell-fate specification.

## Thresholding

Flies lacking $m i R-9 a$, a conserved nervous system-specific miRNA, produce extra sense organs (Li et al. 2006). This defect is due to failure to repress the $m i R-9 a$ target senseless. Indeed, the $m i R-9 a$-mutant phenotype is suppressed by the removal of one copy of the senseless gene, which limits the extent to which senseless can be overexpressed. An interesting aspect of this mutant is that loss of senseless regulation causes a sporadic defect, with up to $40 \%$ of animals affected. Why is that so? During selection of the sensory organ precursor (SOP) from cells of a proneural cluster, senseless expression is turned on by proneural proteins and feedbacks positively to reinforce proneural gene expression. The resulting high level of proneural activity induces a signal that the SOP uses to repress SOP fate in surrounding cells. Early in the process, $m i R-9 a$ is broadly expressed in the neuroectoderm and limits proneural gene expression by keeping senseless expression low. During this phase, miR-9a sets a threshold that senseless expression has to overcome to induce SOP fate, thereby selecting only the cell with the highest transcriptional peak. In animals lacking miR-9a, senseless levels sporadically exceed

Sensory organ precursor (SOP): the cell that gives rise to the sensory organ

Proneural cluster: a group of cells that are competent to become neuronal precursors
the threshold, leading to ectopic SOP formation. It should be noted that the miRNA is not part of a feedback loop but limits the level at which a transcriptional feedback system can be activated. Whether other miRNAs have comparable roles in thresholding (Cohen et al. 2006) remains to be seen.

An attempt to investigate $m i R-9 a$ and other miRNA functions has been made by the injection of complementary $2^{\prime}-O$-methyl oligoribonucleotides into fly embryos (Leaman et al. 2005). However, where comparisons have been possible the results obtained by antisense-mediated depletion have differed significantly from those observed in the corresponding miRNA-null mutants. Depletion of $m i R-1, m i R-9 a, m i R-279, m i R-6, m i R-286$, and several miRNAs of the $m i R-310$ family was reported to cause a variety of severe embryonic defects. Comparable defects were not seen in embryos mutant for these miRNAs ( Li et al. 2006, Sokol \& Ambros 2005; N. Bushati \& S.M. Cohen, unpublished data). It is unclear how to explain this discrepancy.

## TARGET TYPES: SWITCHING OFF VERSUS TUNING TARGET EXPRESSION LEVELS

A few years ago, Bartel \& Chen (2004) proposed the terms switch target and tuning target to describe two classes of relationships between miRNAs and targets (Figure 7). These terms were coined to describe what the miRNA does to its target and should not be confused with what regulation of the target does to the cell or organism.

A switch target is one for which the miRNA reduces target expression to a level below which it has any meaningful activity in the cell, effectively switching it off. Most of the targets of $m i R-1$ or $m i R-124$, which are normally expressed at low levels in the miRNA-expressing cells, would likely qualify as switch targets because the job of the miRNA appears to be to reduce their potential leaky expression to inconsequential levels. In these and other examples discussed above,
such as that of $m i R-196$, the miRNAs do not appear to act as developmental switches. However, important miRNA targets, including those of the heterochronic miRNAs lin-4 and let-7, may act as developmental switches (Lee et al. 1993, Wightman et al. 1993). Although these are also likely to be switch targets, it remains to be demonstrated that the residual expression after miRNA-mediated repression is without function.

The notion of a tuning target reflects the role of the miRNA in setting a defined level of target expression while being coexpressed with the miRNA. Tuning targets can make use of miRNAs to smooth out fluctuations in their expression or, by altering miRNA level, to ensure that target levels are suitable for the prevailing conditions. The critical distinction between the switch and tuning modes lies in whether the residual level of target expression is required, i.e., has a specific function, in that cell or if the job of the miRNA is merely to reduce target expression to an inconsequential level. One could make this distinction genetically, for example, by selectively eliminating the target gene in the miRNA cells, using a conditional knockout approach. To date no such analysis has been presented, but we suggest this as a rigorous standard.

## miRNAs IN HUMAN DISEASE

One of the human diseases in which miRNAs have been implicated is the neuropsychiatric disorder Tourette's syndrome (TS) (Abelson et al. 2005). The $3^{\prime}$ UTR of SLITRK1 contains a miR-189-binding site, which is mutated in some TS patients. This polymorphism replaces a GU base pair with AU pairing, leading to stronger regulation by the miRNA. In situ hybridization of SLITRK1 mRNA and miR189 revealed coexpression in neuroanatomical circuits most commonly implicated in TS. Obviously this mutation is only one out of many rare mutations leading to this complex disease, but it demonstrates how an miRNA can be involved in the establishment of a disease phenotype.


Figure 7
Switch and tuning targets revisited. Red, light blue, and dark blue indicate areas in which protein levels are undesirably high, optimal, and inconsequential, respectively. (a) Switch targets are downregulated to inconsequential levels. In the absence of the miRNA, these targets are expressed at levels that may be harmless (switch target I) or at detrimental levels (switch target II). The consequences can be subtle or severe, depending on the type of target gene and its relative level of misexpression. (b) miRNAs adjust the expression of tuning targets to optimal levels. In the absence of the miRNA, the tuning target is expressed at a detrimental level. In contrast to switch targets, tuning targets have a function in the miRNA-expressing cell, so reducing them further has a negative effect.

Ninety percent of patients suffering from DiGeorge syndrome lack one copy of the chromosomal region 22q11 (Lindsay 2001). Interestingly, the Drosha partner DGCR8 maps to this region (Denli et al. 2004, Gregory
et al. 2004, Han et al. 2004, Landthaler et al. 2004, Shiohama et al. 2003), but it remains to be determined if reduced miRNA levels are an underlying cause of DiGeorge syndrome.

Expansion of the polyglutamine repeats in Ataxin-3 has been linked to neurodegeneration. Depletion of dicer in human cells led to a significant enhancement of Ataxin-3-induced toxicity (Bilen et al. 2006). Which miRNAs are involved in this human neurodegenerative disorder remains to be determined.

## miRNAs as Oncogenes and Tumor Suppressors

miRNA expression levels are altered in primary human tumors (Calin et al. 2004, Lu et al. 2005). One study reported that global miRNA expression was lower in cancer tissues than in normal tissues (Lu et al. 2005), but another did not find this trend (Volinia et al. 2006). Because many miRNAs are expressed in differentiated cell types, global miRNA levels may reflect the differentiation state of the tissue and perhaps may be attributable to a failure of Drosha processing (Thomson et al. 2006). Intriguingly, significantly differing miRNA profiles can be assigned to various types of tumors, suggesting that miRNA profiling has diagnostic and perhaps prognostic potential (Calin \& Croce 2006, Lu et al. 2005). However, for most miRNAs it is unknown whether they actually play an active role in tumor formation.

Loss of miRNAs in cancer tissue may suggest a role of miRNAs as tumor suppressors. The $m i R-15 a$ and $m i R-16-1$ genes are located in chromosome region 13 q 14 , which is deleted in most cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Calin et al. 2002). These miRNAs target $B$ cell lymphoma 2 (Bcl2), an antiapoptotic gene, suggesting that loss of $m i R-15 a$ and $m i R-16-1$ in B cells may lead to the inhibition of apoptosis, giving rise to malignancies (Cimmino et al. 2005). However, causality has not been established, and the correlation is not universal. The same miRNAs are overexpressed in a type of pancreatic tumor (Volinia et al. 2006).
miRNAs with oncogenic potential are expressed from the miR17-92 locus 13q31, which is amplified in some tumors, e.g.,
tenfold in B cell lymphoma samples (He et al. 2005). Overexpression of this cluster in a mouse model of human B cell lymphoma accelerated $c$-Myc-induced tumorigenesis, and the apoptosis normally seen in c-Myc-induced tumors was suppressed (He et al. 2005). c-Myc can directly transcriptionally activate the miR17-92 cluster and the proapoptotic E2F1, which in turn is targeted by two miRNAs of the cluster (O'Donnell et al. 2005). These miRNAs would therefore support a shift from apoptosis toward proliferation by the downregulation of E2F1. Moreover, $c$-Myc-induced activation of the miR17-92 cluster leads to enhanced tumor angiogenesis in mouse colonocytes, probably via direct, miRNA-mediated downregulation of antiangiogenic proteins (Dews et al. 2006).

Primary human fibroblasts expressing the clustered miRNAs miR-372 and miR-373 were able to overcome oncogenic Rasmediated arrest and, therefore, induced tumorigenesis (Voorhoeve et al. 2006). In part, this effect is mediated by targeting of the tumor suppressor LATS2. $m i R-372$ and $m i R-373$ are expressed specifically in testicular germ cell tumors (Voorhoeve et al. 2006).

Interestingly, both miRNA clusters are highly expressed in embryonic stem cells (Suh et al. 2004, Thomson et al. 2004), which suggests that they contribute to tumorigenesis by exerting their normal function at the wrong time and place in the organism. Another miRNA with oncogenic potential is $m i R-155$, which is overexpressed in several kinds of B cell lymphomas and can induce preleukemic pre-B cell proliferation in mice when it is overexpressed specifically in $B$ cells (Costinean et al. 2006). For a more indepth review of miRNAs in cancer, see Calin (2006).

## miRNAs and Viruses

Viruses use miRNAs in their effort to control their host cell; reciprocally, host cells use miRNAs to target essential viral functions.
miRNAs have been found in nuclear DNA viruses like the herpesvirus, but to date none have been found in RNA viruses (Cullen 2006; Pfeffer et al. 2004, 2005). Most RNA viruses are restricted to the cytoplasm and are therefore not expected to encode miRNAs because miRNA transcripts need to be processed in the nucleus by Drosha.

The SV40-encoded miRNA miR-S1 helps keep the infected cell hidden from the immune system. It is expressed late in the viral replication cycle, when it acts to degrade early viral mRNAs encoding $T$ antigen, limiting exposure of the infected cell to cytotoxic T lymphocytes (Sullivan et al. 2005). $m i R-L A T$ of herpes simplex virus-1 inhibits apoptosis of latently infected neurons by targeting the proapoptotic transforming growth factor- $\beta$ (TGF- $\beta$ ) and one of its mediators, SMAD3 (Gupta et al. 2006). The miRNA thereby keeps its host cell alive.

Endogenous, cellular miRNAs that target viral RNAs have been reported as well. In one scenario, the cell uses the miRNA to impede viral replication. miR-32 restricts the replica-
tion of the retrovirus PFC-1 in cell culture (Lecellier et al. 2005). In another scenario, the virus takes advantage of an endogenous cellular miRNA. Replication of hepatitis C viral RNA is facilitated by binding of the liverspecific miRNA miR-122 to the $5^{\prime}$ noncoding region of the viral genome (Jopling et al. 2005).

## CONCLUSIONS

miRNAs have captured the attention of the biological sciences community in part because of their novelty and in part because of the excitement of exploring the regulatory potential of a new type of molecule. This review aims to illustrate that the analysis of miRNA functions in vivo has begun to shed light on the types of biological processes that miRNAs regulate. As well, we have begun to understand the variety of ways miRNAs can act in the context of other regulatory mechanisms. It appears that their biological roles in development and disease as well as their modes of action will be diverse.

## SUMMARY POINTS

1. A developmental switch is a change in the program of a cell in response to the input of new information. This can be accomplished by a change in transcription or an miRNA-mediated change in posttranscriptional gene expression.
2. Resistance to perturbation is a common property of developmental systems. miRNAmediated posttranscriptional gene regulation is thought to contribute to robustness, in part through noise reduction.
3. miRNA targets are often expressed at very low levels, possibly at that of noise, in miRNA-expressing cells. In such cases, the job of the miRNA is to keep low-level expression to inconsequential levels.
4. Some miRNAs act as components of regulatory feedback loops. In some cases they are key components. In other cases, they are modulators that ensure robustness or set a threshold for switch activation.
5. Some miRNAs switch off target gene expression, reducing them to inconsequential levels. Failure to regulate targets in this way may have severe consequences or subtle effects, depending on the nature of the targets.
6. Some miRNAs may maintain the level of target gene expression within an optimal window, neither too high nor too low. Here the critical features are that the target has a specific function in the cell at the level set by the miRNA and that expression above or below the set level may be detrimental.

## DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The authors are not aware of any biases that might be perceived as affecting the objectivity of this review.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Barry Thompson and Julius Brennecke for their helpful suggestions. Work in the authors' lab is supported by the EU-FP6 project Sirocco LSHG-CT-2006-037900 and by the European Molecular Biology Laboratory.

## LITERATURE CITED

Abbott AL, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Miska EA, Lau NC, Bartel DP, et al. 2005. The let-7 MicroRNA family members mir-48, mir-84, and mir-241 function together to regulate developmental timing in Caenorbabditis elegans. Dev. Cell 9:403-14
Abelson JF, Kwan KY, O’Roak BJ, Baek DY, Stillman AA, et al. 2005. Sequence variants in SLITRK1 are associated with Tourette's syndrome. Science 310:317-20
Aboobaker AA, Tomancak P, Patel N, Rubin GM, Lai EC. 2005. Drosophila microRNAs exhibit diverse spatial expression patterns during embryonic development. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:18017-22
Abrahante JE, Daul AL, Li M, Volk ML, Tennessen JM, et al. 2003. The Caenorbabditis elegans hunchback-like gene lin-57/hbl-1 controls developmental time and is regulated by microRNAs. Dev. Cell 4:625-37
Andl T, Murchison EP, Liu F, Zhang Y, Yunta-Gonzalez M, et al. 2006. The miRNAprocessing enzyme dicer is essential for the morphogenesis and maintenance of hair follicles. Curr. Biol. 16:1041-49
Aravin A, Gaidatzis D, Pfeffer S, Lagos-Quintana M, Landgraf P, et al. 2006. A novel class of small RNAs bind to MILI protein in mouse testes. Nature 442:203-7
Aravin AA, Lagos-Quintana M, Yalcin A, Zavolan M, Marks D, et al. 2003. The small RNA profile during Drosophila melanogaster development. Dev. Cell 5:337-50
Arteaga-Vazquez M, Caballero-Perez J, Vielle-Calzada JP. 2006. A family of microRNAs present in plants and animals. Plant Cell 18:3355-69
Ashraf SI, McLoon AL, Sclarsic SM, Kunes S. 2006. Synaptic protein synthesis associated with memory is regulated by the RISC pathway in Drosophila. Cell 124:191-205
Ason B, Darnell DK, Wittbrodt B, Berezikov E, Kloosterman WP, et al. 2006. Differences in vertebrate microRNA expression. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:14385-89
Bartel DP, Chen CZ. 2004. Micromanagers of gene expression: the potentially widespread influence of metazoan microRNAs. Nat. Rev. Genet. 5:396-400
Baskerville S, Bartel DP. 2005. Microarray profiling of microRNAs reveals frequent coexpression with neighboring miRNAs and host genes. RNA 11:241-47

Behm-Ansmant I, Rehwinkel J, Doerks T, Stark A, Bork P, Izaurralde E. 2006. mRNA degradation by miRNAs and GW182 requires both CCR4:NOT deadenylase and DCP1:DCP2 decapping complexes. Genes Dev. 20:1885-98
Berezikov E, Cuppen E, Plasterk RH. 2006. Approaches to microRNA discovery. Nat. Genet. 38(Suppl.):S2-7
Bernstein E, Kim SY, Carmell MA, Murchison EP, Alcorn H, et al. 2003. Dicer is essential for mouse development. Nat. Genet. 35:215-17
Bhattacharyya SN, Habermacher R, Martine U, Closs EI, Filipowicz W. 2006. Relief of microRNA-mediated translational repression in human cells subjected to stress. Cell 125:1111-24
Bilen J, Liu N, Burnett BG, Pittman RN, Bonini NM. 2006. MicroRNA pathways modulate polyglutamine-induced neurodegeneration. Mol. Cell 24:157-63
Boehm M, Slack F. 2005. A developmental timing microRNA and its target regulate life span in C. elegans. Science 310:1954-57
Bohnsack MT, Czaplinski K, Gorlich D. 2004. Exportin 5 is a RanGTP-dependent dsRNAbinding protein that mediates nuclear export of pre-miRNAs. RNA 10:185-91
Borchert GM, Lanier W, Davidson BL. 2006. RNA polymerase III transcribes human microRNAs. Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol. 13:1097-101
Boutz PL, Chawla G, Stoilov P, Black DL. 2007. MicroRNAs regulate the expression of the alternative splicing factor nPTB during muscle development. Genes Dev. 21:71-84
Bracht J, Hunter S, Eachus R, Weeks P, Pasquinelli AE. 2004. Trans-splicing and polyadenylation of let-7 microRNA primary transcripts. RNA 10:1586-94
Brennecke J, Aravin AA, Stark A, Dus M, Kelis M, et al. 2007. Discrete small RNA-generating loci as master regulators of transposon activity in Drosophila. Cell 128:1089-103
Brennecke J, Hipfner DR, Stark A, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2003. bantam encodes a developmentally regulated microRNA that controls cell proliferation and regulates the proapoptotic gene bid in Drosophila. Cell 113:25-36
Brennecke J, Stark A, Cohen SM. 2005a. Not miR-ly muscular: microRNAs and muscle development. Genes Dev. 19:2261-64
Brennecke J, Stark A, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2005b. Principles of microRNA-target recognition. PLoS Biol. 3:e85
Cai X, Hagedorn CH, Cullen BR. 2004. Human microRNAs are processed from capped, polyadenylated transcripts that can also function as mRNAs. RNA 10:1957-66
Calin GA, Croce CM. 2006. MicroRNA signatures in human cancers. Nat. Rev. Cancer 6:85766
Calin GA, Dumitru CD, Shimizu M, Bichi R, Zupo S, et al. 2002. Frequent deletions and down-regulation of micro-RNA genes miR15 and miR16 at 13q14 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 99:15524-29
Calin GA, Liu CG, Sevignani C, Ferracin M, Felli N, et al. 2004. MicroRNA profiling reveals distinct signatures in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 101:11755-60
Chalfie M, Horvitz HR, Sulston JE. 1981. Mutations that lead to reiterations in the cell lineages of C. elegans. Cell 24:59-69
Chang S, Johnston RJJ, Frokjaer-Jensen C, Lockery S, Hobert O. 2004. MicroRNAs act sequentially and asymmetrically to control chemosensory laterality in the nematode. Nature 430:785-89
Chen CZ, Li L, Lodish HF, Bartel DP. 2004. MicroRNAs modulate hematopoietic lineage differentiation. Science 303:83-86

Chen JF, Mandel EM, Thomson JM, Wu Q, Callis TE, et al. 2006. The role of microRNA1 and microRNA-133 in skeletal muscle proliferation and differentiation. Nat. Genet. 38:228-33
Chen K, Rajewsky N. 2006. Natural selection on human microRNA binding sites inferred from SNP data. Nat. Genet. 38:1452-56
Chen K, Rajewsky N. 2007. The evolution of gene regulation by transcription factors and microRNAs. Nat. Rev. Genet. 8:93-103
Chen PY, Manninga H, Slanchev K, Chien M, Russo JJ, et al. 2005. The developmental miRNA profiles of zebrafish as determined by small RNA cloning. Genes Dev. 19:1288-93
Chendrimada TP, Gregory RI, Kumaraswamy E, Norman J, Cooch N, et al. 2005. TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. Nature 436:740-44
Chu CY, Rana TM. 2006. Translation repression in human cells by microRNA-induced gene silencing requires RCK/p54. PLoS Biol. 4:e210
Cimmino A, Calin GA, Fabbri M, Iorio MV, Ferracin M, et al. 2005. miR-15 and miR-16 induce apoptosis by targeting BCL2. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:13944-49
Cobb BS, Nesterova TB, Thompson E, Hertweck A, O’Connor E, et al. 2005. T cell lineage choice and differentiation in the absence of the RNase III enzyme Dicer. 7. Exp. Med. 201:1367-73
Cohen SM, Brennecke J, Stark A. 2006. Denoising feedback loops by thresholding: a new role for microRNAs. Genes Dev. 20:2769-72
Costinean S, Zanesi N, Pekarsky Y, Tili E, Volinia S, et al. 2006. Pre-B cell proliferation and lymphoblastic leukemia/high-grade lymphoma in $\mathrm{E} \mu$-miR155 transgenic mice. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:7024-29
Cullen BR. 2006. Viruses and microRNAs. Nat. Genet. 38(Suppl.):S25-30
Denli AM, Tops BB, Plasterk RH, Ketting RF, Hannon GJ. 2004. Processing of primary microRNAs by the Microprocessor complex. Nature 432:231-35
Dews M, Homayouni A, Yu D, Murphy D, Sevignani C, et al. 2006. Augmentation of tumor angiogenesis by a Myc-activated microRNA cluster. Nat. Genet. 38:1060-65
Didiano D, Hobert O. 2006. Perfect seed pairing is not a generally reliable predictor for miRNA-target interactions. Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol. 13:849-51
Doench JG, Petersen CP, Sharp PA. 2003. siRNAs can function as miRNAs. Genes Dev. 17:43842
Doench JG, Sharp PA. 2004. Specificity of microRNA target selection in translational repression. Genes Dev. 18:504-11
Du T, Zamore PD. 2005. microPrimer: the biogenesis and function of microRNA. Development 132:4645-52
Enright AJ, John B, Gaul U, Tuschl T, Sander C, Marks DS. 2003. MicroRNA targets in Drosophila. Genome Biol. 5:R1
Esau C, Davis S, Murray SF, Yu XX, Pandey SK, et al. 2006. miR-122 regulation of lipid metabolism revealed by in vivo antisense targeting. Cell Metab. 3:87-98
Farh KK, Grimson A, Jan C, Lewis BP, Johnston WK, et al. 2005. The widespread impact of mammalian microRNAs on mRNA repression and evolution. Science 310:1817-21
Fazi F, Rosa A, Fatica A, Gelmetti V, De Marchis ML, et al. 2005. A minicircuitry comprised of microRNA-223 and transcription factors NFI-A and C/EBP $\alpha$ regulates human granulopoiesis. Cell 123:819-31
Flynt AS, Li N, Thatcher EJ, Solnica-Krezel L, Patton JG. 2007. Zebrafish miR-214 modulates Hedgehog signaling to specify muscle cell fate. Nat. Genet. 39:259-63

Forstemann K, Tomari Y, Du T, Vagin VV, Denli AM, et al. 2005. Normal microRNA maturation and germ-line stem cell maintenance requires Loquacious, a double-stranded RNA-binding domain protein. PLoS Biol. 3 :e236
Giraldez AJ, Cinalli RM, Glasner ME, Enright AJ, Thomson JM, et al. 2005. MicroRNAs regulate brain morphogenesis in zebrafish. Science 308:833-38
Giraldez AJ, Mishima Y, Rihel J, Grocock RJ, Van Dongen S, et al. 2006. Zebrafish MiR-430 promotes deadenylation and clearance of maternal mRNAs. Science 312:75-79
Girard A, Sachidanandam R, Hannon GJ, Carmell MA. 2006. A germline-specific class of small RNAs binds mammalian Piwi proteins. Nature 442:199-202
Gregory RI, Chendrimada TP, Cooch N, Shiekhattar R. 2005. Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. Cell 123:631-40
Gregory RI, Yan KP, Amuthan G, Chendrimada T, Doratotaj B, et al. 2004. The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. Nature 432:235-40
Grishok A, Pasquinelli AE, Conte D, Li N, Parrish S, et al. 2001. Genes and mechanisms related to RNA interference regulate expression of the small temporal RNAs that control C. elegans developmental timing. Cell 106:23-34

Grivna ST, Beyret E, Wang Z, Lin H. 2006. A novel class of small RNAs in mouse spermatogenic cells. Genes Dev. 20:1709-14
Grosshans H, Johnson T, Reinert KL, Gerstein M, Slack FJ. 2005. The temporal patterning microRNA let-7 regulates several transcription factors at the larval to adult transition in C. elegans. Dev. Cell 8:321-30

Grun D, Wang YL, Langenberger D, Gunsalus KC, Rajewsky N. 2005. microRNA target predictions across seven Drosophila species and comparison to mammalian targets. PLoS Comput. Biol. 1:e13
Gunawardane LS, Saito K, Nishida KM, Miyoshi K, Kawamura Y, et al. 2007. A slicer-mediated mechanism for repeat-associated siRNA $5^{\prime}$ end formation in Drosophila. Science 315:158790
Gupta A, Gartner JJ, Sethupathy P, Hatzigeorgiou AG, Fraser NW. 2006. Anti-apoptotic function of a microRNA encoded by the HSV-1 latency-associated transcript. Nature 442:82-85
Han J, Lee Y, Yeom KH, Kim YK, Jin H, Kim VN. 2004. The Drosha-DGCR8 complex in primary microRNA processing. Genes Dev. 18:3016-27
Han J, Lee Y, Yeom KH, Nam JW, Heo I, et al. 2006. Molecular basis for the recognition of primary microRNAs by the Drosha-DGCR8 complex. Cell 125:887-901
Harfe BD, McManus MT, Mansfield JH, Hornstein E, Tabin CJ. 2005. The RNaseIII enzyme Dicer is required for morphogenesis but not patterning of the vertebrate limb. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:10898-903
Harris KS, Zhang Z, McManus MT, Harfe BD, Sun X. 2006. Dicer function is essential for lung epithelium morphogenesis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:2208-13
Hatfield SD, Shcherbata HR, Fischer KA, Nakahara K, Carthew RW, Ruohola-Baker H. 2005. Stem cell division is regulated by the microRNA pathway. Nature 435:974-78
He L, Thomson JM, Hemann MT, Hernando-Monge E, Mu D, et al. 2005. A microRNA polycistron as a potential human oncogene. Nature 435:828-33
Hornstein E, Mansfield JH, Yekta S, Hu JK, Harfe BD, et al. 2005. The microRNA miR-196 acts upstream of Hoxb8 and Shh in limb development. Nature 438:671-74
Hornstein E, Shomron N. 2006. Canalization of development by microRNAs. Nat. Genet. 38(Suppl.):S20-24

Humphreys DT, Westman BJ, Martin DI, Preiss T. 2005. MicroRNAs control translation initiation by inhibiting eukaryotic initiation factor $4 \mathrm{E} / \mathrm{cap}$ and poly(A) tail function. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:16961-66
Hutvagner G, McLachlan J, Pasquinelli AE, Balint E, Tuschl T, Zamore PD. 2001. A cellular function for the RNA-interference enzyme Dicer in the maturation of the let-7 small temporal RNA. Science 293:834-38
Hutvagner G, Zamore PD. 2002. A microRNA in a multiple-turnover RNAi enzyme complex. Science 297:2056-60
Hwang HW, Wentzel EA, Mendell JT. 2007. A hexanucleotide element directs microRNA nuclear import. Science 315:97-100
Jackson RJ, Standart N. 2007. How do microRNAs regulate gene expression? Sci. STKE 2007:re1
Jiang F, Ye X, Liu X, Fincher L, McKearin D, Liu Q. 2005. Dicer-1 and R3D1-L catalyze microRNA maturation in Drosophila. Genes Dev. 19:1674-79
Jing Q, Huang S, Guth S, Zarubin T, Motoyama A, et al. 2005. Involvement of microRNA in AU-rich element-mediated mRNA instability. Cell 120:623-34
Johnson SM, Grosshans H, Shingara J, Byrom M, Jarvis R, et al. 2005. RAS is regulated by the let-7 microRNA family. Cell 120:635-47
Johnston RJ, Hobert O. 2003. A microRNA controlling left/right neuronal asymmetry in Caenorbabditis elegans. Nature 426:845-49
Johnston RJJ, Chang S, Etchberger JF, Ortiz CO, Hobert O. 2005. MicroRNAs acting in a double-negative feedback loop to control a neuronal cell fate decision. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:12449-54
Jopling CL, Yi M, Lancaster AM, Lemon SM, Sarnow P. 2005. Modulation of hepatitis C virus RNA abundance by a liver-specific MicroRNA. Science 309:1577-81
Kanellopoulou C, Muljo SA, Kung AL, Ganesan S, Drapkin R, et al. 2005. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. Genes Dev. 19:489-501
Ketting RF, Fischer SE, Bernstein E, Sijen T, Hannon GJ, Plasterk RH. 2001. Dicer functions in RNA interference and in synthesis of small RNA involved in developmental timing in C. elegans. Genes Dev. 15:2654-59

Kim YK, Kim VN. 2007. Processing of intronic microRNAs. EMBO 7. 26:775-83
Kiriakidou M, Nelson PT, Kouranov A, Fitziev P, Bouyioukos C, et al. 2004. A combined computational-experimental approach predicts human microRNA targets. Genes Dev. 18:1165-78
Kloosterman WP, Steiner FA, Berezikov E, de Bruijn E, van de Belt J, et al. 2006. Cloning and expression of new microRNAs from zebrafish. Nucleic Acids Res. 34:2558-69
Kloosterman WP, Wienholds E, Ketting RF, Plasterk RH. 2004. Substrate requirements for let-7 function in the developing zebrafish embryo. Nucleic Acids Res. 32:6284-91
Knight SW, Bass BL. 2001. A role for the RNase III enzyme DCR-1 in RNA interference and germ line development in Caenorbabditis elegans. Science 293:2269-71
Krek A, Grun D, Poy MN, Wolf R, Rosenberg L, et al. 2005. Combinatorial microRNA target predictions. Nat. Genet. 37:495-500
Krutzfeldt J, Rajewsky N, Braich R, Rajeev KG, Tuschl T, et al. 2005. Silencing of microRNAs in vivo with 'antagomirs'. Nature 438:685-89
Lagos-Quintana M, Rauhut R, Lendeckel W, Tuschl T. 2001. Identification of novel genes coding for small expressed RNAs. Science 294:853-58
Lai EC. 2002. Micro RNAs are complementary to 3' UTR sequence motifs that mediate negative post-transcriptional regulation. Nat. Genet. 30:363-64

Lai EC, Tam B, Rubin GM. 2005. Pervasive regulation of Drosophila Notch target genes by GY-box-, Brd-box-, and K-box-class microRNAs. Genes Dev. 19:1067-80
Landthaler M, Yalcin A, Tuschl T. 2004. The human DiGeorge syndrome critical region gene 8 and its $D$. melanogaster homolog are required for miRNA biogenesis. Curr. Biol. 14:2162-67
Lau NC, Lim LP, Weinstein EG, Bartel DP. 2001. An abundant class of tiny RNAs with probable regulatory roles in Caenorbabditis elegans. Science 294:858-62
Lau NC, Seto AG, Kim J, Kuramochi-Miyagawa S, Nakano T, et al. 2006. Characterization of the piRNA complex from rat testes. Science 313:363-67
Leaman D, Chen PY, Fak J, Yalcin A, Pearce M, et al. 2005. Antisense-mediated depletion reveals essential and specific functions of microRNAs in Drosophila development. Cell 121:1097-108
Lecellier CH, Dunoyer P, Arar K, Lehmann-Che J, Eyquem S, et al. 2005. A cellular microRNA mediates antiviral defense in human cells. Science 308:557-60
Lee RC, Ambros V. 2001. An extensive class of small RNAs in Caenorbabditis elegans. Science 294:862-64
Lee RC, Feinbaum RL, Ambros V. 1993. The C. elegans heterochronic gene lin-4 encodes small RNAs with antisense complementarity to lin-14. Cell 75:843-54
Lee Y, Ahn C, Han J, Choi H, Kim J, et al. 2003. The nuclear RNase III Drosha initiates microRNA processing. Nature 425:415-19
Lee Y, Hur I, Park SY, Kim YK, Suh MR, Kim VN. 2006. The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. EMBO 7. 25:522-32
Lee Y, Kim M, Han J, Yeom KH, Lee S, et al. 2004. MicroRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II. EMBO 7. 23:4051-60
Lee YS, Nakahara K, Pham JW, Kim K, He Z, et al. 2004. Distinct roles for Drosophila Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA silencing pathways. Cell 117:69-81
Lewis BP, Burge CB, Bartel DP. 2005. Conserved seed pairing, often flanked by adenosines, indicates that thousands of human genes are microRNA targets. Cell 120:15-20
Lewis BP, Shih IH, Jones-Rhoades MW, Bartel DP, Burge CB. 2003. Prediction of mammalian microRNA targets. Cell 115:787-98
Li M, Jones-Rhoades MW, Lau NC, Bartel DP, Rougvie AE. 2005. Regulatory mutations of mir-48, a C. elegans let-7 family MicroRNA, cause developmental timing defects. Dev. Cell 9:415-22
Li X, Carthew RW. 2005. A microRNA mediates EGF receptor signaling and promotes photoreceptor differentiation in the Drosophila eye. Cell 123:1267-77
Li Y, Wang F, Lee JA, Gao FB. 2006. MicroRNA-9a ensures the precise specification of sensory organ precursors in Drosophila. Genes Dev. 20:2793-805
Lim LP, Lau NC, Garrett-Engele P, Grimson A, Schelter JM, et al. 2005. Microarray analysis shows that some microRNAs downregulate large numbers of target mRNAs. Nature 433:769-73
Lin SY, Johnson SM, Abraham M, Vella MC, Pasquinelli A, et al. 2003. The C. elegans hunchback homolog, hbl-1, controls temporal patterning and is a probable microRNA target. Dev. Cell 4:639-50
Lindsay EA. 2001. Chromosomal microdeletions: dissecting del22q11 syndrome. Nat. Rev. Genet. 2:858-68
Liu J, Carmell MA, Rivas FV, Marsden CG, Thomson JM, et al. 2004. Argonaute2 is the catalytic engine of mammalian RNAi. Science 305:1437-41
Liu J, Rivas FV, Wohlschlegel J, Yates JR, Parker R, Hannon GJ. 2005a. A role for the P-body component GW182 in microRNA function. Nat. Cell Biol. 7:1261-66

Liu J, Valencia-Sanchez MA, Hannon GJ, Parker R. 2005b. MicroRNA-dependent localization of targeted mRNAs to mammalian P-bodies. Nat. Cell Biol. 7:719-23
Lu J, Getz G, Miska EA, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Lamb J, et al. 2005. MicroRNA expression profiles classify human cancers. Nature 435:834-38
Lund E, Guttinger S, Calado A, Dahlberg JE, Kutay U. 2004. Nuclear export of microRNA precursors. Science 303:95-98
Maniataki E, Mourelatos Z. 2005. A human, ATP-independent, RISC assembly machine fueled by pre-miRNA. Genes Dev. 19:2979-90
Maroney PA, Yu Y, Fisher J, Nilsen TW. 2006. Evidence that microRNAs are associated with translating messenger RNAs in human cells. Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol. 13:1102-7
Martinez J, Tuschl T. 2004. RISC is a $5^{\prime}$ phosphomonoester-producing RNA endonuclease. Genes Dev. 18:975-80
Meister G, Landthaler M, Patkaniowska A, Dorsett Y, Teng G, Tuschl T. 2004. Human Argonaute 2 mediates RNA cleavage targeted by miRNAs and siRNAs. Mol. Cell 15:185-97
Meister G, Tuschl T. 2004. Mechanisms of gene silencing by double-stranded RNA. Nature 431:343-49
Meyer WJ, Schreiber S, Guo Y, Volkmann T, Welte MA, Muller HA. 2006. Overlapping functions of argonaute proteins in patterning and morphogenesis of Drosophila embryos. PLoS Genet. 2:e134
Miranda KC, Huynh T, Tay Y, Ang YS, Tam WL, et al. 2006. A pattern-based method for the identification of MicroRNA binding sites and their corresponding heteroduplexes. Cell 126:1203-17
Mishima Y, Giraldez AJ, Takeda Y, Fujiwara T, Sakamoto H, et al. 2006. Differential regulation of germline mRNAs in soma and germ cells by zebrafish miR-430. Curr. Biol. 16:2135-42
Miska EA, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Townsend M, Yoshii A, Sestan N, et al. 2004. Microarray analysis of microRNA expression in the developing mammalian brain. Genome Biol. 5:R68
Murchison EP, Partridge JF, Tam OH, Cheloufi S, Hannon GJ. 2005. Characterization of Dicer-deficient murine embryonic stem cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:12135-40
Murchison EP, Stein P, Xuan Z, Pan H, Zhang MQ, et al. 2007. Critical roles for Dicer in the female germline. Genes Dev. 21:682-93
Naguibneva I, Ameyar-Zazoua M, Polesskaya A, Ait-Si-Ali S, Groisman R, et al. 2006. The microRNA miR-181 targets the homeobox protein Hox-A11 during mammalian myoblast differentiation. Nat. Cell Biol. 8:278-84
Nelson PT, Baldwin DA, Scearce LM, Oberholtzer JC, Tobias JW, Mourelatos Z. 2004. Microarray-based, high-throughput gene expression profiling of microRNAs. Nat. Methods 1:155-61
Nolo R, Morrison CM, Tao C, Zhang X, Halder G. 2006. The bantam microRNA is a target of the hippo tumor-suppressor pathway. Curr. Biol. 16:1895-904
Nottrott S, Simard MJ, Richter JD. 2006. Human let-7a miRNA blocks protein production on actively translating polyribosomes. Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol. 13:1108-14
O'Donnell KA, Wentzel EA, Zeller KI, Dang CV, Mendell JT. 2005. c-Myc-regulated microRNAs modulate E2F1 expression. Nature 435:839-43
Obernosterer G, Leuschner PJ, Alenius M, Martinez J. 2006. Post-transcriptional regulation of microRNA expression. RNA 12:1161-67
Okamura K, Ishizuka A, Siomi H, Siomi MC. 2004. Distinct roles for Argonaute proteins in small RNA-directed RNA cleavage pathways. Genes Dev. 18:1655-66
Pasquinelli AE, Reinhart BJ, Slack F, Martindale MQ, Kuroda MI, et al. 2000. Conservation of the sequence and temporal expression of let-7 heterochronic regulatory RNA. Nature 408:86-89

Petersen CP, Bordeleau ME, Pelletier J, Sharp PA. 2006. Short RNAs repress translation after initiation in mammalian cells. Mol. Cell 21:533-42
Pfeffer S, Sewer A, Lagos-Quintana M, Sheridan R, Sander C, et al. 2005. Identification of microRNAs of the herpesvirus family. Nat. Methods 2:269-76
Pfeffer S, Zavolan M, Grasser FA, Chien M, RussoJJ, et al. 2004. Identification of virus-encoded microRNAs. Science 304:734-36
Pillai RS, Bhattacharyya SN, Artus CG, Zoller T, Cougot N, et al. 2005. Inhibition of translational initiation by let-7 MicroRNA in human cells. Science 309:1573-76
Poy MN, Eliasson L, Krutzfeldt J, Kuwajima S, Ma X, et al. 2004. A pancreatic islet-specific microRNA regulates insulin secretion. Nature 432:226-30
Rajewsky N. 2006. microRNA target predictions in animals. Nat. Genet. 38(Suppl.):S8-13
Rehwinkel J, Behm-Ansmant I, Gatfield D, Izaurralde E. 2005. A crucial role for GW182 and the DCP1:DCP2 decapping complex in miRNA-mediated gene silencing. RNA 11:164047
Rehwinkel J, Natalin P, Stark A, Brennecke J, Cohen SM, Izaurralde E. 2006. Genome-wide analysis of mRNAs regulated by Drosha and Argonaute proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Mol. Cell. Biol. 26:2965-75
Reinhart BJ, Slack FJ, Basson M, Pasquinelli AE, Bettinger JC, et al. 2000. The 21-nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in Caenorbabditis elegans. Nature 403:901-6
Ronshaugen M, Biemar F, Piel J, Levine M, Lai EC. 2005. The Drosophila microRNA iab-4 causes a dominant homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. Genes Dev. 19:2947-52
Ruby JG, Jan C, Player C, Axtell MJ, Lee W, et al. 2006. Large-scale sequencing reveals 21URNAs and additional microRNAs and endogenous siRNAs in C. elegans. Cell 127:1193-207
Saito K, Ishizuka A, Siomi H, Siomi MC. 2005. Processing of pre-microRNAs by the Dicer-1-Loquacious complex in Drosophila cells. PLoS Biol. 3:e235
Saito K, Nishida KM, Mori T, Kawamura Y, Miyoshi K, et al. 2006. Specific association of Piwi with rasiRNAs derived from retrotransposon and heterochromatic regions in the Drosophila genome. Genes Dev. 20:2214-22
Schratt GM, Tuebing F, Nigh EA, Kane CG, Sabatini ME, et al. 2006. A brain-specific microRNA regulates dendritic spine development. Nature 439:283-89
Schwarz DS, Hutvagner G, Du T, Xu Z, Aronin N, Zamore PD. 2003. Asymmetry in the assembly of the RNAi enzyme complex. Cell 115:199-208
Sen GL, Blau HM. 2005. Argonaute 2/RISC resides in sites of mammalian mRNA decay known as cytoplasmic bodies. Nat. Cell Biol. 7:633-36
Shiohama A, Sasaki T, Noda S, Minoshima S, Shimizu N. 2003. Molecular cloning and expression analysis of a novel gene DGCR8 located in the DiGeorge syndrome chromosomal region. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 304:184-90
Slack FJ, Basson M, Liu Z, Ambros V, Horvitz HR, Ruvkun G. 2000. The lin-41 RBCC gene acts in the C. elegans heterochronic pathway between the let-7 regulatory RNA and the LIN-29 transcription factor. Mol. Cell 5:659-69
Sokol NS, Ambros V. 2005. Mesodermally expressed Drosophila microRNA-1 is regulated by Twist and is required in muscles during larval growth. Genes Dev. 19:2343-54
Sood P, Krek A, Zavolan M, Macino G, Rajewsky N. 2006. Cell-type-specific signatures of microRNAs on target mRNA expression. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:2746-51
Stark A, Brennecke J, Bushati N, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2005. Animal MicroRNAs confer robustness to gene expression and have a significant impact on $3^{\prime}$ UTR evolution. Cell 123:1133-46
Stark A, Brennecke J, Russell RB, Cohen SM. 2003. Identification of Drosophila microRNA targets. PLoS Biol. 1:E60

Suh MR, Lee Y, Kim JY, Kim SK, Moon SH, et al. 2004. Human embryonic stem cells express a unique set of microRNAs. Dev. Biol. 270:488-98
Sullivan CS, Grundhoff AT, Tevethia S, Pipas JM, Ganem D. 2005. SV40-encoded microRNAs regulate viral gene expression and reduce susceptibility to cytotoxic T cells. Nature 435:682-86
Tang F, Kaneda M, O'Carroll D, Hajkova P, Barton SC, et al. 2007. Maternal microRNAs are essential for mouse zygotic development. Genes Dev. 21:644-48
Teleman AA, Maitra S, Cohen SM. 2006. Drosophila lacking microRNA miR-278 are defective in energy homeostasis. Genes Dev. 20:417-22
Thompson BJ, Cohen SM. 2006. The Hippo pathway regulates the bantam microRNA to control cell proliferation and apoptosis in Drosophila. Cell 126:767-74
Thomson JM, Newman M, Parker JS, Morin-Kensicki EM, Wright T, Hammond SM. 2006. Extensive post-transcriptional regulation of microRNAs and its implications for cancer. Genes Dev. 20:2202-7
Thomson JM, Parker J, Perou CM, Hammond SM. 2004. A custom microarray platform for analysis of microRNA gene expression. Nat. Methods 1:47-53
Tomari Y, Du T, Haley B, Schwarz DS, Bennett R, et al. 2004. RISC assembly defects in the Drosophila RNAi mutant armitage. Cell 116:831-41
Vagin VV, Sigova A, Li C, Seitz H, Gvozdev V, Zamore PD. 2006. A distinct small RNA pathway silences selfish genetic elements in the germline. Science 313:320-24
Vasudevan S, Steitz JA. 2007. AU-rich-element-mediated upregulation of translation by FXR1 and Argonaute 2. Cell 128:1105-18
Vaucheret H. 2006. Post-transcriptional small RNA pathways in plants: mechanisms and regulations. Genes Dev. 20:759-71
Volinia S, Calin GA, Liu CG, Ambs S, Cimmino A, et al. 2006. A microRNA expression signature of human solid tumors defines cancer gene targets. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:2257-61
Voorhoeve PM, le Sage C, Schrier M, Gillis AJ, Stoop H, et al. 2006. A genetic screen implicates miRNA-372 and miRNA-373 as oncogenes in testicular germ cell tumors. Cell 124:116981
Watanabe T, Takeda A, Tsukiyama T, Mise K, Okuno T, et al. 2006. Identification and characterization of two novel classes of small RNAs in the mouse germline: retrotransposonderived siRNAs in oocytes and germline small RNAs in testes. Genes Dev. 20:1732-43
Wienholds E, Kloosterman WP, Miska E, Alvarez-Saavedra E, Berezikov E, et al. 2005. MicroRNA expression in zebrafish embryonic development. Science 309:310-11
Wienholds E, Koudijs MJ, van Eeden FJ, Cuppen E, Plasterk RH. 2003. The microRNAproducing enzyme Dicer1 is essential for zebrafish development. Nat. Genet. 35:217-18
Wightman B, Ha I, Ruvkun G. 1993. Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin- 4 mediates temporal pattern formation in C. elegans. Cell 75:855-62
Wu L, Fan J, Belasco JG. 2006. MicroRNAs direct rapid deadenylation of mRNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 103:4034-39
Xie X, Lu J, Kulbokas EJ, Golub TR, Mootha V, et al. 2005. Systematic discovery of regulatory motifs in human promoters and $3^{\prime}$ UTRs by comparison of several mammals. Nature 434:338-45
Yekta S, Shih IH, Bartel DP. 2004. MicroRNA-directed cleavage of HOXB8 mRNA. Science 304:594-96
Yi R, O'Carroll D, Pasolli HA, Zhang Z, Dietrich FS, et al. 2006. Morphogenesis in skin is governed by discrete sets of differentially expressed microRNAs. Nat. Genet. 38:356-62

Yi R, Qin Y, Macara IG, Cullen BR. 2003. Exportin-5 mediates the nuclear export of premicroRNAs and short hairpin RNAs. Genes Dev. 17:3011-16
Yoo AS, Greenwald I. 2005. LIN-12/Notch activation leads to microRNA-mediated downregulation of Vav in C. elegans. Science 310:1330-33
Zhao Y, Ransom JF, Li A, Vedantham V, von Drehle M, et al. 2007. Dysregulation of cardiogenesis, cardiac conduction, and cell cycle in mice lacking miRNA-1-2. Cell 129:303-17
Zhao Y, Samal E, Srivastava D. 2005. Serum response factor regulates a muscle-specific microRNA that targets Hand2 during cardiogenesis. Nature 436:214-20


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ with equal contribution

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ with equal contribution

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ with equal contribution

[^3]:    Hox genes are highly conserved homeobox-containing transcription factors crucial for development in animals (Lewis 1978; for reviews, see McGinnis and Krumlauf 1992; Pearson et al. 2005). Genetic analyses have identified them as determinants of segmental identity that specify morphological diversity along the anteroposterior body axis. A striking conserved feature of Hox complexes is the spatial colinearity between Hox gene tran-
    [Keywords: Drosophila; miR-iab-4; Hox; antisense miRNAs]
    ${ }^{6}$ This authors contributed equally to this work.
    ${ }^{7}$ Present address: Temasek Life Sciences Laboratory, The National University of Singapore, Singapore 117604.
    Corresponding authors.
    ${ }^{8}$ E-MAIL alex.stark@mit.edu; FAX (617) 253-7512.
    ${ }^{9}$ E-MAIL manoli@mit.edu; FAX (617) 253-7512.
    Article is online at http://www.genesdev.org/cgi/doi/10.1101/gad.1613108.

[^4]:    CAACGCTGCACAGGCCGTCCTCCCCAACAATATCCTGGTGCTGAGTGGGTGCACAGTGACTCCAGCATCAGTGATTTTGTTGAAGAGGGCAGCTGCCA
    

    CAGAMC-1-2 chr18 1078547910785550 -
    
    

    | ++++++++++++++++++++ |  |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | +++++++++++++++++++ | TGGAATGTAAAGAAGTATGTAT 45 |
    | ++++++++++++++++++ | TGGAATGTAAAGAAGTATGTA 22 |

